

**Geschichte**  
 Neuerwerbungsliste 3. Quartal 2007

Geschichte: Einführungen .....	2
Geschichtsschreibung und Geschichtstheorie .....	2
Teilbereiche der Geschichte (Politische Geschichte, Kultur-, Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte allgemein) .....	6
Historische Hilfswissenschaften .....	8
Ur- und Frühgeschichte; Mittelalter- und Neuzeitarchäologie.....	9
Allgemeine Weltgeschichte, Geschichte der Entdeckungen, Geschichte der Weltkriege.....	20
Alte Geschichte .....	27
Europäische Geschichte in Mittelalter und Neuzeit .....	29
Deutsche Geschichte .....	32
Geschichte der deutschen Länder und Städte .....	43
Geschichte der Schweiz, Österreichs, Ungarns, Tschechiens und der Slowakei .....	52
Geschichte Skandinaviens.....	56
Geschichte der Beneluxländer.....	57
Geschichte Grossbritanniens .....	58
Grossbritannien im Mittelalter und in der Frühen Neuzeit.....	59
Grossbritannien im 19. Jahrhundert .....	61
Grossbritannien im 20. Jahrhundert .....	67
Geschichte Englands .....	73
England im Mittelalter .....	74
England in der Frühen Neuzeit.....	77
Englische Regionalgeschichte im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert.....	82
Geschichte Schottlands .....	83
Geschichte Irlands.....	85
Geschichte Frankreichs .....	89
Geschichte Spaniens und Portugals.....	91
Geschichte Italiens .....	91
Geschichte der Türkei, Griechenlands, der Balkanstaaten und Osteuropas (s. auch separate Neuerwerbungsliste Geschichte Osteuropa) .....	94
Geschichte Asiens .....	95
Geschichte Amerikas .....	100
Geschichte Kanadas .....	100
Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika .....	107
Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika bis 1776.....	117
Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1776-1918 .....	122
Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika im 20. Jahrhundert.....	153
Geschichte Lateinamerikas .....	196
Geschichte Afrikas .....	197
Geschichte Australiens und Neuseelands.....	198
Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes .....	200

Geographie und Ethnologie.....	203
Sonstiges .....	218
Kirchen- und Religionsgeschichte .....	220
Philosophie, Hochschulwesen, Kunst, Literatur .....	220
Sozial-, Wirtschafts-, Recht- und Politikwissenschaften .....	226
Bibliothek des Seminars für Mittlere und Neuere Geschichte (nach Signaturen geordnet).....	231

### Geschichte: Einführungen

<PAB 000>

#### Blum, Hartmut

Alte Geschichte studieren / Hartmut Blum ; Reinhard Wolters. - Konstanz : UVK-Verl.-Ges., 2006. - 264 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 22 cm (UTB basics ; 2747 : Leichter lernen mit System) Literaturverz. S. 253 - 256 ISBN 3-8252-2747-2=978-3-8252-2747-0 Standort: LS1' PNB 1400 = 2007 A 17981

<PAD 000>

**Mittelalter** / hrsg. von Matthias Meinhardt; Andreas Ranft und Stephan Selzer. - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - 472 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Oldenbourg Geschichte-Lehrbuch)

Literaturangaben

ISBN =978-3-486-57592-7

Standort: LS1' PNB 1600 = 2007 B 1199

<PAD 100>

#### Signori, Gabriela

Das 13. Jahrhundert : eine Einführung in die Geschichte des spätmittelalterlichen Europas / Gabriela Signori. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2007. - 202 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Literaturangaben S. 178 - 194

ISBN 3-17-019096-2=978-3-17-019096-2

Standort: LS1' PNM 7240 = 2007 A 5907

<PAE 750>

#### Menzin, Marion

The Bedford glossary for U.S. history / Marion Menzin; Courtney Podraza; Shawn Alexander. - Boston, Mass. [u.a.] : Bedford/St. Martins, 2007. - V, 111 S.

ISBN 0-312-45144-X=978-0-312-45144-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3367

### Geschichtsschreibung und Geschichtstheorie

<PBB 300>

#### Geiser, Melanie

Personendarstellung bei Tacitus : am Beispiel von Cn. Domitius Corbulo und Ser. Sulpicius Galba / Melanie Geiser. - Remscheid : Gardez!-Verl., 2007. - 311 S.

(Die Antike und ihr Weiterleben ; 6)

Zugl.: Bonn, Univ., Diss., 2006

ISBN =978-3-89796-183-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26706

#### Kretschmer, Marek Thue

Rewriting Roman history in the Middle Ages : the Historia Romana and the Manuscript Bamberg, Hist. 3 / by Marek Thue Kretschmer. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2007. - X, 426 S.

(Mittellateinische Studien und Texte ; 36)

Zugl.: Trondheim, Univ., Diss.

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18720

<PBB 400>

#### Treadgold, Warren T.

The early Byzantine historians / Warren Treadgold. - Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XV, 431 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 387-400) and index

ISBN 1-403-93458-4=978-1-403-93458-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3144

<PBD 200>

#### Wigand Gerstenberg von Frankenberg 1457 - 1522

: die Bilder aus seinen Chroniken Thüringen und Hessen - Stadt Frankenberg / hrsg. von Ursula Braasch-Schwersmann; Axel Halle. - Marburg : Hessisches Landesamt für geschichtliche Landeskunde, 2007. - XVI, 391 S. : zahlr. Ill.

(Untersuchungen und Materialien zur Verfassungs- und Landesgeschichte ; 23)

ISBN 3-921254-86-8=978-3-921254-86-8

Standort: 2007 B 1164

<PBE 100>

**Grafton, Anthony**

What was history? : the art of history in early modern Europe / Anthony Grafton. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2007. - IX, 319 S. : Ill. Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 255-304) u. Index Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 1421

<PBE 200>

**Vadian als Geschichtsschreiber** / hrsg. von Rudolf Gamper. - St. Gallen : Sabon-Verl., 2006. - 183 S. : Ill. ; 230 mm x 150 mm, 350 gr. (Vadian Studien ; 17) ISBN 3-907928-59-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19285

<PBE 300>

**Gautier, Claude**

Hume et les savoirs de l'histoire / Claude Gautier. - [Paris] : Éd. de l'École des Haute Études en Sciences Sociales [u.a.], 2005. - 301 S. (Collection Contextes) Literaturverz. S. [291] - 294 ISBN 2-7116-1791-2=978-2-7116-1791-3 - ISBN 2-7132-2082-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8359

<PBF 000>

**Meistererzählungen vom Mittelalter :**

Epochenimaginationen und Verlaufsmuster in der Praxis mediävistischer Disziplinen / Frank Rexroth (Hrsg.). - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - 122 S. ; 23 cm (Historische Zeitschrift : Beihefte ; N.F. 46) ISBN =978-3-486-64450-0 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19279

**Writing the nation** : a global perspective / edited by Stefan Berger. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XII, 243 S. ; 22cm Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 213-231) u. Index ISBN 0-230-00802-X=978-0-230-00802-1 (hbk.) Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3470

<PBF 090>

**Neue Zugänge zur Geschichte der**

**Geschichtswissenschaft** / hrsg. von Jan Eckel und Thomas Etzemüller. - Göttingen : Wallstein, 2007. - 312 S. ISBN 3-8353-0079-2=978-3-8353-0079-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5650

<PBF 100>

**Nationale Geschichtskulturen - Bilanz,**

**Ausstrahlung, Europabezogenheit** : Beiträge des internationalen Symposions in der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz, vom 30. September bis 2. Oktober 2004 / Heinz Duchhardt (Hrsg.). - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 313 S. ; 24 cm [Kongr.:] Internationales Symposium ; (Mainz) : 2004.09.30-10.02 (Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse // Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur ; 2006,4) ISBN 3-515-08899-7=978-3-515-08899-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19437

<PBF 200>

**Friedrich Meinecke in seiner Zeit** : Studien zu Leben und Werk / Gisela Bock; Daniel Schönplugh (Hg.). - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 294 S. ; 25 cm [Kongr.:] Gedenkveranstaltung und Symposium "Friedrich Meinecke: Erinnern, Gedenken, Historisieren" ; (Berlin) : 2004. (Pallas Athene ; 19) Bibliographie F. Meinecke S. 257 - 291 ISBN 3-515-08962-4=978-3-515-08962-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19126

**Historie und Leben** : der Historiker als Wissenschaftler und Zeitgenosse ; Festschrift für Lothar Gall zum 70. Geburtstag / hrsg. von Dieter Hein, Klaus Hildebrand und Andreas Schulz. - München : Oldenbourg, 2006. - XI, 730 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm Beitr. überw. dt., teilw. engl. ISBN 3-486-58041-8=978-3-486-58041-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5377

**Holl, Karl**

Ludwig Quidde (1858 - 1941) : eine Biografie / Karl Holl. - Düsseldorf : Droste, 2007. - VIII, 648 S. : Ill. (Schriften des Bundesarchivs ; 67) Literaturverz. S. 609 - 633 ISBN 3-7700-1622-X=978-3-7700-1622-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19528

**Krise des Historismus - Krise der Wirklichkeit :**

Wissenschaft, Kunst und Literatur 1880 - 1932 / hrsg. von Otto Gerhard Oexle. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 373 S. : Ill. [Kongr.:] Kolloquium "Krise des Historismus - Krise der Wirklichkeit. Wissenschaft, Kunst, Literatur 1880 bis 1932" ; (Göttingen) : 2001. (Veröffentlichungen des Max-Planck-Instituts für Geschichte ; 228) ISBN 3-525-35810-5=978-3-525-35810-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26467

**Martin Broszat, der "Staat Hitlers" und die Historisierung des Nationalsozialismus** / hrsg. von Norbert Frei. - Göttingen : Wallstein-Verl., 2007. - 224 S.

(Vorträge und Kolloquien // Jena-Center Geschichte des 20. Jahrhunderts ; 1)

Bibliogr. M. Broszat S. [216] - 219

ISBN 3-8353-0184-5=978-3-8353-0184-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19443

**Stato della ricerca e prospettive della medievistica tedesca** : Roma, 19-20 febbraio 2004 ; [il convegno è stato organizzato dall'Istituto Storico Germanico di Roma e dall'Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo] / a cura di Michael Matheus e Massimo Miglio. - Roma : Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo, 2007. - 234 S.

[Kongr.]: Convegno ; (Roma) : 2004.02.19-20

(Nuovi studi storici ; 71)

ISBN 88-89190-24-8

Standort: 2007 B 801

#### **Wannack, Katja**

Hermann Dessau : der fast vergessene Schüler Mommsens und die Großunternehmen der Berliner Akademie der Wissenschaften / Katja Wannack. - Hamburg : Kovac, 2007. - X, 195 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm, 270 gr.

(Schriften zur Ideen- und Wissenschaftsgeschichte ; 1)

Zugl.: Berlin, Humboldt-Univ., Masterarbeit, 2004 (überarb. und erw. Fassung)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26735

#### **Weber, Hermann**

Leben nach dem "Prinzip links" : Erinnerungen aus fünf Jahrzehnten / Hermann und Gerda Weber. - 1. Aufl. - Berlin : Links, 2006. - 480 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 135 mm

ISBN 3-86153-405-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11136

<PBF 400>

#### **Boer, Willem den**

History as a profession : the study of history in France, 1818 - 1914 / Pim den Boer. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 1998. - XV, 470 S. : Ill. EST: Geschiedenis als beroep <engl.>

Literaturverz. S. 437 - 461 und Index

ISBN 0-691-03339-0=978-0-691-03339-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4212

#### **Burguière, André**

L' école des Annales : une histoire intellectuelle / André Burguière. - Paris : Jacob, 2006. - 366 S. (Histoire)

Literaturverz. S. [349] - 355

ISBN 2-7381-1823-2=978-2-7381-1823-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8071

#### **Touati, François-Olivier**

Marc Bloch et l'Angleterre / François-Olivier Touati. - Paris : Boutique de l'histoire éd., c 2007. - 299 p. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-2-910828-39-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8072

<PBF 750>

**Henry Adams & the need to know** / ed. by William Merrill Decker & Earl N. Harbert. - Boston : Massachusetts Historical Society, 2005. - xv, 383 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

(Massachusetts Historical Society studies in American history and culture ; 8)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-934909-87-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19079

<PBK 000>

#### **Wiersing, Erhard**

Geschichte des historischen Denkens : zugleich eine Einführung in die Theorie der Geschichte / Erhard Wiersing. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2007. - 1091 S.

Literaturverz. S. [1013] - 1071

ISBN =978-3-506-75654-1

Standort: LS1' PNB 3100 = 2007 A 5342

<PBK 200>

#### **Andrews, Molly**

Shaping history : narratives of political change / Molly Andrews. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2007. - X, 223 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 210-219) and index

ISBN =978-0-521-84365-2 - ISBN =978-0-521-60469-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3432

**Munslow, Alun**

Narrative and history / Alun Munslow. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XI, 190 S. ; 22 cm

(Theory and history)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 174-181) and index

ISBN 1-403-98728-9=978-1-403-98728-0 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3535

<PBK 800>

**Smith, Allen**

Directory of oral history collections / by Allen Smith. - Phoenix [u.a.] : Oryx Pr., 1988. - 141 S.

ISBN 0-89774-322-9

Standort: 2007 B 1000

<PBK 900>

**Staley, David J.**

History and future : using historical thinking to imagine the future / David J. Staley. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Lexington Books, c 2007. - XIII, 175 S. : graph. Darst.

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 161-166) u. Index. - A history of the future -- Evidence, inference and statements -- Structures and events -- Historical imagination -- Representation -- Historical thinking

ISBN 0-7391-1753-X=978-0-7391-1753-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3294

<PBL 500>

The **philosophy of history** : talks given at the Institute of Historical Research, London, 2000 - 2006 / ed. by Alexander Lyon Macfie. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XI, 256 S.

[Kongr.:] Talks given at the Institute of Historical Research ; (London) : 2000.-2006.

Literaturangaben u. Index

ISBN 0-230-00457-1=978-0-230-00457-3

Standort: LS1' DA:m = 2007 A 2636

<PBT 000>

**Historische Institute im internationalen Vergleich**

/ Matthias Middell; Gabriele Lingelbach; Frank Hadler (Hrsg.). - Leipzig : Akad. Verl.-Anst., 2001. - 483 S. : graph. Darst. ; 21 cm

(Geschichtswissenschaft und Geschichtskultur im 20. Jahrhundert ; 3)

ISBN 3-931982-18-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18713

<PBT 750>

**Defining memory** : local museums and the construction of history in America's changing communities / ed. by Amy K. Levin. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Altamira Press, 2007. - VII, 289 S.

(American Association for State and Local History book series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 265-268) and index. - Why local museums matter / Amy Levin -- Local history, "Old things to look at," and a sculptor's vision : exploring local museums through curriculum theory / Elizabeth Vallance -- Public history, private memory : notes from the ethnography of Colonial Williamsburg, Virginia, USA / Richard Handler and Eric Gable -- The House of Seven Gables : a house museum's adaptation to changing societal expectations since 1910 / Tami Christopher -- Louisiana's Old State Capitol Museum : castle on the Mississippi / J. Daniel d'Oney -- The small town we never were : Old Cowtown Museum faces an urban past / Jay Price -- Democratic nostalgia : Arthurdale, West Virginia, as a 'living museum,' / Stuart Patterson -- History lessons : selling the John Dillinger Museum / Heather Perry -- Dickson Mounds Museum : conflict and resolution / Donna Langford -- 'Such is our heritage' : Daughters of Utah Pioneers museums / Jessie Embry and Mauri L. Nelson -- Curating America's Army Medical Museum / Michael Rhode and James Connor -- Objects of dis/order : articulating curiosities and engaging people at the Freakatorium / Lucian Gomoll -- Cities, museums, and city museums / Eric Sandweiss -- Business as usual : can museums be bought? / Amy Levin -- Conclusion: Museums and the American imagination  
ISBN 0-7591-1049-2=978-0-7591-1049-6 - ISBN 0-7591-1050-6=978-0-7591-1050-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6255

<PBW 000>

**E-Learning Geschichte** / Wolfgang Schmale ... - Wien [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - 219 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 21 cm

(BSB - Böhlau-Studien-Bücher)

Literaturverz. S. [199] - 209

ISBN 3-205-77496-5=978-3-205-77496-9

Standort: LS1' PND 9100 = 2007 A 5920

**Measuring history** : cases of state-level testing across the United States / edited by S.G. Grant. - Greenwich, Conn. : Information Age Pub, 2006. - ix, 338 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Research in curriculum and instruction)  
Includes bibliographical references. - The state of state-level history tests / S. G. Grant and Catherine Horn -- Research on history tests / S. G. Grant -- The technical realities of measuring history / Catherine Horn -- Paradox of practice / Letitia Fickel -- Teaching history in the age of accountability / Davner Segal -- Using primary documents with fourth-grade students / Jane Bolgatz -- Teaching in spite of, rather than because of, the test / Jill Gradwell -- Teaching in a high-stakes testing setting / Cinthia Salinas -- Teaching history in the Old Dominion / Stephanie van Hover -- Negotiating control and protecting the private / Ann Marie Smith -- "Does anybody really understand this test?" / Elizabeth Anne Yeager and Matthew Pinder -- The impact of a high school graduation examination on Mississippi social studies teachers' instructional practices / Kenneth Vogler -- Measuring history through state-level tests / S. G. Grant -- The future of high-stakes history assessment / William Gaudelli  
ISBN 1-593-11480-X=978-1-593-11480-0 - ISBN 1-593-11479-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3428

**Testimony, tensions, and tikkun** : teaching the Holocaust in colleges and universities / ed. and introd. by Myrna Goldenberg and Rochelle L. Millen. [Foreword by Hubert G. Locke]. - Seattle, Wash. [u.a.] : Univ. of Washington Press, 2007. - XII, 328 S. : Ill.  
(The Pastora Goldner series in post-Holocaust studies)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-295-98687-5=978-0-295-98687-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6380

**Teilbereiche der Geschichte (Politische Geschichte, Kultur-, Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte allgemein)**

<PCA 000>

**Geschichte der Politik** : alte und neue Wege / Hans-Christof Kraus; Thomas Nicklas (Hrsg.). - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - VI, 419 S. : Ill.  
(Historische Zeitschrift : Beihefte ; N.F., 44)  
ISBN 3-486-64444-0=978-3-486-64444-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18846

**Schorn-Schütte, Luise**  
Historische Politikforschung : eine Einführung / Luise Schorn-Schütte. - München : Beck, 2006. - 160 S. ; 21 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 136 - 152  
ISBN 3-406-55061-4=978-3-406-55061-4  
Standort: LS1' PNB 2200 = 2007 A 11696

<PCD 900>

**Alcohol** : a social and cultural history / ed. by Mack P. Holt. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2006. - IX, 246 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 1-8452-0166-3=978-1-8452-0166-1 - ISBN 1-8452-0165-5=978-1-8452-0165-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2829

**Behringer, Wolfgang**  
Kulturgeschichte des Klimas : von der Eiszeit bis zur globalen Erwärmung / Wolfgang Behringer. - München : Beck, 2007. - 352 S. : Ill. graph. Darst.  
Literaturverz. S. [327] - 328  
ISBN 3-406-52866-X=978-3-406-52866-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6334

**Jones, Martin**  
Feast : why humans share food / Martin Jones. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - XIII, 364 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 319 - 342  
ISBN =978-0-19-920901-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3032

**Verlockungen** : die Kultur der Frisur ; Sonderausstellung im LWL-Freilichtmuseum Hagen, Westfälisches Landesmuseum für Handwerk und Technik, 13.05.2006 - 31.10.2006 und 1.04. 2007 - 31.10.2007 / Lutz Engelskirchen; Kristina Nowak; Sonja Zimmer. - Hagen : LWL-Freilichtmuseum Hagen, 2007. - 108 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
[Kongr.:] Sonderausstellung ; (Hagen) : 2006.05.13-31.10  
[Kongr.:] Sonderausstellung ; (Hagen) : 2007.04.01-10.31  
(Forschungsbeiträge zu Handwerk und Technik ; 17)  
Standort: K 2007 B 5845

<PCL 400>

**Writing the nation** : a global perspective / edited by Stefan Berger. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XII, 243 S. ; 22cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 213-231) u. Index  
ISBN 0-230-00802-X=978-0-230-00802-1 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3470

<PCL 500>

**Fields, Jill**

An intimate affair : women, lingerie, and sexuality / Jill Fields. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : University of California Press, c2007. - XVI, 375 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. -  
Drawers -- Corsets and girdles -- Brassieres -- The meaning of black lingerie -- The invisible woman : intimate apparel advertising -- The production of glamour : intimate apparel workers and union culture -- The return of the (repressed) waist, 1947/1952 -- Epilogue: Bra vs. bra : feminist intimate apparel art  
ISBN 0-520-22369-1=978-0-520-22369-1 - ISBN 0-520-25261-6=978-0-520-25261-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11370

The **last taboo** : women and body hair / ed. by Karin Lesnik-Oberstein. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 2006. - XI, 218 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Formerly CIP. - Enth. Literaturangaben und Index  
ISBN 0-7190-7500-9=978-0-7190-7500-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11449

<PCL 800>

**Hopton, Richard**

Pistols at dawn : a history of duelling / Richard Hopton. - London : Portrait, 2007. - VIII, 435, [16] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [411] - 412  
ISBN 0-7499-5102-8=978-0-7499-5102-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3119

The **street as stage** : protest marches and public rallies since the nineteenth century / ed. by Matthias Reiss. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. - xi, 367 p. : maps. ; 22cm  
(Studies of the German Historical Institute London)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-19-922678-4=978-0-19-922678-8 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11367

<PCL 900>

**Alcohol** : a social and cultural history / ed. by Mack P. Holt. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2006. - IX, 246 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 1-8452-0166-3=978-1-8452-0166-1 - ISBN 1-8452-0165-5=978-1-8452-0165-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2829

<PCQ 500>

**Umweltgeschichte** : eine Einführung / Verena Winiwarter; Martin Knoll. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - 368 S. : graph. Darst. ; 19 cm  
(UTB ; 2521 : Geschichte, Naturwissenschaften)  
Literaturverz. S. 316 - 362  
ISBN 3-8252-2521-6=978-3-8252-2521-6 - ISBN =978-3-412-14803-4 (Böhlau)  
Standort: LS1' PNB 2200 = 2007 A 19280

<PCS 000>

**Sunderland, David**

Social capital, trust and the industrial revolution, 1780 - 1880 / David Sunderland. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - 260 S.  
(Routledge explorations economic history ; 34)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. -  
Middle class trust -- Working class and inter-class trust -- Formal networks -- Philanthropic, religious and education networks -- Informal networks and miscellaneous trust determinants -- Governments and trust -- The law and trust -- Kin, geographic and masculine trust -- Business trust Employer-employee trust -- Conclusion  
ISBN 0-415-41668-X=978-0-415-41668-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20133

<PCU 000>

**Freyer, Tony Allan**

Antitrust and global capitalism, 1930 - 2004 / Tony A. Freyer. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 437 S. ; 24 cm  
(Cambridge historical studies in American law and society)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. -  
Reconstituting American antitrust 1937-1945 --  
Protectionism over competition : Europe, Australia, and Japan, 1930-1945 -- American antitrust since 1945 -- Japanese antitrust since 1945 -- Antitrust in postwar European social welfare capitalism --  
Antitrust resurgence and social welfare capitalism in postwar Australia  
ISBN 0-521-81788-9=978-0-521-81788-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3403

## Historische Hilfswissenschaften

<PDC 200>

### **Topographie audiovisueller Quellenüberlieferung :**

Film- und Videobestände in Archiven und archivischen Einrichtungen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland / bearb. von Verena Bockhorn ... - Koblenz : Bundesarchiv, 1996. - V, 937 S. (Materialien aus dem Bundesarchiv ; 3) ISBN 3-89192-058-X Standort: 2001 B 3332 Standort: 2005 B 1212

<PDC 218>

### **Sperling, Dieter**

Niederlausitzer Braunkohlenbergbau im 19. Jahrhundert : Findbuch Niederlausitzer Braunkohlengruben und bergrechtlicher Verleihungen / Dieter Sperling. - 1. Aufl. - Cottbus : Förderverein Kulturlandschaft Niederlausitz, 2005. - 236, [28] S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Beiträge zur Geschichte des Bergbaus in der Niederlausitz ; 5) Literaturverz. S. 130 - 136 ISBN 3-9808035-9-7 Standort: 2007 B 25511

<PDC 750>

### **John F. Kennedy Library <Boston, Mass.> ; GKD-ID: 50650968**

Historical materials in the John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library / compiled and edited by Ronald E. Whealan. - Boston : John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library, 2000. - iii, 199 p. ; 28 cm Includes index. - Introduction -- Research at the Kennedy Library -- Archives and manuscript collections -- Audiovisual archives -- Printed materials -- Oral history interviews -- Appendix Standort: 2006 B 25621

### **Smith, Allen**

Directory of oral history collections / by Allen Smith. - Phoenix [u.a.] : Oryx Pr., 1988. - 141 S. ISBN 0-89774-322-9 Standort: 2007 B 1000

<PDF 300>

### **Guildhall Library <London> ; GKD-ID: 10057547**

Historic trade directories in Guildhall Library. - London : Guildhall Library Publications, 2005. - VII, 279 S. : Ill. ; 25cm ISBN 0-900422-49-1=978-0-900422-49-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10665

<PDG 000>

### **New texts and discoveries in early modern English manuscripts** / ed. by Peter Beal. - London : British Library, 2007. - VI, 363 S. : Ill.

(English manuscript studies : 1100 - 1700 ; 13) ISBN =978-0-7123-4977-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19494

<PDI 800>

### **Jones, George Fenwick**

German-American names / George F. Jones. - 3. ed. - Baltimore, Md. : Genealogical Pub. Co, 2006. - 354 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm ISBN 0-8063-1764-7=978-0-8063-1764-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5437

<PDN 250>

### **Leschhorn, Wolfgang**

Die römischen Münzen / Wolfgang Leschhorn. Mit einem Beitr. von Josef Riederer. Herzog Anton Ulrich-Museum Braunschweig, Kunstmuseum des Landes Niedersachsen. - Braunschweig : Herzog Anton Ulrich-Museum, 2006. - 341 S. : zahlr. Ill. (Sammlungskataloge des Herzog-Anton-Ulrich-Museums Braunschweig ; 15) ISBN 3-92279-62-7 [formal falsch] Standort: 2007 B 25658

<PDN 400>

### **Pick, Albert**

Papiergeld-Spezialkatalog Deutschland : alle deutschen Banknoten inkl. Altdeutschland und Länderbanknoten vom 18. Jahrhundert bis heute / von Albert Pick und Jens-Uwe Rixen. - 3. Aufl. - Regensburg : Gietl, 1998. - 527 S. : Ill. ; 28 cm ISBN 3-924861-27-7 (Gb.) Standort: LS1' PND 6480 = 2007 B 907

### **Schneider, Konrad**

Die Petermännchen : Kurtriers Landesscheidemünzen im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert / Konrad Schneider. - Trier : Rheinisches Landesmuseum, 2005. - 87 S. : zahlr. Ill. (Schriftenreihe des Rheinischen Landesmuseums Trier ; 30) ISBN 3-923319-61-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18917



<PDS 230>

**Herrmann, Peter**

New documents from Lydia / Peter Herrmann; Hasan Malay. - Wien : Verl. der Österr. Akad. der Wiss., 2007. - 145, 55 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

(Denkschriften // Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse ; 340)

(Tituli Asiae Minoris : Ergänzungsbände ; 24)

ISBN 3-7001-3531-9=978-3-7001-3531-9

Standort: 2007 B 1281

<PDS 300>

**Epigraphik 2000** : neunte Fachtagung für mittelalterliche und neuzeitliche Epigraphik, Klosterneuburg, 9. - 12. Oktober / hrsg. von Gertrud Mras ... - Wien : Verl. der Österr. Akad. der Wiss., 2006. - 313 S. : Ill. ; 30 cm

[Kongr.:] Fachtagung für Mittelalterliche und Neuzeitliche Epigraphik ; 9 (Klosterneuburg) : 2000.10.09-12

(Denkschriften // Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse ; 335)

(Forschungen zur Geschichte des Mittelalters ; 10) Literaturverz. S. 289 - 304. - Beitr. überw. dt., teilw. franz.

ISBN 3-7001-3634-X

Standort: 2007 B 221

<PDV 000>

**E-Learning Geschichte** / Wolfgang Schmale ... - Wien [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - 219 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 21 cm

(BSB - Böhlau-Studien-Bücher)

Literaturverz. S. [199] - 209

ISBN 3-205-77496-5=978-3-205-77496-9

Standort: LS1' PND 9100 = 2007 A 5920

**Forschung in der digitalen Welt** : Sicherung, Erschließung und Aufbereitung von Wissensbeständen ; Tagung des Staatsarchivs Hamburg und des Zentrums "Geisteswissenschaften in der Digitalen Welt" an der Universität Hamburg am 10. und 11. April 2006 / hrsg. von Rainer Hering ... - Hamburg : Hamburg Univ. Press, 2006. - Online-Ressource (191 S.). : Ill.

[Kongr.:] Tagung des Staatsarchivs Hamburg und des Zentrums "Geisteswissenschaften in der digitalen Welt" ; (Hamburg) : 2006.04.10-11

(Veröffentlichungen aus dem Staatsarchiv der Freien und Hansestadt Hamburg ; 20)

ISBN 3-937816-27-5

**Ur- und Frühgeschichte; Mittelalter- und  
Neuzeitarchäologie**

<PEA 300>

**L' archéologie sous la loupe** : contributions à l'archéométrie / Sous la direction de Jean-Francois Moreau. - Montréal : Recherches amérindiennes au Québec, 1999. - 88 S.

(Paléo-Québec ; 29)

ISBN 2-920366-27-0

Standort: K 2006 B 778

<PEC 200>

**Barker, Graeme**

The agricultural revolution in prehistory : why did foragers become farmers? / Graeme Barker. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - XIV, 598 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [415]-526) and index

ISBN 0-19-928109-2=978-0-19-928109-1

Standort: LS1' PNF 2000 = 2007 A 10742

<PEC 690>

**Celtic coinage** : new discoveries, new discussion / ed. by Philip de Jersey. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2006. - III, 260 S. : Ill, graph. Darst., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Conference on Celtic Coinage ; (Oxford) : 2001.12.06-07

(BAR international series ; 1532)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-8417-1967-6=978-1-8417-1967-2 (pbk)

Standort: 2007 B 68

**The earlier Iron age in Britain and the near continent** / ed. by Colin Haselgrove and Rachel Pope. - Oxford : Oxbow Books, 2007. - VI, 428 S. : Ill., Kt. ISBN 1-8421-7253-0=978-1-8421-7253-7

Standort: 2007 B 980

**The later Iron age in Britain and beyond** / ed. by Colin Haselgrove and Tom Moore. - Oxford : Oxbow Books, 2007. - VI, 528 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 1-8421-7252-2=978-1-8421-7252-0 - ISBN 1-8421-7253-0=978-1-8421-7253-7

Standort: 2007 B 979

<PEC 890>

**Inker, Peter A.**

The Saxon relief style / Peter A. Inker. - Oxford : John and Erica Hedges Ltd, 2006. - XV, 188 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm

(BAR : British series ; 410)

Includes bibliographical references. - Teilw. zugl.: Cardiff, Univ., Diss., 2003

ISBN 1-8417-1744-4 (pbk)

Standort: 2006 B 1461

**Saunders, Nicholas J.**

Killing time : archaeology and the First World War /  
Nicholas J. Saunders. - Stroud : Sutton, 2007. - VI,  
250 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [231] - 243

ISBN =978-0-7509-4519-6 - ISBN =978-0-7509-  
4520-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2823

<PED 090>

**Fundort Kassel** : Archäologische Schätze aus einer  
Viertelmillion Jahre / [Hrsg. Museumslandschaft  
Hessen Kassel ; Michael Eissenhauer. Bearb. Almut  
Bick]. - Kassel : Museumslandschaft Hessen Kassel,  
2007. - 111 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25632

**Landkreis Fürstentfeldbruck - Archäologie**

**zwischen Ammersee und Dachauer Moos** / mit  
Beitr. von Toni Drexler ... - Stuttgart : Theiss, 2007. -  
256 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

(Führer zu archäologischen Denkmälern in  
Deutschland ; 48)

Literaturverz. S. 245 - 252

ISBN 3-8062-2079-4=978-3-8062-2079-7

Standort: LS1' PNF 1040 = 2007 A 19135

**Schoon, Reinhold**

Archäozoologische Untersuchungen zum Vicus von  
Bliesbruck, Moselle und zur Großvilla von Reinheim,  
Saarland / Reinhold Schoon. - Bliesbruck : Centre  
Archéologique Départemental, 2006. - 330 S. : Ill.,  
graph. Darst., Kt.

(Blesa ; 6)

Zugl.: Kiel, Univ., Diss., 2004

ISBN 2-9527562-0-1

Standort: 2007 B 25346

<PED 290>

**After the Ice Age** : settlements, subsistence and  
social development in the Mesolithic of Central  
Europe = Nach der Eiszeit ; Siedlungen, Subsistenz  
und soziale Entwicklung im Mesolithikum  
Mitteleuropas = Après la période glaciaire ; habitats,  
subsistance et développement social pendant le  
Mésolithique de l'Europe Centrale ; proceedings of  
the International Conference 9th to 12th of September  
2003, Rottenburg/Neckar, Baden-Württemberg,  
Germany / ed. by Claus-Joachim Kind. - Stuttgart :  
Theiss, 2006. - 307 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 300  
mm x 210 mm

[Kongr.:] Proceedings of the International Conference  
; (Rottenburg/Neckar) : 2003.09.09-12

(Materialhefte zur Archäologie in Baden-  
Württemberg ; 78)

ISBN 3-8062-2056-5

Standort: 2006 B 2359

**Pratsch, Stefan**

Mesolithische Geweihgeräte im Jungmoränengebiet  
zwischen Elbe und Neman : ein Beitrag zur Ökologie  
und Ökonomie / von Stefan Pratsch. - Bonn : Habelt,  
2006. - 221, [57] S. : Ill., Kt.

(Studien zur Archäologie Europas ; 2)

Zugl.: Berlin, Humboldt-Univ., Diss., 2004

Standort: 2007 B 25474

<PED 490>

**Bronzezeit** : die Lausitz vor 3000 Jahren ;  
Begleitband zur Ausstellung ... vom 18. Januar bis 2.  
September 2007 / Hrsg. von Friederike Koch. -  
Kamenz : Museum der Westlausitz, 2007. - 196 S. :  
zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Kamenz) : 2007.01.18-09.02

ISBN =978-3-910018-44-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26415

**Kytlicová, Olga**

Jungbronzezeitliche Hortfunde in Böhmen / von Olga  
Kytlicová. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2007. - XIII, 370, 208  
S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

(Prähistorische Bronzefunde : Abt. 20 ; 12)

Aus dem Tschech. übers.

ISBN =978-3-515-09071-1

Standort: 2007 B 1377

<PED 790>

**Henrich, Peter**

Die römische Besiedlung in der westlichen  
Vulkaneifel / Peter Henrich. - Trier : Rheinisches  
Landesmuseum, 2006. - 232 S., 151 Taf. : zahlr. Ill.,  
Kt. ; 305 mm x 215 mm  
(Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des  
Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete : Beiheft ;  
30)  
Zugl.: Köln, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-923319-64-9=978-3-923319-64-0  
Standort: 2007 B 25037

**Rettet das archäologische Erbe in Trier** : zweite  
Denkschrift der Archäologischen Trier-Kommission /  
[Red. Jürgen Merten ...]. - Trier : Rheinisches  
Landesmuseum, 2005. - 155 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. + 2  
Kt.-Beil.  
(Schriftenreihe des Rheinischen Landesmuseums  
Trier ; 31)  
ISBN 3-923319-62-2  
Standort: 2007 B 987

**Roman finds** : context and theory ; proceedings of a  
conference held at the University of Durham, July  
2002 / edited by Richard Hingley and Steve Willis. -  
Oxford : Oxbow Books, 2007. - X, 243, [8] S. : Ill.,  
Kt., graph. Darst. ; 30 cm  
[Kongr.:] Conference ; (Durham) : 2002.07  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 1-8421-7163-1=978-1-8421-7163-9  
Standort: 2007 B 867

**Varia Castrensia** : Haltern, Oberaden, Anreppen /  
Katrin Roth-Rubi ... - Mainz am Rhein : von Zabern,  
2006. - 315 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 31 cm  
(Bodenaltertümer Westfalens ; 42)  
ISBN 3-8053-3479-6  
Standort: 2007 B 385

<PED 890>

Erfurt : Thüringisches Landesamt für Denkmalpflege  
und Archäologie, 2006. - 119 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph.  
Darst. ; 297 mm x 210 mm  
(Aus der Arbeit des Thüringischen Landesamtes für  
Denkmalpflege und Archäologie ; 2006)  
(Arbeitsheft des Thüringischen Landesamtes für  
Denkmalpflege und Archäologie ; N.F., 23)  
Literaturverz. S. 116 - 117  
ISBN =978-3-937940-34-2  
Standort: K 2007 B 5721

**Beutmann, Jens**

Untersuchungen zu Topographie und Sachkultur des  
mittelalterlichen Zwickau : die Ausgrabungen im  
Nordwesten des Stadtkerns / von Jens Beutmann. -  
Dresden : Landesamt für Archäologie mit  
Landesmuseum für Vorgeschichte, 2007. - 363 S. :  
Ill., Kt. ; 300 mm x 210 mm  
(Veröffentlichungen des Landesamtes für  
Archäologie mit Landesmuseum für Vorgeschichte ;  
49)  
Zugl.: Freiburg, Univ., Diss., 2003  
ISBN 3-910008-68-2=978-3-910008-68-7  
Standort: 2007 B 1060

**Bubke, Karolin**

Die Bremer Stadtmauer : schriftliche Überlieferung  
und archäologische Befunde eines mittelalterlichen  
Befestigungsbauwerks / Karolin Bubke. - Bremen :  
Selbstverl. des Staatsarchivs, 2007. - 320 S. : Ill.,  
graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Veröffentlichungen aus dem Staatsarchiv der Freien  
Hansestadt Bremen ; 68)  
Literaturverz. S. 309 - 320. - Zugl.: Bremen, Univ.,  
Diss., 2005  
ISBN 3-925729-48-8=978-3-925729-48-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19188

**Francke, Ursula**

Ausgrabungen auf dem Gelände der Schlösser-  
Brauerei in der Düsseldorfer Altstadt : archäologische  
und naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen der  
spätmittelalterlichen und neuzeitlichen Fundstellen /  
Ursula Francke. Mit Beitr. von Jutta Göpflich ... -  
Mainz am Rhein : von Zabern, 2006. - VIII, 161, 48  
S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Rheinische Ausgrabungen ; 60)  
Literaturverz. S. [155] - 161  
ISBN =978-3-8053-3671-0  
Standort: 2007 B 1223

**Frey, Annette**

Gürtelschnallen westlicher Herkunft im östlichen  
Frankenreich : Untersuchungen zum Westimport im  
6. und 7. Jahrhundert / Annette Frey. - Mainz :  
Römisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum, 2006. - IX,  
385 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm  
(Monographien des Römisch-Germanisches  
Zentralmuseum ; 66)  
Zugl.: Mainz, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-88467-099-9  
Standort: 2007 B 321

**Holzfunde aus dem mittelalterlichen Schleswig /**  
mit Beitr. von Ingrid Ulbricht ... - Neumünster :  
Wachholtz, 2006. - 322 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25  
cm  
(Ausgrabungen in Schleswig ; 17)  
Literaturverz. S. 118-133  
ISBN 3-529-01467-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17360

**König, Sonja**

... lütken Freden wisk ... : die mittelalterliche  
Siedlung Klein Freden bei Salzgitter vom 9. - 13.  
Jahrhundert ; Siedlung - Fronhof - Pferdehaltung /  
Sonja König. Mit Beitr. von Susanne Hanik und  
Gisela Wolf. - Rahden/Westf. : Leidorf, 2007. - Getr.  
Zählung. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 298 mm x 210 mm  
+ 3 Beil.  
(Materialhefte zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte  
Niedersachsens ; 36)  
Literaturverz. S. 155 - 167  
ISBN 3-89646-969-X=978-3-89646-969-4  
Standort: 2007 B 974

**Lehmann, Doris**

[Hauptbd.] : Die Skelette der subadulten Individuen  
aus dem bajuwarischen Reihengräberfeld von  
Straßkirchen (Niederbayern) : ein Beitrag zur  
Anthropologie und Paläopathologie der Kinder im  
frühen Mittelalter / vorgelegt von Doris Lehmann ;  
[Hauptbd.]: Marktoberdorf : Selbstverl. Doris  
Lehmann, 2004. - 222 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 2004  
Standort: DISS 2006 B 1705: [Hauptbd.]

**Lehmann, Doris**

[Anhang] : Weiterführende Themen zur Diskussion  
der Dissertation von Doris Lehmann. - Marktoberdorf  
: Selbstverl. Doris Lehmann, 2004. - Ohne Zählung. :  
Ill. (Die Skelette der subadulten Individuen aus dem  
bajuwarischen Reihengräberfeld von Straßkirchen  
(Niederbayern) : ein Beitrag zur Anthropologie und  
Paläopathologie der Kinder im frühen Mittelalter /  
vorgelegt von Doris Lehmann ; [Anhang])  
Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 2004  
Standort: DISS 2006 B 1705:Anh.

**Schreg, Rainer**

Dorfgenese in Südwestdeutschland : das Renninger  
Becken im Mittelalter / Rainer Schreg. - Stuttgart :  
Theiss, 2006. - 655, 96 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30  
cm + Planbeil. (Beil. 1 - 7 auf [4] Faltbl.)  
(Materialhefte zur Archäologie in Baden-  
Württemberg ; 76)  
Zugl.: Tübingen, Univ., Diss., 2001 u.d.T.: Schreg,  
Rainer: Archäologische Studien zur Genese des  
mittelalterlichen Dorfes in Südwestdeutschland. -  
Literaturverz. S. 565 - 623  
ISBN 3-8062-2066-2=978-3-8062-2066-7  
Standort: 2007 B 212

<PEG 000>

**Bradley, Richard**

The prehistory of Britain and Ireland / Richard  
Bradley. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press,  
2007. - XVIII, 321 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Cambridge world archaeology)  
Literaturverz. S. 279 - 306 u. Index. - Preface -- The  
offshore islands -- A new beginning -- North and  
south -- Ploughshares into swords -- The end of  
prehistory  
ISBN 0-521-61270-5=978-0-521-61270-8 - ISBN 0-  
521-84811-3=978-0-521-84811-4  
Standort: LS1' PNF 1200 = 2007 B 985

**Quinn, Tom**

The archaeology of Britain : [from prehistory to the  
industrial age] / Tom Quinn. Photography by Andrew  
Midgley. - London [u.a.] : New Holland, 2007. - 168  
S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm  
ISBN =978-1-8453-7268-2  
Standort: 2007 B 753

**Stringer, Chris**

Homo Britannicus : the incredible story of human life  
in Britain / Chris Stringer. - London [u.a.] : Allen  
Lane, 2006. - 319 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst. und Kt.  
; 25cm  
ISBN 0-7139-9795-8=978-0-7139-9795-8  
Standort: 2007 B 995

<PEG 090>

The **archaeology of Sussex to AD 2000** / edited by  
David Rudling. - King's Lynn : Heritage Marketing &  
Publications on behalf of the Centre for Continuing  
Education, University of Sussex, 2003. - vi, 262 p. :  
ill, maps. ; 30 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-9544456-1-9  
Standort: 2006 B 1522

**Evans, Christopher**

Vol. 2 : Marshland communities and cultural landscapes : [from the bronze age to present day] / by Christopher Evans & Ian Hodder. With contributions from Mark Beech .... Principal ill. by Crane Begg ... - Cambridge : McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, c2006. - XXV, 509 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 29cm (The Haddenham project ; Vol. 2) (McDonald Institute monographs)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 479-496) and index. - Zsfassung engl., franz. und dt.  
ISBN 1-902937-32-5=978-1-902937-32-8 (hbk.)  
Standort: 2007 B 433:2

**Excavations at Northton, Isle of Harris** / D. D. A. Simpson; E. M. Murphy; R. A. Gregory ... - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2006. - XII, 282 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm  
(BAR : British series ; 408)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 1-8417-1936-6 (pbk)  
Standort: 2006 B 1459

**Ferrybridge Henge: the ritual landscape; archaeological investigations at the site of the Holmfield Interchange of the A1 Motorway** / edited by I. Roberts. Contributors: D. Alldritt ... Principal illustrator Jon Prudhoe. - Leeds : Archaeological Services WYAS, 2005. - X, 278 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 31cm  
(Yorkshire archaeology ; 10)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-87045-336-0=978-1-87045-336-3  
Standort: 2007 B 1171

**Iron Age, Roman and Saxon occupation at Grange Park** : excavations at Courteenhall, Northamptonshire, 1999 / Laurence Jones; Ann Woodward; Simon Buteux. With contributions by ... - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2006. - X, 257 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(BAR : British series ; 425)  
(Birmingham archaeology monograph series ; 1)  
ISBN 1-8417-1997-8=978-1-8417-1997-9  
Standort: 2007 B 8

**Just skin and bones?** : New perspectives on human-animal relations in the historical past / Ed. by Aleksander Pluskowski. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2005. - ix, 112 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30cm  
[Kongr.:] Meeting of the Theoretical Archaeology Group ; (Lampeter) : 2003.10.17  
[Kongr.:] Annual meeting of the Association of European Archaeologists ; (Lyon) : 2004.09.09  
(BAR : International series ; 1410)  
Includes bibliographic references. - Contains selected papers from 2 conferences: "Just skin and bones? New perspectives on human-animal relations in the historical past", held as part of a meeting of the Theoretical Archaeology Group in Lampeter, October 2003, and "Advancing zooarchaeology - beyond socio-economics in faunal research", September 2004 in Lyon, as part of the Association of European Archaeologists meeting  
ISBN 1-8417-1853-X  
Standort: 2006 B 1581

**Makepeace, Graham A.**

The prehistoric archaeology of settlement in South-East Wales and the borders / Graham A. Makepeace. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2006. - XIII, 216 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm  
(BAR British series ; 427)  
Includes bibliographical references. - Zugl.: Cardiff, Univ., Diss.  
ISBN 1-407-30004-0=978-1-407-30004-7 (pbk)  
Standort: 2007 B 812

**Mudd, Andrew**

Bronze Age, Roman and later occupation at Chieveley, West Berkshire : the archaeology of the A34/M4 road junction improvement / Andrew Mudd. With contrib. from Alex Thorne ... - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2007. - 95 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(BAR British series ; 433)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 94-95)  
ISBN 1-407-30038-5=978-1-407-30038-2 (pbk)  
Standort: K 2007 B 446

## &lt;PEG 290&gt;

The **Avebury landscape** : aspects of the field archaeology of the Marlborough Downs / ed. by Graham Brown and David McOmish with illustrations by Deborah Cunliffe. - Oxford : Oxbow Books, 2005. - XVI, 224 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 28 cm  
[Kongr.:] Conference ; (Swindon, Univ. of Bath) : 2002.04.  
Literaturverz. S. [212] - 224  
ISBN 1-8421-7152-6  
Standort: 2006 B 2205

**Evans, Christopher**

Vol. 1 : A woodland archaeology : Neolithic sites at Haddenham / by Christopher Evans & Ian Hodder. With contributions from David Atkinson .... . Principal ill. by Crane Begg ... - Cambridge : McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research, University of Cambridge, c2006. - XXI, 389 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 29cm (The Haddenham project ; Vol. 1) (McDonald Institute monographs) Zsfassung engl., franz. und dt. - Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN 1-902937-31-7=978-1-902937-31-1 (hbk.) Standort: 2007 B 433:1

**Germany, Mark**

Neolithic and Bronze Age monuments and Middle Iron Age settlement at Lodge Farm, St Osyth, Essex: excavations 2000 - 3 / Mark Germany. - Chelmsford : Essex County Council, 2007. - X, 126 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (East Anglian Archaeology ; 117) Standort: K 2007 B 447

**Nash, George**

The architecture of death : the neolithic chambered tombs in Wales / George Nash. - Almeley : Logaston Press, 2006. - 255 S. : Ill., Kt. graph. Darst. Literaturverz. S. 243 - 249 ISBN 1-904396-33-X Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3191

<PEG 490>

**Germany, Mark**

Neolithic and Bronze Age monuments and Middle Iron Age settlement at Lodge Farm, St Osyth, Essex: excavations 2000 - 3 / Mark Germany. - Chelmsford : Essex County Council, 2007. - X, 126 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (East Anglian Archaeology ; 117) Standort: K 2007 B 447

**Merz, Anna**

Eschen - Malanser. Bronzezeitliche Siedlungen im Fürstentum Liechtenstein. : Befunde - Keramik - Metallfunde / Anna Merz. - 1. Aufl. - Triesen : Hochbauamt des Fürstentums Liechtenstein, 2007 Zugl.: Zürich, Univ., Diss., 2001 ISBN 3-9522933-2-6=978-3-9522933-2-4 (Pr. in Vorb.) Standort: 2007 B 25366

<PEG 690>

**The earlier Iron age in Britain and the near continent** / ed. by Colin Haselgrove and Rachel Pope. - Oxford : Oxbow Books, 2007. - VI, 428 S. : Ill., Kt. ISBN 1-8421-7253-0=978-1-8421-7253-7 Standort: 2007 B 980

**Finney, Jon Bryant**

Middle Iron Age warfare of the Hillfort dominated zone : c. 400 BC to c. 150 BC / Jon Bryant Finney. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2006. - V, 168 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (BAR : British series ; 423) ISBN 1-8417-1987-0=978-1-8417-1987-0 Standort: 2007 B 6

**Iron Age and Roman settlement in the Upper**

**Thames Valley** : excavations at Claydon Pike and other sites within the Cotswold Water Park / by David Miles; Simon Palmer ... With contrib. by Leigh Allen ... - New York : Oxford Archaeology, 2007. - XXXIX, 436 p. : ill. + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm) (Thames Valley landscapes monograph ; 26) CDROM u.d.T.: The eagle in the landscape ISBN 0-947816-74-7=978-0-947816-74-2 Standort: 2007 B 1127

**The later Iron age in Britain and beyond** / ed. by Colin Haselgrove and Tom Moore. - Oxford : Oxbow Books, 2007. - VI, 528 S. : Ill., Kt. ISBN 1-8421-7252-2=978-1-8421-7252-0 - ISBN 1-8421-7253-0=978-1-8421-7253-7 Standort: 2007 B 979

**Lodge Hill Camp, Caerleon, and the hillforts of**

**Gwent** / Joshua Pollard ... - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2006. - VI, 71 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm (BAR : British series ; 407) Includes bibliographical references ISBN 1-8417-1935-8 (pbk) Standort: K 2006 B 638

**Macdonald, Philip**

Llyn Cerrig Bach : a study of the copper alloy artefacts from the insular La Tène assemblage / Philip Macdonald. - Cardiff : Univ. of Wales Press, 2007. - XVI, 295 S. ISBN 0-7083-2041-4=978-0-7083-2041-9 Standort: 2007 B 1388

**Smith, Kate**

Guides, guards and gifts to the gods : domesticated dogs in the art and archaeology of Iron Age and Roman Britain / Kate Smith. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2006. - IX, 84 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(BAR : British series ; 422)  
Zugl.: Diss. - Literaturverz. S. 75 - 84  
ISBN 1-8417-1986-2=978-1-8417-1986-3  
Standort: K 2007 B 1

<PEG 790>

**Birley, Barbara**

Fasc. 5 : The Roman jewellery from Vindolanda / by Barbara Birley and Elizabeth Greene with a preface by Robin Birley. - Greenhead : Roman Army Museum Publications for the Vindolanda Trust, 2006. - 158 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 30 cm ([The small finds] ; Fasc. 5; Beads, intaglios, finger rings, ear-rings & bracelets)  
(Research reports // Vindolanda Trust ; N.S., 4)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-87313-609-9  
Standort: 2006 B 1565

**Hewson, Mark**

Excavations at Whitemoor Haye Quarry, Staffordshire, 2000 - 2004 : a prehistoric and Romano-British landscape / Mark Hewson. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2006. - VIII, 143 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm  
(Birmingham archaeology monograph series ; 2)  
(BAR British series ; 428)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 1-407-30005-9=978-1-407-30005-4 (pbk)  
Standort: 2007 B 813

**Iron Age and Roman settlement in the Upper**

**Thames Valley** : excavations at Claydon Pike and other sites within the Cotswold Water Park / by David Miles; Simon Palmer ... With contrib. by Leigh Allen ... - New York : Oxford Archaeology, 2007. - XXXIX, 436 p. : ill. + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm)  
(Thames Valley landscapes monograph ; 26)  
CDROM u.d.T.: The eagle in the landscape  
ISBN 0-947816-74-7=978-0-947816-74-2  
Standort: 2007 B 1127

**Kerr, Thomas R.**

Early Christian settlement in North-West Ulster / Thomas R. Kerr. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2007. - 143 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm  
(BAR British series ; 430)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-1-407-30015-3  
Standort: 2007 B 814

**Pollock, K. J.**

The evolution and role of burial practice in Roman Wales / K. J. Pollock. - Oxford : Hedges, 2006. - VIII, 254 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(BAR : British series ; 426)  
Includes bibliographical references. - Zugl.: Diss., 2004  
ISBN 1-8417-1766-5 (pbk)  
Standort: 2007 B 439

**Roman finds** : context and theory ; proceedings of a conference held at the University of Durham, July 2002 / edited by Richard Hingley and Steve Willis. - Oxford : Oxbow Books, 2007. - X, 243, [8] S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 30 cm  
[Kongr.:] Conference ; (Durham) : 2002.07  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 1-8421-7163-1=978-1-8421-7163-9  
Standort: 2007 B 867

**Shaffrey, Ruth**

Grinding and milling : a study of Romano-British rotary querns and millstones made from Old Red Sandstone / Ruth Shaffrey. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2006. - XI, 175 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30 cm  
(BAR : British series ; 409)  
Includes bibliographical references. - Zugl.: Reading, Univ., Diss., 1998  
ISBN 1-8417-1938-2 (pbk)  
Standort: 2006 B 1460

**Smith, Kate**

Guides, guards and gifts to the gods : domesticated dogs in the art and archaeology of Iron Age and Roman Britain / Kate Smith. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2006. - IX, 84 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(BAR : British series ; 422)  
Zugl.: Diss. - Literaturverz. S. 75 - 84  
ISBN 1-8417-1986-2=978-1-8417-1986-3  
Standort: K 2007 B 1

**Woolliscroft, David J.**

Rome's first frontier : the Flavian occupation of Northern Scotland / D. J. Woolliscroft and B. Hoffmann. - Stroud : Tempus Publ., 2006. - 254 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., 16 Taf. (farbig), Kt., graph. Darst.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. [241]-250) und Index  
ISBN 0-7524-3044-0=978-0-7524-3044-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10722

<PEG 890>

**Brookes, Stuart**

Economics and social change in Anglo-Saxon Kent, AD 400 - 900 : landscapes, communities and exchange / Stuart Brookes. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2007. - VIII, 243 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30cm (BAR British series ; 431)  
Includes bibliographical references. - Based on the author's thesis (Ph.D.) -- University College, London, 2003  
ISBN =978-1-407-30016-0  
Standort: 2007 B 815

**Brown, N. R.**

A medieval moated manor by the Thames estuary : excavations at Southchurch Hall, Southend, Essex / by N. R. Brown. - Chelmsford : Essex County Council, 2006. - X, 159 S.  
(East Anglian Archaeology report ; 115)  
ISBN =978-1-85281-238-6  
Standort: 2007 B 415

**Cessford, Craig**

Between Broad Street and the Great Ouse : waterfront archaeology in Ely / Craig Cessford u.a. - Cambridge : Archaeological Unit, 2006. - 118 S.  
(East Anglian Archaeology Report ; 114)  
ISBN 0-9544824-3-3  
Standort: K 2007 B 14

**Dellino-Musgrave, Virginia**

Maritime Archaeology and Social Relations : British Action in the Southern Hemisphere / Virginia Dellino-Musgrave. - 1. Ed. - Berlin [u.a.] : Springer, 2006. - XVII, 197 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
(The Springer Series in underwater Archaeology)  
ISBN 0-387-33598-6=978-0-387-33598-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5633

**Fisher, Ian**

Early medieval sculpture in the West Highlands and islands / Ian Fisher. - Edinburgh : RCAHMS [u.a.], 2001. - xiii, 178 S. : ill., maps. ; 31 cm  
(Monograph series // Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland and the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland ; 1)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-903903-30-X=978-0-903903-30-1  
Standort: 2007 B 361

Vol. 6 : **From clan to clearance** : history and archaeology on the Isle of Barra c. 850 - 1850 AD / Keith Branigan ... - Oxford : Oxbow Books, 2005. - 252 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Sheffield environmental and archaeological research campaign in the Hebrides ; Vol. 6)  
ISBN 1-8421-7160-7=978-1-8421-7160-8  
Standort: FB 18611:6  
Standort: FB 18611:6 <a>

**Klemperer, William D.**

Excavations at Hulton Abbey, Staffordshire 1987 - 1994 / William D. Klemperer and Noel Boothroyd. With contributions by Umberto Albarella ... - Leeds : Maney, 2004. - XX, 214 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Monograph // The Society for Medieval Archaeology ; 21)  
ISBN 1-904350-30-05 [formal falsch]  
Standort: 2006 B 1420

**Lee, Christina**

Feasting the dead : food and drink in Anglo-Saxon burial rituals / Christina Lee. - Woodbridge : Boydell Press, 2007. - xiv, 176 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm (Anglo-Saxon studies ; 9)  
ISBN 1-8438-3142-2=978-1-8438-3142-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19804

**Lost farmsteads** : deserted rural settlements in Wales / ed. by Kathryn Roberts. - York : Council for British Archaeology, 2006. - XX, 236 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(CBA research report ; 148)  
ISBN 1-902771-63-X  
Standort: 2007 B 1288

**MacMahon, Joanne**

The Sheela-na-gigs of Ireland & Britain : the divine hag of the Christian Celts ; an illustrated guide / researched, written and illustrated by Joanne McMahon and Jack Roberts. - Cork : Mercier Press, 2001. - 192 S. : ill., maps. ; 22cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 189-191)  
ISBN 1-85635-294-3=978-1-85635-294-9 - ISBN  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2644

**Medieval art, architecture and archaeology at**

**Rochester** / ed. by Tim Ayers ... - Leeds : British Archaeological Assoc., 2006. - 321 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Conference transactions / The British Archaeological Association ; 28)  
ISBN 1-904350-77-1=978-1-904350-77-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19159



**Redmond, Angela Z.**

Viking burial in the North of England : a study of contact, interaction and reaction between Scandinavian migrants with resident groups, and the effect of immigration on aspects of cultural continuity / Angela Z. Redmond. - Oxford : Hedges, 2007. - X, 126, LXXVII S. : Ill., Kt.  
(BAR : British series ; 429)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 1-407-30050-4=978-1-407-30050-4 (pbk)  
Standort: 2007 B 440

**Roberts, Ian**

Pontefract Castle : archaeological excavations 1982-86 / by Ian Roberts; other contributors: C.P. Barclay ... [et al.]; principal illustrator: Andy Swann. - Leeds : West Yorkshire Archaeology Service on behalf of West Yorkshire Joint Services, 2002. - XII, 489 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 31 cm  
(Yorkshire archaeology : 8)  
Bibliography p. 465 - 479  
ISBN 1-87045-328-X=978-1-87045-328-8  
Standort: 2007 B 935

**Saunders, Andrew**

Excavations at Launceston Castle, Cornwall / Andrew Saunders. - Leeds : Maney Publ., 2006. - XVII, 490 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(The Society for Medieval Archaeology monograph ; 24)  
ISBN 1-904350-75-5=978-1-904350-75-0  
Standort: 2007 B 434

**St. Martin's uncovered** : investigations in the churchyard of St. Martin's-in-the-Bull Ring, Birmingham 2001 / Megan Brickley ... [et al.] with contributions by Helena Berry ... [et al.]; principal illustrations by Bryony Ryder; studio photography by Graham Norrie. - Oxford : Oxbow, [2006]. - XVII, 252 p., [8] of plates. : ill (some col.), maps. ; 31cm + 1 CD-ROM(4 3/4 in.)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-8421-7201-8  
Standort: 2006 B 1446

**Stephens, Winifred**

Early medieval glass vessels found in Kent : a catalogue of the glass vessels of European migrants to Kent, from approximately AD 450 - 700, in museums, archaeological trusts and societies, and private collections / Winifred Stephens. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2006. - IV, 234 S., [3] Bl. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(BAR : British series ; 424)  
ISBN 1-8417-1996-X=978-1-8417-1996-2  
Standort: 2007 B 7

**Sutton Hoo** : a seventh-century princely burial ground and its context / Martin Carver. With major contributions by Angela Evans ... - London : British Museum Press, 2005. - XL, 536 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Reports of the Research Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of London ; 69)  
ISBN 0-7141-2322-6  
Standort: 2006 B 2105

**Wallis, Heather**

Excavations on the site of Norwich Cathedral Refectory 2001-3 / by Heather Wallis. With contributions from John Ames ... - Norfolk : Archaeology and Environment Division, 2006. - X, 101 S.  
(East Anglian Archaeology report ; no. 116)  
ISBN =978-0-905594-44-6  
Standort: K 2007 B 264

**Wilkinson, Paul**

The historical development of the port of Faversham, 1580 - 1780 / Paul Wilkinson. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2006. - X, 205 S. : zahlr. Ill. und Kt. ; 30 cm  
(BAR : British series ; 413)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Zugl.: St. Andrews, Univ., Diss., 1999  
ISBN 1-8417-1946-3 (pbk)  
Standort: 2006 B 1674

<PEH 090>

**Monuments mégalithiques à l'Locmariaquer (Morbihan)** : le long tumulus d'Er Grah dans son environnement / Charles-Tanguy Le Roux ... - Paris : CNRS Ed., 2006. - 308 S. : zahlr. Ill. und graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Supplément à Gallia préhistoire ; 38)  
ISBN 2-271-06490-2=978-2-271-06490-5  
Standort: 2007 B 234

<PEH 700>

**Ferdière, Alain**

Les Gaules : (provinces des Gaules et Germanies, provinces Alpines) ; IIe siècle av. - Ve siècle ap. J.-C. / Alain Ferdière. - Paris : Colin, 2005. - 446 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Collection U : Histoire)  
Bibliographie p. 381 - 419  
ISBN 2-200-26369-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8327

<PEH 890>

**Destins de pierre** : le patrimoine funéraire de la Cathédrale de Lausanne / sous la dir. de Claire Huguenin ... Les auteurs: Gaëtan Cassina ... - Lausanne : Cahiers d'Archéologie Romande, 2006. - 296 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Cahiers d'archéologie romande ; 104) ISBN 2-88028-104-0 Standort: 2006 B 2229

**Klemetilä, Hannele**

Epitomes of evil : representations of executioners in northern France and the low countries in the late middle ages / door Hannele Klemetilä. - 2005. - 383 S. : Ill. + 16 Tf. Leiden, Univ., Proefschr., 2005 Standort: DISS 2006 B 1148

**Le Pogam, Pierre-Yves**

De la "Cité de Dieu" au "Palais du Pape" : les résidences pontificales dans la seconde moitié du XIII<sup>e</sup> siècle (1254-1304) / par Pierre-Yves Le Pogam. - Rome : École Française de Rome, 2005. - 813 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 29 cm (Bibliothèque des Écoles Françaises d'Athènes et de Rome ; 326) Contains bibliography, bibl. references, notes, name and place index ISBN 2-7283-0729-6 Standort: 2006 B 1518

<PEJ 490>

**Jung, Reinhard**

Chronologia comparata : vergleichende Chronologie von Südgriechenland und Süditalien von ca. 1700/1600 bis 1000 v. u. Z. / Reinhard Jung. - Wien : Verl. der Österreich. Akad. der Wiss., 2006. - 260, 26 S. : Ill., Kt. (Denkschriften // Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse ; 348) (Veröffentlichungen der Mykenischen Kommission ; 26) Literaturverz. S. [229] - 251 ISBN 3-7001-3729-X=978-3-7001-3729-0 Standort: 2007 B 342

<PEK 090>

**Berndt-Ersöz, Susanne**

Phrygian rock-cut shrines : structure, function, and cult practice / by Susanne Berndt-Ersöz. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2006. - XXIV, 410 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Culture and history of the ancient Near East ; v. 25) Includes bibliographical references (p. 271 - 290) and index. - Teilw. zugl.: Stockholm, Univ., Diss., 2003 ISBN 90-04-15242-3=978-90-04-15242-7 Standort: 2007 B 94

<PEK 490>

**Jung, Reinhard**

Chronologia comparata : vergleichende Chronologie von Südgriechenland und Süditalien von ca. 1700/1600 bis 1000 v. u. Z. / Reinhard Jung. - Wien : Verl. der Österreich. Akad. der Wiss., 2006. - 260, 26 S. : Ill., Kt. (Denkschriften // Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse ; 348) (Veröffentlichungen der Mykenischen Kommission ; 26) Literaturverz. S. [229] - 251 ISBN 3-7001-3729-X=978-3-7001-3729-0 Standort: 2007 B 342

Aigeira, 1, Fasz. 3 : **Vormykenische Keramik, Kleinfunde, archäozoologische und archäobotanische Hinterlassenschaften, naturwissenschaftliche Datierung** / hrsg. von Eva Alram-Stern und Sigrid Deger-Jalkotzy. - Wien : Verl. der Österr. Akad. der Wiss., 2006. - Getr. Zählung. : Ill., graph. Darst. - Kt. (Die Österreichischen Ausgrabungen von Aigeira in Achaia / Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Hrsg. von Friedrich Krinzinger ...: Aigeira / hrsg. von Sigrid Deger-Jalkotzy ... ; 1: Die Mykenische Akropolis ; Fasz. 3) (Sonderschriften // Österreichisches Archäologisches Institut ; 43) (Denkschriften // Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse ; 342) (Veröffentlichungen der Mykenischen Kommission ; 24) ISBN 3-7001-3669-2 Standort: FB 27214:1,3

<PEK 790>

**Feyel, Christophe**

Les artisans dans les sanctuaires grecs aux époques classique et hellénistique : à travers la documentation financière en Grèce / Christophe Feyel. - Athènes : École Française d'Athènes, 2006. - 572 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Bibliothèque des Écoles Françaises d'Athènes et de Rome ; 318)

ISBN 2-86958-169-6

Standort: 2006 B 1603

<PEM 090>

**Dincev, Vencislav N.**

Kasnorimskata rezidencija Scretisca i rannovizantijskoto seliste Kratskara : (archeologiceskite proucvanija v m. Gradisteto kraj gr. Kostinbrod prez 1990 - 1994 g.) / Vencislav Dincev. - Sofija : Izdat. NOUS, 2003. - 202 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Razkopki i proucvanija // Archeologiceski Institut i Muzej, Balgarska Akademija na Naukite ; 30)

Engl. Zsfassung u.d.T.: The late Roman residence Scretisca and the early Byzantine settlement Kratskara. - Literatura s. 103 - 110. - In kyrill. Schr., bulg.

Standort: 2006 B 361

<PEO 090>

**Pratsch, Stefan**

Mesolithische Geweihgeräte im Jungmoränengebiet zwischen Elbe und Neman : ein Beitrag zur Ökologie und Ökonomie / von Stefan Pratsch. - Bonn : Habelt, 2006. - 221, [57] S. : Ill., Kt.

(Studien zur Archäologie Europas ; 2)

Zugl.: Berlin, Humboldt-Univ., Diss., 2004

Standort: 2007 B 25474

<PET 200>

**Archéologies québécoises** / Textes réunis sous la direction de Anne-Marie Balac ... - Montréal : Recherches amérindiennes au Québec, 1995. - X, 495 S.

(Paléo-Québec ; 23)

ISBN 2-920366-16-5

Standort: 2006 B 1699

**Chalifoux, Eric**

La préhistoire du Témiscouata : occupations amérindiennes dans la haute vallée de Wolastokuk / Eric Chalifoux; Adrian L. Burke; Claude Chapdelaine. - Montréal : Recherches amérindiennes au Québec, 1998. - 155 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm (Paléo-Québec ; no 26)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 149-155)

ISBN 2-920366-23-8

Standort: K 2006 B 777

**Clermont, Norman**

&Icirc;le Morrison : lieu sacré et atelier de l'Archaïque dans l'Outaouais / Norman Clermont; Claude Chapdelaine. - Montréal : Musée canadien des civilisations ; Recherches amérindiennes au Québec, 1998. - xiii, 158 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm (Paléo-Québec ; 28)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 157-158)

ISBN 2-920366-25-4

Standort: K 2006 B 779

**Il y a 8000 ans à rimouski ...** : paléoécologie et archéologie d'un site de la culture plano / Textes réunis sous la direction de Claude Chapdelaine. - Montréal : Recherches amérindiennes au Québec, 1994. - XXI, 314 S.

(Paléo-Québec ; 22)

ISBN 2-920366-14-9

Standort: 2006 B 1702

**Kelso, William M.**

Jamestown, the buried truth / William M. Kelso. - Charlottesville, Va. [u.a.] : University of Virginia Press, 2006. - XI, 238 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.

ISBN =978-0-8139-2563-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2274

**Plumet, Patrick**

La question de la coexistence du paléosquimau et de l'amérindien : recherches dans la région de Blanc-Sablon, Basse-Côte-Nord, Québec / Patrick Plumet. Christine Lascombes ... - Montréal : Recherches amérindiennes au Québec, 1994. - VII, 132 S.

(Paléo-Québec ; 21)

ISBN 2-920366-13-0

Standort: K 2006 B 775

**Plumet, Patrick**

Le site Lavoie (DbEj-11) : l'archaïque aux Grandes Bergeronnes Haute Côte-Nord du Saint-Laurent, Québec / Patrick Plumet ... - Montréal, Québec : Recherches Amérindiennes au Québec, 1993. - X, 179 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Paléo-Québec ; 20)  
Zsfassung in engl. und franz. Sprache  
ISBN 2-920366-10-6  
Standort: 2006 B 1421

Un **traducteur du passé** : mélanges en hommage à Norman Clermont / Sous la direction de Claude Chapdelaine. - Montréal : Recherches amérindiennes au Québec, 2004. - 269 S.  
(Paléo-Québec ; 31)  
ISBN 2-920366-32-7  
Standort: 2006 B 1701

<PEW 200>

**Amarna palace paintings** / by F. J. Weatherhead. - London : Egypt Exploration Society, 2007. - XXIV, 386 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Excavation memoir // Egypt Exploration Society ; 78)  
ISBN 0-85698-166-4=978-0-85698-166-1  
Standort: 2007 B 360

**Smith, Harry S.**

The sacred animal Necropolis at North Saqqara : the main temple complex ; the archaeological report / by H. S. Smith, Sue Davies and K. J. Frazer. - London : Egypt Exploration Society, 2006. - XXIX, 223, LXXV S. : Ill., Kt. ; 31 cm  
(Excavation memoir // Egypt Exploration Society ; 75)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-85698-170-2  
Standort: 2006 B 1591

**Allgemeine Weltgeschichte, Geschichte der Entdeckungen, Geschichte der Weltkriege**

<PF 200>

**Chanda, Nayan**

Bound together : how traders, preachers, adventurers, and warriors shaped globalization / Nayan Chanda. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale University Press, c2007. - xvi, 391 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
(A Caravan book)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 335-372) and index. - The African beginning -- From camel commerce to e-commerce -- The world inside -- Preachers' world -- World in motion -- The imperial weave -- Slaves, germs, and Trojan horses -- Globalization: from buzzword to curse -- Who's afraid of globalization? -- The road ahead -- Chronology  
ISBN 0-300-11201-7=978-0-300-11201-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11365

<PFB 200>

**Brioist, Pascal**

L'Atlantique au XVIIIe siècle / Pascal Brioist. - Neuilly : Atlante, 2007. - 223 p. : ill., cartes.  
(Clefs concours : Histoire moderne : Khâgne)  
Bibliographie p. 202 - 220  
ISBN =978-2-350-30038-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8125

**Brioist, Pascal**

Espaces maritimes au XVIIIe siècle / Pascal Brioist. - 3. tir. - Neuilly-sur-Seine : Atlante, 1997. - 255 S.  
(Clefs concours : Histoire moderne)  
Sources et bibliographie p. 226 - 247  
ISBN 2-912232-00-7=978-2-912232-00-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8126

<PFE 000>

**A companion to international history 1900 - 2001** / ed. by Gordon Martel. - Malden, Mass. [u.a.] : Blackwell, 2007. - XIII, 471 S. : Kt.  
(Blackwell companions to history)  
Literaturangaben. - Literaturverz. S. [437] - 458 und Index  
ISBN 1-405-12574-8=978-1-405-12574-1  
Standort: LS1' PNK 7050 = 2007 B 1362

**Mazlish, Bruce**

The new global history / Bruce Mazlish. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - VII, 131 S.  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-415-40920-9=978-0-415-40920-9 - ISBN 0-415-40921-7=978-0-415-40921-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5854

**Wolfrum, Edgar**

Globale Geschichte des 20. Jahrhunderts / Edgar Wolfrum; Cord Arendes. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2007. - 291 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Grundkurs Geschichte)  
ISBN =978-3-17-018975-1  
Standort: LS1' PNQ 1020 = 2007 A 5923

<PFE 220>

The **Cold War after Stalin's death** : a missed opportunity for peace? / ed. by Klaus Larres and Kenneth Osgood. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.]: Rowman & Littlefield Publ., 2006. - XXXIV, 318 S. ; 24 cm (The Harvard Cold War studies book series)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7425-5451-1=978-0-7425-5451-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5991

**Ganser, Daniele**

Die Kubakrise - UNO ohne Chance : verdeckte Kriegsführung und das Scheitern der Weltgemeinschaft 1959 - 1962 / Daniele Ganser. Übers. von Klaus Eichner. - Berlin : Homilius, 2007. - 250 S. ; 215 mm x 134 mm, 600 gr. (Edition Zeitgeschichte ; 31)  
ISBN 3-89706-863-X=978-3-89706-863-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19793

**Stöver, Bernd**

Der Kalte Krieg : 1947 - 1991 ; Geschichte eines radikalen Zeitalters / Bernd Stöver. - München : Beck, 2007. - 528 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [487] - 518  
ISBN 3-406-55633-7=978-3-406-55633-3  
Standort: LS1' PNQ 5910 = 2007 A 5376

<PFJ 900>

**Gemegah, Helga**

Die Suche nach den ersten Amerikanern : Entstehung, Rezeption und Auswirkungen von Ursprungsideen / Helga Gemegah. - Frankfurt (Main) [u.a.] : Lang, 2007. - 142 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 148 mm  
ISBN 3-631-56322-1=978-3-631-56322-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5558

**Kupperman, Karen Ordahl**

The Jamestown project / Karen Ordahl Kupperman. - Cambridge, Mass [u.a.] : Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, 2007. - VIII, 380 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 329 - 369) and index  
ISBN 0-674-02474-5=978-0-674-02474-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11626

**Sloan, Kim**

A new world : Englands first view of America / Kim Sloan. With contributions by Joyce E. Chaplin ... - London : British Museum Press, 2007. - 256 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
Standort: 2007 B 565

<PFM 000>

**Droz, Bernard**

Histoire de la décolonisation au XXe siècle / Bernard Droz. - Paris : Éd. du Seuil, 2006. - 385 S. (L'Univers historique)  
ISBN 2-02-090457-8=978-2-02-090457-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8057

**European decolonization** / ed. by Martin Thomas. -

Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2007. - XXVI, 547 S. : graph. Darst.

(The international library of essays on political history)

ISBN 0-7546-2568-0=978-0-7546-2568-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3190

<PFP 210>

**Barris, Ted**

Victory at Vimy : Canada comes of age, April 9-12, 1917 / Ted Barris. - Toronto : Allen Publ., 2007. - XVIII, 300, [329] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [279] - 284  
ISBN 0-88762-253-4=978-0-88762-253-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2928

**Cooksey, Jon**

Flanders 1915 : rare photographs from wartime archives / Jon cooksey. - Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2005. - 144 S. : überw. Ill., Kt. ; 25cm (Images of war)  
Formerly CIP. - Includes bibliographical references (S. 144). - Photographs mainly taken by Henry Colver  
ISBN 1-8441-5356-8=978-1-8441-5356-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5163

**Skirrow, Fraser**

Massacre on the Marne : the life and death of the 2/5th Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment in the Great War / Fraser Skirrow. - Barnsley : Pen & Sword, 2007. - XII, 276 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-8441-5496-3=978-1-8441-5496-8 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4188

<PFP 300>

**Thiel, Jens**

"Menschenbassin Belgien" : Anwerbung, Deportation und Zwangsarbeit im Ersten Weltkrieg / Jens Thiel. - 1. Aufl. - Essen : Klartext, 2007. - 426 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Schriften der Bibliothek für Zeitgeschichte ; N.F., 20)

Zugl.: Berlin, Humboldt-Univ., Diss., 2003

ISBN 3-89861-563-4=978-3-89861-563-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19557

The **women's movement in wartime** : international perspectives, 1914-19 / edited by Alison S. Fell, Ingrid Sharp. - Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XI, 272 S. : Ill. Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN 0-230-01966-8=978-0-230-01966-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2532

<PFP 500>

**Evans, Suzanne**

Mothers of heroes, mothers of martyrs : World War I and the politics of grief / Suzanne Evans. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2007. - XII, 211 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [191] - 206

ISBN =978-0-7735-3188-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2657

**Kramer, Alan**

Dynamic of destruction : culture and mass killing in the First World War / Alan Kramer. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. - IX, 434 S. : Ill., Kt. (The making of the modern world)

Includes bibliography (p. [394]-415) and index

ISBN =978-0-19-280342-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11297

**Saunders, Nicholas J.**

Killing time : archaeology and the First World War / Nicholas J. Saunders. - Stroud : Sutton, 2007. - VI, 250 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [231] - 243

ISBN =978-0-7509-4519-6 - ISBN =978-0-7509-4520-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2823

<PFP 620>

**Thiel, Jens**

"Menschenbassin Belgien" : Anwerbung, Deportation und Zwangsarbeit im Ersten Weltkrieg / Jens Thiel. - 1. Aufl. - Essen : Klartext, 2007. - 426 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Schriften der Bibliothek für Zeitgeschichte ; N.F., 20)

Zugl.: Berlin, Humboldt-Univ., Diss., 2003

ISBN 3-89861-563-4=978-3-89861-563-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19557

<PFP 710>

**Barris, Ted**

Victory at Vimy : Canada comes of age, April 9-12, 1917 / Ted Barris. - Toronto : Allen Publ., 2007. - XVIII, 300, [329] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [279] - 284

ISBN 0-88762-253-4=978-0-88762-253-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2928

**Cooke, Bert**

We're not dead yet : the First World War diary of Private Bert Cooke / [edited by] Milly Walsh and John Callan. - St. Catharines, Ont. : Vanwell Publ., 2004. - 184 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 20 cm

(Vanwell voices of war)

Literaturverz. S. 183 - 184

ISBN 1-551-25087-X=978-1-551-25087-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2572

**Frost, Leslie M.**

Wartime letters of Leslie and Cecil Frost, 1915 - 1919 / ed. by R. B. Fleming. - Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2007. - XXXVI, 379 S. : ill, maps. ; 23cm

(Life writing series)

ISBN 1-554-58000-5=978-1-554-58000-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6502

<PFP 720>

**Barry, John W.**

The Midwest goes to war : the 32nd Division in the Great War / John W. Barry. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2007. - VII, 159, [16] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 149-153) and index

ISBN 0-8108-5424-4=978-0-8108-5424-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7471

**Tucker, Robert W.**

Woodrow Wilson and the Great War : reconsidering America's neutrality 1914 - 1917 / Robert W. Tucker. - Charlottesville, Va. [u.a.] : Univ. of Virginia Press, 2007. - XV, 246 S.  
ISBN =978-0-8139-2629-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2943

**Woodward, David R.**

America and World War I : a selected annotated bibliography of English-language sources / David R. Woodward. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XI, 432 S. ; 24 cm  
(Routledge research guides to American military studies)  
Revision of the 1985 Garland Press edition. - Includes indexes  
ISBN 0-415-97895-5=978-0-415-97895-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5447

**Wüstenbecker, Katja**

Deutsch-Amerikaner im Ersten Weltkrieg : US-Politik und nationale Identitäten im Mittleren Westen / Katja Wüstenbecker. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2007. - 428 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Transatlantische historische Studien ; 29)  
Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [381] - 420. - Zugl.: Marburg, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-515-08975-6=978-3-515-08975-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19029

<PFP 770>

**Paice, Edward**

Tip and run : the untold tragedy of the Great War in Africa / Edward Paice. - London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2007. - xxxix, 488 p., [32] pages of plates. : maps. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-297-84709-0=978-0-297-84709-0 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9138

<PFP 780>

**New Zealand's great war** : New Zealand, the Allies and the First World War ; [new light on New Zealand's most traumatic event] / ed. by John Crawford and Ian McGibbon. - Auckland : Exisle Publ., 2007. - 675, [24] S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-908988-85-0=978-0-908988-85-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2060

**Reynaud, David**

Celluloid Anzacs : the Great War Anzac debate through Australian cinema / David Reynaud. - North Melbourne, Vic. : Australian Scholarly Publishing, 2007. - VI, 281, [8] S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 259 - 265  
ISBN 1-7409-7128-0=978-1-7409-7128-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3227

<PFR 020>

**Kershaw, Ian**

Fateful choices : ten decisions that changed the world, 1940 - 1941 / Ian Kershaw. - New York, NY [u.a.] : The Penguin Press, 2007. - XXV, 623 S., [8] Bl. : 16 Taf. Ill., Kt. ; 23,5 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 576-596) and index  
ISBN =978-1-594-20123-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11318

**Sommella, Valentina**

Un' alleanza difficile : Churchill, De Gaulle e Roosevelt negli anni della guerra / Valentina Sommella. - 1. ed. - Roma : Aracne, 2005. - 209 p. ; 24 cm  
(Scienze politiche e sociali ; 67)  
Winston Churchill (1874- 1965), Sir; Charles de Gaulle (1890-1970); Franklin Delano Roosevelt (1882-1945). - Contains bibl., bibl. references, notes and name index  
ISBN =978-88-548-0265-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19241

<PFR 262>

**Eisenhower, John S. D.**

They fought at Anzio / John S. D. Eisenhower. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : University of Missouri Press, c2007. - XII, 306 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 289-293) and index  
ISBN 0-8262-1738-9=978-0-8262-1738-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11325

<PFR 265>

**Copp, Terry**

Cinderella army : the Canadians in northwest Europe 1944 - 1945 / Terry Copp. - Reprinted. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2006. - XI, 407 S., [16] Bl. : Ill, Kt. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [381]-390) and index  
ISBN 0-8020-3925-1=978-0-8020-3925-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4182

**Weintraub, Stanley**

11 days in December : Christmas at the Bulge, 1944 / Stanley Weintraub. - New York, [u.a.] : Free Press, 2006. - xv, 201 S. : ill., map. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 181-189) and index  
ISBN 0-7432-8710-X=978-0-7432-8710-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3395

<PFR 270>

**Goldberg, Harold J.**

D-Day in the Pacific : the battle of Saipan / Harold J. Goldberg. - Bloomington : Indiana University Press, c 2007. - xv, 276 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
(Twentieth-century battles)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [243]-265) and index  
ISBN 0-253-34869-2=978-0-253-34869-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9023

<PFR 280>

**Lavery, Brian**

Churchill's navy : the ships, men and organisation, 1939 - 1945 / Brian Lavery. - London : Conway Maritime, 2006. - 287 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 30cm  
(A Conway Maritime Book)  
ISBN 1-8448-6035-3=978-1-8448-6035-7 (hbk.)  
Standort: 2007 B 1557

<PFR 284>

**Banham, Tony**

The sinking of the Lisbon Maru : Britain's forgotten wartime tragedy / Tony Banham. - Hong Kong : Hong Kong Univ. Press, 2006. - XX, 300, [24] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. [285] - 287  
ISBN 962-209-771-5=978-962-209-771-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3260

<PFR 285>

**Fritze, Lothar**

Die Moral des Bombenterrors : Alliierte Flächenbombardements im Zweiten Weltkrieg / Lothar Fritze. - München : Olzog, 2007. - 256 S. ; 215 mm x 145 mm  
ISBN =978-3-7892-8191-4 - ISBN 3-7892-8191-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6168

**Hanle, Donald J.**

Near miss : the Army Air Forces' guided bomb program in World War II / Donald J. Hanle. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2007. - XXIV, 341 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 327-332) and index. - The vision and the reality -- Guided aerial weapons programs and policies -- The "simple" glide bomb: GB-1 -- Advanced glide bombs -- Azon: vertical bombs -- Razon: advanced vertical bombs -- Powered bombs -- Willie orphans and jet bombs -- Conclusion  
ISBN 0-8108-5776-6=978-0-8108-5776-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2986

<PFR 287>

**Miller, Donald L.**

Eighth air force : the American bomber crews in Britain / Donald L. Miller. - London : Aurum, 2007. - VIII, 671 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 609-642) u. Index  
ISBN 1-8451-3221-1=978-1-8451-3221-7 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3178

<PFR 289>

**Hiroshima in history** : the myths of revisionism / ed. with an introd. by Robert James Maddox. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : Univ. of Missouri Press, c2007. - VI, 213 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Gar Alperovitz: godfather of Hiroshima revisionism / Robert James Maddox -- The shock of the atomic bomb and Japan's decision to surrender--a reconsideration / Sadao Asada -- Intelligence forecasting for the invasion of Japan: previews of hell / Edward J. Drea -- "A score of bloody Okinawas and Iwo Jimas": President Truman and casualty estimates for the invasion of Japan / D.M. Giangreco -- Half a million purple hearts / D.M. Giangreco and Kathryn Moore -- Advocacy or assessment? The United States strategic bombing survey of Germany and Japan / Gian Peri Gentile -- Hiroshima and the trashing of Henry Stimson / Robert P. Newman -- Enola Gay at Air and Space: anonymity, hypocrisy, ignorance / Robert P. Newman -- Racing the enemy: a critical look / Michael Kort  
ISBN 0-8262-1732-X=978-0-8262-1732-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10835



<PFR 300>

**Lilly, Robert J.**

Taken by force : rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II / Robert J. Lilly. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XXXI, 235 S. ; 22cm  
ISBN 0-230-50647-X=978-0-230-50647-3 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3140

<PFR 500>

**Edsel, Robert M.**

Rescuing da Vinci : Hitler and the Nazis stole Europe's great art ; America and her Allies recovered it / Robert M. Edsel. - Dallas, Tex. : Laurel Publ., 2006. - XVI, 302 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. - ISBN 0-9774334-9-8=978-0-9774334-9-0  
ISBN 0-977-43349-4-X [formal falsch]  
Standort: 2007 B 884

<PFR 610>

**Echternkamp, Jörg**

Kriegsschauplatz Deutschland 1945 : Leben in Angst - Hoffnung auf Frieden: Feldpost aus der Heimat und von der Front / Jörg Echternkamp. Hrsg. vom Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamt. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2006. - VIII, 308 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [287] - 302  
ISBN 3-506-72892-X=978-3-506-72892-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11174

**Hessel, Peter**

Das Rätsel um den kanadischen Flieger : Terror in Mitteldeutschland / Peter Hessel. [Dt. von Peter Hessel]. - 1. Aufl. - Beucha : Sax-Verl., 2007. - 246 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
EST: The mystery of Frankenberg's Canadian airman <dt.>  
Literaturverz. S. 227 - 230  
ISBN =978-3-86729-006-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5896

**König, Malte**

Kooperation als Machtkampf : das faschistische Achsenbündnis Berlin-Rom im Krieg 1940/41 / Malte König. - Köln : SH-Verl., 2007. - 368 S. ; 24 cm (Italien in der Moderne ; 14)  
Literaturverz. S. [343] - 366  
ISBN 3-89498-175-X=978-3-89498-175-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27020

**Von Hassell, Agostino**

Alliance of enemies : the untold story of the secret American and German collaboration to end World War II / Agostino von Hassell and Sigrid MacRae. With Simone Ameskamp. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : St. Martins Press, 2006. - XXI, 391 S. : graph. Darst. ; 25 cm  
(Thomas Dunne Books)  
Literaturverz. S. [363] - 375. - 1918-1936: overtures to war -- 1933-1939: the other Germany -- 1933-1941: a reluctant ally, reluctant generals -- 1939-1941: fluid neutralities -- 1941-1942: responding to Hitler -- 1943: a watershed -- 1944: The crucible -- 1944: ideologies, antagonisms, profits -- 1944-1945: armageddon and beyond -- 1945: Realpolitik: from crusade to deal  
ISBN 0-312-32369-7=978-0-312-32369-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6053

**Wünsche \$7132218399, Michael**

Amerika - das Land meiner (Alp-)träume : Erlebnisbericht / Michael Wünsche. - Frankfurt a. M. [u.a.] : Weimarer Schiller-Presse, c 2007. - 184 S. ; 21 cm  
(Weimarer Schiller-Presse)  
ISBN 3-86548-624-X=978-3-86548-624-0 - ISBN 1-8469-8196-4=978-1-8469-8196-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11165

<PFR 630>

**Bowler, Sally**

Swansea at war / Sally Bowler. - Stroud : Sutton, 2006. - vii, 120 p. : ill. ; 25cm  
Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-7509-4464-1=978-0-7509-4464-9 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4190

**Lavery, Brian**

Churchill's navy : the ships, men and organisation, 1939 - 1945 / Brian Lavery. - London : Conway Maritime, 2006. - 287 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 30cm  
(A Conway Maritime Book)  
ISBN 1-8448-6035-3=978-1-8448-6035-7 (hbk.)  
Standort: 2007 B 1557

<PFR 638>

**Falconer, Jonathan**

Life as a battle of Britain pilot / Jonathan Falconer. - Stroud : Sutton, 2007. - XII, 84 S. ; 17 cm  
(The Sutton life series)  
Literaturverz. S. 83 - 84  
ISBN =978-0-7509-4601-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2705

**Riley, Jonathon P.**

The life and campaigns of General Hughie Stockwell : from Norway, through Burma, to Suez / by J. P. Riley. - Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2006. - XIII, 319 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 290 - 299) and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 1-8441-5504-8=978-1-8441-5504-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5687

<PFR 650>

**König, Malte**

Kooperation als Machtkampf : das faschistische Achsenbündnis Berlin-Rom im Krieg 1940/41 / Malte König. - Köln : SH-Verl., 2007. - 368 S. ; 24 cm  
(Italien in der Moderne ; 14)  
Literaturverz. S. [343] - 366  
ISBN 3-89498-175-X=978-3-89498-175-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27020

<PFR 720>

**Weller, George**

First into Nagasaki : the censored eyewitness dispatches on post-atomic Japan and its prisoners of war / George Weller. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Crown-Publ., 2006. - X, 320 S., [4] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-307-34201-8=978-0-307-34201-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5435

<PFR 760>

**Copp, Terry**

Cinderella army : the Canadians in northwest Europe 1944 - 1945 / Terry Copp. - Reprinted. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2006. - XI, 407 S., [16] Bl. : Ill, Kt. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [381]-390) and index  
ISBN 0-8020-3925-1=978-0-8020-3925-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4182

**Heathcote, Blake**

A soldier's view : the personal photographs of Canadians at war 1939 - 1945 / Blake Heathcote. - Scarborough, Ont. : Doubleday Canada, 2005. - 323 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-385-66000-6=978-0-385-66000-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2429

**Hessel, Peter**

Das Rätsel um den kanadischen Flieger : Terror in Mitteldeutschland / Peter Hessel. [Dt. von Peter Hessel]. - 1. Aufl. - Beucha : Sax-Verl., 2007. - 246 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
EST: The mystery of Frankenberg's Canadian airman <dt.>  
Literaturverz. S. 227 - 230  
ISBN =978-3-86729-006-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5896

**Toulmin, Harry Aubrey**

Diary of democracy : the Senate War Investigating Committee / by Harry Aubrey Toulmin. - New York : Smith, 1947. - 277 p.  
Bibliography: p. 273  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8990

<PFR 770>

**Kersten, Andrew E.**

Labor's home front : the American Federation of Labor during World War II / Andrew E. Kersten. Consulting ed.: Harvey J. Kaye. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York Univ. Press, c 2006. - XIII, 274 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 227-267) and index. - The politics of "equality of sacrifice" : the AFL and wartime labor relations -- Putting the shackles on labor : the AFL and the fight against the open shop -- Building ships for democracy : the AFL, the boilermakers, and wartime racial justice in Portland and Providence -- "Under the stress of necessity" : women and the AFL -- Union against union : the AFL and CIO rivalry -- Death in the factories : worker safety and the AFL -- Planning America's future : the AFL and postwar planning  
ISBN 0-8147-4786-8=978-0-8147-4786-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2518

**Lilly, Robert J.**

Taken by force : rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II / Robert J. Lilly. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XXXI, 235 S. ; 22cm  
ISBN 0-230-50647-X=978-0-230-50647-3 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3140

**Miller, Donald L.**

Eighth air force : the American bomber crews in Britain / Donald L. Miller. - London : Aurum, 2007. - VIII, 671 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 609-642) u. Index  
ISBN 1-8451-3221-1=978-1-8451-3221-7 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3178

**Stanton, Shelby L.**

World War II order of battle, U.S. Army (ground force units) / Shelby L. Stanton. - Mechanicsburg, Pa. : Stackpole Books, 2006. - XIII, 653, [8] S. : Ill. Updated ed. of: Order of battle, U.S. Army, World War II. c1984  
ISBN 0-8117-0157-3  
Standort: 2007 B 499

**Von Hassell, Agostino**

Alliance of enemies : the untold story of the secret American and German collaboration to end World War II / Agostino von Hassell and Sigrid MacRae. With Simone Ameskamp. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : St. Martins Press, 2006. - XXI, 391 S. : graph. Darst. ; 25 cm  
(Thomas Dunne Books)  
Literaturverz. S. [363] - 375. - 1918-1936: overtures to war -- 1933-1939: the other Germany -- 1933-1941: a reluctant ally, reluctant generals -- 1939-1941: fluid neutralities -- 1941-1942: responding to Hitler -- 1943: a watershed -- 1944: The crucible -- 1944: ideologies, antagonisms, profits -- 1944-1945: armageddon and beyond -- 1945: Realpolitik: from crusade to deal  
ISBN 0-312-32369-7=978-0-312-32369-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6053

<PFR 778>

**Gavin, James Maurice**

The general and his daughter : the wartime letters of General James M. Gavin to his daughter Barbara / ed. by Gayle Wurst. - 1. ed. - New York : Fordham University Press, 2007. - XXII, 244 S.  
(World War II, the global, human, and ethical dimension)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-8232-2687-0 - ISBN 0-8232-2687-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19215

**Holzimmer, Kevin C.**

General Walter Krueger : unsung hero of the Pacific War / Kevin C. Holzimmer. - Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2007. - XIII, 329 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Modern war studies)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 307 - 319) and index. - Introduction -- The making of a General Officer: 1881-1943 -- From Germany to the Philippines, 1881-1903 -- Education of a tactician, 1903-1920 -- Preparation for high command, 1920-1938 -- Training with the Third Army, 1938-1943 -- Operational leadership in the Southwest Pacific Area, 1943-1945 -- New Britain, May 1943-February 1944 -- The fight for New Guinea, part 1: February-May 1944 -- The fight for New Guinea, part 2: May-October 1944 -- Leyte, October-December 1944 -- Luzon and Japan, January 1945-January 1946 -- The postwar years, 1946-1967 -- Retirement and tragedy, 1946-1967 -- Conclusion  
ISBN 0-7006-1500-8=978-0-7006-1500-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6018

**I call to remembrance** : Toyo Suyemoto's years of internment / ed. by Susan B. Richardson. - Piscataway, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 2007. - XLVI, 208 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6362

**Kernan, Alvin B.**

Crossing the line : a Bluejacket's odyssey in World War II / Alvin Kernan. - 1. Yale University Press ed. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale University Press, 2007 = 1994. - XVII, [8], 180 S. : Ill.  
(The Yale library of military history)  
Originally published: Annapolis : Naval Institute Press, 1994. - Includes index  
ISBN =978-0-300-12315-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10896

**MacDougall, William H.**

If I get out alive : the World War II letters and diaries of William H. McDougall Jr / edited and with an introduction by Gary Topping. - Salt Lake City, Utah : University of Utah Press, 2007. - XIV, 318 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN =978-0-87480-891-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2711

**Alte Geschichte**

<PG 000>

**Mickisch, Heinz**

Basiswissen Antike : ein Lexikon / von Heinz Mickisch. - Stuttgart : Reclam, 2006. - 333 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 15 cm  
(Reclams Universal-Bibliothek ; 18465)  
ISBN 3-15-018465-7=978-3-15-018465-3  
Standort: LS1' PNC 1700 = 2007 A 18680

<PGB 900>

**Sommer, Michael**

Der römische Orient : zwischen Mittelmeer und Tigris / Michael Sommer. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2006. - 160 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 153 - 157  
ISBN 3-534-18818-7=978-3-534-18818-5  
Standort: 2007 B 336

<PGH 000>

**Veyne, Paul**

L'empire gréco-romain / Paul Veyne. - Paris : Éd. du Seuil, 2005. - 874 p. : ill.  
(Des travaux)  
ISBN 2-02-057798-4=978-2-02-057798-4  
Standort: LS1' PNH 5050 = 2007 A 8437

<PGH 700>

The **return of the polis** : the use and meanings of the word polis in archaic and classical sources / Mogens Herman Hansen (ed.). - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2007. - 276 S.  
(Historia : Einzelschriften ; 198)  
(Papers from the Copenhagen Polis Centre ; 8)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-515-09054-1=978-3-515-09054-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19469

<PGJ 200>

**Koehn, Clemens**

Krieg - Diplomatie - Ideologie : zur Außenpolitik hellenistischer Mittelstaaten / Clemens Koehn. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2007. - 248 S.  
(Historia : Einzelschriften ; 195)  
Literaturverz. S. [229] - 237. - Zugl.: Halle (Saale), Univ., Diss., 2005-2006 u.d.T.: Koehn, Clemens: Mittelstaatliche Außenpolitik in hellenistischer Zeit : eine Studie zur Funktionalisierung von Ideologemen im Kontext zwischenstaatlicher Beziehungen  
ISBN 3-515-08990-X=978-3-515-08990-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19087

<PGO 000>

**Veyne, Paul**

L'empire gréco-romain / Paul Veyne. - Paris : Éd. du Seuil, 2005. - 874 p. : ill.  
(Des travaux)  
ISBN 2-02-057798-4=978-2-02-057798-4  
Standort: LS1' PNH 5050 = 2007 A 8437

<PGO 600>

**Ferdière, Alain**

Les Gaules : (provinces des Gaules et Germanies, provinces Alpines) ; IIe siècle av. - Ve siècle ap. J.-C. / Alain Ferdière. - Paris : Colin, 2005. - 446 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Collection U : Histoire)  
Bibliographie p. 381 - 419  
ISBN 2-200-26369-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8327

<PGO 900>

**Sommer, Michael**

Der römische Orient : zwischen Mittelmeer und Tigris / Michael Sommer. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2006. - 160 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 153 - 157  
ISBN 3-534-18818-7=978-3-534-18818-5  
Standort: 2007 B 336

<PGS 150>

**Speidel, Michael P.**

Emperor Hadrian's speeches to the African army : a new text / Michael P. Speidel. - Mainz : Verl. des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums, 2006. - V, 106 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
(Monographien des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums ; 65)  
Text der komment. Werke lat. und engl.  
ISBN 3-88467-097-2  
Standort: 2007 B 320

<PGS 600>

**Woolliscroft, David J.**

Rome's first frontier : the Flavian occupation of Northern Scotland / D. J. Woolliscroft and B. Hoffmann. - Stroud : Tempus Publ., 2006. - 254 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., 16 Taf. (farbig), Kt., graph. Darst.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. [241]-250) und Index  
ISBN 0-7524-3044-0=978-0-7524-3044-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10722

<PGS 800>

**Schmitt, Oliver**

Constantin der Große (275 - 337) : Leben und Herrschaft / Oliver Schmitt. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2007. - 320 S. : Ill., Kt. (Urban-Taschenbücher ; 594)  
Literaturverz. S. 316 - 320  
ISBN 3-17-018307-9=978-3-17-018307-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19118

<PGS 900>

**Speidel, Michael P.**

Emperor Hadrian's speeches to the African army : a new text / Michael P. Speidel. - Mainz : Verl. des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums, 2006. - V, 106 S. : zahlr. Ill. (Monographien des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums ; 65)  
Text der komment. Werke lat. und engl.  
ISBN 3-88467-097-2  
Standort: 2007 B 320

**Europäische Geschichte in Mittelalter und Neuzeit**

<PHA 500>

**Texts and identities in the early Middle Ages /**

hrsg. von Richard Corradini ... - Wien : Verl. Österreich. Akad. der Wiss., 2006. - 460 S. : Ill. (Denkschriften // Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse ; 344)  
(Forschungen zur Geschichte des Mittelalters ; 12)  
Literaturverz. S. [415] - 460. - Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw., engl., teilw. franz.  
ISBN 3-7001-3747-8=978-3-7001-3747-4  
Standort: 2006 B 2368

<PHC 000>

**Mittelalter** / hrsg. von Matthias Meinhardt; Andreas Ranft und Stephan Selzer. - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - 472 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Oldenbourg Geschichte-Lehrbuch)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN =978-3-486-57592-7  
Standort: LS1' PNB 1600 = 2007 B 1199

**Schwarz, Jörg**

2 : Das europäische Mittelalter / Jörg Schwarz ; 2: Herrschaftsbildungen und Reiche 900 - 1500. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2006. - 236 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Grundkurs Geschichte)  
Literaturverz. S. 224 - 226  
ISBN =978-3-17-019719-0  
Standort: LS1' PNM 1200 = FA 27419:2

**Signori, Gabriela**

Das 13. Jahrhundert : eine Einführung in die Geschichte des spätmittelalterlichen Europas / Gabriela Signori. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2007. - 202 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturangaben S. 178 - 194  
ISBN 3-17-019096-2=978-3-17-019096-2  
Standort: LS1' PNM 7240 = 2007 A 5907

<PHE 200>

**Prietzl, Malte**

Kriegführung im Mittelalter : Handlungen, Erinnerungen, Bedeutungen / Malte Prietzl. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2006. - 406 S. ; 24 cm (Krieg in der Geschichte ; 32)  
Literaturverz. S. [366] - 388  
ISBN 3-506-75634-6=978-3-506-75634-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17569

<PHE 500>

**Scott, Margaret**

Medieval dress & fashion / Margaret Scott. - London : The British Library, 2007. - 208 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 29 cm [Kongr.:] Medieval dress and fashion  
Literaturverz. S. 194 - 202  
ISBN 0-7123-0675-7=978-0-7123-0675-1  
Standort: 2007 B 1116

<PHE 700>

**Medieval towns** : a reader / edited by Maryanne Kowaleski. - Peterborough, Ont : Broadview Press, c2006. - xvii, 405 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm (Readings in medieval civilizations and cultures ; XI)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-551-11449-6=978-1-551-11449-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18902

<PHF 000>

**Illustrierte Geschichte der Kreuzzüge** / hrsg. von Jonathan Riley-Smith. Übers. von Christian Rochow. - Frankfurt/Main [u.a.] : Campus-Verl., 1999. - 488 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 19 x 25 cm  
EST: The Oxford illustrated history of the crusades <dt.>  
Literaturverz. S. [466] - 472  
ISBN 3-593-36017-9 (Gb.)  
Standort: 2007 B 25498

<PHF 200>

**Yeager, Suzanne Michele**

England's quest for Jerusalem : Fourteenth-century literature of crusade and pilgrimage / Suzanne Michele Yeager. - 2004. - VII, 361 S. Toronto, Ont., Canada, Univ. of Toronto, Diss., 2004  
Standort: MC 2007-519:1-4

<PHH 200>

**Machträume der frühneuzeitlichen Stadt /**

Christian Hochmuth; Susanne Rau (Hg.). - Konstanz : UVK-Verl.-Ges., 2006. - 408 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Fachtagung ; (Dresden) : 2004.12.09-11 (Konflikte und Kultur - historische Perspektiven ; 13) Zsfassungen in engl.Spr.

ISBN 3-89669-566-5=978-3-89669-566-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18695

**Politik und Religion: Eigenlogik oder**

**Verzahnung?** : Europa im 16. Jahrhundert / Robert von Friedeburg ... (Hrsg.). - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - 164 S. ; 23 cm

[Kongr.:] Deutscher Historikertag ; 44 (Halle/Saale) : 2002.

(Historische Zeitschrift : Beihefte ; N.F., 45)

Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl.

ISBN 3-486-64455-6=978-3-486-64455-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18847

**Realities of representation** : state building in Early Modern Europe and European America / ed. by Maija Jansson. - 1. ed. - New York [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XIV, 237 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. Revisions of papers presented at a conference entitled Parliaments, Peoples, and Powers held at Yale University in 2005. - Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-403-97534-5=978-1-403-97534-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3175

**Schilling, Heinz**

Bd. 2 : Konfessionalisierung und Staatsinteressen : internationale Beziehungen 1559 - 1660 / Heinz Schilling. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2007. - XVI, 673 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Handbuch der Geschichte der internationalen Beziehungen : in 9 Bänden / hrsg. von Heinz Duchhardt ... ; Bd. 2) Literaturverz. S. [602] - 655

ISBN =978-3-506-73722-9

Standort: LS1' PNK 1100 = FA 20832:2

**Spencer, Charles**

Battle for Europe : how the Duke of Marlborough masterminded the defeat of the French at Blenheim / Charles Spencer. - Hoboken, NJ : Wiley, 2004. - 365, [16] S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 333 - 342

ISBN 0-471-71996-X=978-0-471-71996-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2170

**Wahrnehmungen des Fremden :**

Differenzerfahrungen von Diplomaten im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert ; [dokumentiert eine internationale Tagung über das Thema "Aneignung des Fremden: Differenzerfahrungen von Diplomaten in Europa (1500 - 1648)", die vom Lehrstuhl Frühe Neuzeit des Historischen Seminars der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn organisiert wurde und vom 17. bis zum 19. März 2005 ... in Bonn/ Königswinter stattfand] / Michael Rohrschneider und Arno Strohmeier (Hrsg.). - Münster : Aschendorff, 2007. - VIII, 402 S. ; 23 cm

[Kongr.:] Aneignung des Fremden:

Differenzerfahrungen von Diplomaten in Europa (1500 - 1648) ; (Bonn; Königswinter) : 2005.03.17-19 (Schriftenreihe der Vereinigung zur Erforschung der Neueren Geschichte e.V. ; 31)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-402-05682-8=978-3-402-05682-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19181

**The world of emperor Charles V** : [proceedings of the colloquium, Amsterdam, 04 - 06 October 2000] / ed. by Wim Blockmans ... - Amsterdam : Koninklijke Nederlandse Akad. van Wetenschappen, 2004. - VII, 364 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 25 cm

[Kongr.:] Colloquium ; (Amsterdam) : 2000.10.04-06 (Verhandelingen // Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde ; N.R., 188)

Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. span., teilw. franz., teilw. dt.

ISBN 90-6984-420-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18941

<PHH 300>

**Scrivener, Michael Henry**

The cosmopolitan ideal in the age of revolution and reaction, 1776 - 1832 / by Michael Scrivener. - London : Pickering & Chatto, 2007. - VIII, 279 S.

(The enlightenment world ; 2)

ISBN =978-1-85196-833-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19298

**Women and material culture, 1660-1830** / ed. by

Jennie Batchelor and Cora Kaplan. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XII, 223 S. : Ill. Includes bibliographical references (S. 213-216) and index

ISBN 0-230-00705-8=978-0-230-00705-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3277

<PHH 400>

**Weindl, Andrea**

Wer kleidet die Welt? : globale Märkte und merkantile Kräfte in der europäischen Politik der Frühen Neuzeit / von Andrea Weindl. - Mainz : von Zabern, 2007. - IX, 289 S. : Kt. ; 25 cm  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Europäische Geschichte Mainz ; 211 : Abteilung für Universalgeschichte)  
Zugl.: Köln, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-8053-3590-3=978-3-8053-3590-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27022

<PHH 500>

**Jenseits der Diskurse** : Aufklärungspraxis und Institutionenwelt in europäisch komparativer Perspektive / hrsg. von Hans Erich Bödeker und Martin Gierl. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 489 S. : Ill.  
[Kongr.] Kolloquium zu "Aufklärung und Lebenswelt" ; (Göttingen) : 2002.10.  
(Veröffentlichungen des Max-Planck-Instituts für Geschichte ; 224)  
Literaturangaben. - Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. eng., teilw. franz.  
ISBN =978-3-525-35809-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25428

<PHH 700>

**Machträume der frühneuzeitlichen Stadt** / Christian Hochmuth; Susanne Rau (Hg.). - Konstanz : UVK-Verl.-Ges., 2006. - 408 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
[Kongr.] Fachtagung ; (Dresden) : 2004.12.09-11 (Konflikte und Kultur - historische Perspektiven ; 13)  
Zsfassungen in engl.Spr.  
ISBN 3-89669-566-5=978-3-89669-566-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18695

<PHL 200>

**Buttery, David**

Wellington against Massena : the third invasion of Portugal 1810 - 1811 / David Buttery. - Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2007. - XV, 224, [16] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 208 - 212  
ISBN 1-8441-5554-4=978-1-8441-5554-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2846

**Mostert, Noel**

The line upon a wind / Noel Mostert. - London : Cape, 2007. - XXIV, 773 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-224-06922-5=978-0-224-06922-9 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9159

**Petersen, Thomas Munch-**

Defying Napoleon : how Britain bombarded Copenhagen and seized the Danish Fleet in 1807 / Thomas Munch-Petersen. - Stroud : Sutton, 2007. - XIV, 298 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. [279] - 290  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2815

<PHL 300>

**Scrivener, Michael Henry**

The cosmopolitan ideal in the age of revolution and reaction, 1776 - 1832 / by Michael Scrivener. - London : Pickering & Chatto, 2007. - VIII, 279 S.  
(The enlightenment world ; 2)  
ISBN =978-1-85196-833-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19298

<PHO 200>

**Rappaport, Helen**

No place for ladies : the untold story of women in the Crimean War / Helen Rappaport. - London : Aurum, 2007. - XIV, 272 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 256 - 265) and index  
ISBN 1-8451-3220-3=978-1-8451-3220-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5175

<PHR 200>

**La démocratie au XXe siècle** : Europe de l'Ouest et États-Unies / M.-A. Matard-Bonucci (dir.) ... - Neuilly : Éd. Atlante, 2000. - 960 S.  
(Clefs concours : Histoire contemporaine)  
ISBN 2-912232-15-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8367

**La démocratie aux États-Unis d'Amérique et en Europe** : Allemagne puis RFA, France, Italie, Royaume-Uni, 1918 - 1989 / sous la dir. de Jean-Paul Bled. Avec la collab. de Jean Olivier Boudon .. - [Poitiers] : CNED-SEDES, c 1999. - 446 S.  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9081

<PHU 200>

**European decolonization** / ed. by Martin Thomas. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2007. - XXVI, 547 S. : graph. Darst.  
(The international library of essays on political history)  
ISBN 0-7546-2568-0=978-0-7546-2568-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3190

<PHU 300>

**Trunk, Achim**

Europa, ein Ausweg : politische Eliten und europäische Identität in den 1950er Jahren / Achim Trunk. - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - 387 S. (Studien zur internationalen Geschichte ; 18) Zugl.: Köln, Univ., Diss., 2005 u.d.T.: Trunk, Achim: Ausweg Europa : europäische Identität im Diskurs der politischen Eliten, 1949 bis 1957 ISBN =978-3-486-58187-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27023

<PHU 500>

**Van Elteren, Mel**

Americanism and Americanization : a critical history of domestic and global influence / Mel van Elteren. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland, 2006. - VII, 251 S. ; 26 cm Literaturverz. S. 225 - 239. - "This volume presents an in-depth critical analysis of the Americanization process. Beginning with a survey of early European preoccupations, the book goes on to discuss European concerns regarding American influence after World War II. The goal of the analysis is the construction of an interpretative framework, allowing for a balanced approach to the study of Americanism abroad. "-- Provided by publisher ISBN 0-7864-2785-X=978-0-7864-2785-7 Standort: 2007 B 758

**Deutsche Geschichte**

<PI 000>

**Deutsche Geschichte in Bildern und Zeugnissen** / DHM, Deutsches Historisches Museum. Hrsg. von Hans Ottomeyer... Wiss. Red. Stefanie Heckmann. [Textautoren: Abteilungskuratoren sowie Nils Havemann ...]. - Wolfratshausen : Ed. Minerva, 2007. - 367 S. : überw. Ill. ; 31 cm ISBN =978-3-938832-11-0 Standort: 2007 B 25754

<PI 900>

**Historie und Leben** : der Historiker als Wissenschaftler und Zeitgenosse ; Festschrift für Lothar Gall zum 70. Geburtstag / hrsg. von Dieter Hein, Klaus Hildebrand und Andreas Schulz. - München : Oldenbourg, 2006. - XI, 730 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm Beitr. überw. dt., teilw. engl. ISBN 3-486-58041-8=978-3-486-58041-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5377

**Merry Old England?** : Studien zur britischen und deutschen Geschichte ; Festschrift für Otfried Dankelmann zum 70. Geburtstag am 25. November 2006 / hrsg. von Editha Ulrich. Unter Mitarb. von Ulf Hartmann. - Norderstedt : Books on Demand, 2006. - 238 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm ISBN 3-8334-6499-2=978-3-8334-6499-7 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5397

<PIA 000>

**Eldevik, John**

Medieval Germany : research and resources / John Eldevik. - Washington, DC : German Historical Inst., 2006. - 142 S. (Reference guide // German Historical Institute, Washington, DC ; 21) Standort: LS1' PNC 4700 = 2007 A 25516

**Pitz, Ernst**

Verfassungslehre und Einführung in die deutsche Verfassungsgeschichte des Mittelalters / von Ernst Pitz. - Berlin : Duncker & Humblot, 2006. - LIII, 1320 S. ; 24 cm (Schriften zur Verfassungsgeschichte ; 75) Literaturverz. S. [1263] - 1297 ISBN 3-428-11985-1=978-3-428-11985-1 Standort: LS' ' NKB 150:k = 2007 A 18457

<PIA 300>

**Adlige - Stifter - Mönche** : zum Verhältnis zwischen Klöstern und mittelalterlichem Adel / hrsg. von Nathalie Kruppa. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 325 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 242 mm x 165 mm [Kongr.:] Tagung "Adlige - Stifter - Mönche. Zum Verhältnis zwischen Klöstern und Mittelalterlichem Adel" ; (Göttingen) : 2006.06.23-24 (Veröffentlichungen des Max-Planck-Instituts für Geschichte ; 227) (Studien zur Germania Sacra ; 30) ISBN 3-525-35886-5=978-3-525-35886-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27210

<PIA 900>

**Stato della ricerca e prospettive della medievistica tedesca** : Roma, 19-20 febbraio 2004 ; [il convegno è stato organizzato dall'Istituto Storico Germanico di Roma e dall'Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo] / a cura di Michael Matheus e Massimo Miglio. - Roma : Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo, 2007. - 234 S. [Kongr.:] Convegno ; (Roma) : 2004.02.19-20 (Nuovi studi storici ; 71) ISBN 88-89190-24-8 Standort: 2007 B 801



<PIC 200>

**Ehlers, Caspar**

Die Integration Sachsens in das fränkische Reich : (751 - 1024) / Caspar Ehlers. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 686 S. : graph. Darst., zahlr. Kt. ; 242 mm x 165 mm + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm)  
(Veröffentlichungen des Max-Planck-Instituts für Geschichte ; 231)  
Zugl.: Würzburg, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2005. - CD-ROM enth.: Anhänge  
ISBN 3-525-35887-3=978-3-525-35887-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27205

<PID 800>

**Heinrich IV. - Kaiser, Kämpfer, Gebannter :** Herrschergestalt zwischen Kaiserkrone und Büßergewand ; [Begleitbuch zur Ausstellung "Heinrich IV. - Kaiser, Kämpfer, Gebannter. Herrschergestalt zwischen Kaiserkrone und Büßergewand" im Historischen Museum der Pfalz Speyer ; [6. Mai - 15. Oktober 2006] / [Autoren: Isabella Blank ... Red.: Ellen Horstrup]. - Speyer : Historisches Museum, [2006]. - 79 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. [Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Heinrich IV. - Kaiser, Kämpfer, Gebannter. Herrschergestalt zwischen Kaiserkrone und Büßergewand" ; (Speyer) : 2006.05.06-10.15  
ISBN 3-00-018647-6  
Standort: K 2007 B 405

<PIF 300>

**Weigelt, Horst**

Von Schlesien nach Amerika : die Geschichte des Schwenckfeldertums / Horst Weigelt. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - X, 320 S. : Ill.  
(Neue Forschungen zur schlesischen Geschichte ; 14)  
Zsfassung in engl. u. pol. Sprache. - Literaturverz. S. 277 - 303  
ISBN 3-412-07106-4=978-3-412-07106-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18997

<PIF 400>

**Atelier - Hofwirtschaft :** ein ökonomischer Blick auf Hof und Residenz in Spätmittelalter und Früher Neuzeit / hrsg. von Jan Hirschbiegel und Werner Paravicini. - Kiel : Vervielfältigungsstelle der Christian-Albrechts-Univ., 2007. - 88 S. : Ill., Kt. (Mitteilungen der Residenzen-Kommission der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen : Sonderheft ; 9)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19905

<PIG 200>

**Wahrnehmungen des Fremden :**

Differenzerfahrungen von Diplomaten im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert ; [dokumentiert eine internationale Tagung über das Thema "Aneignung des Fremden: Differenzerfahrungen von Diplomaten in Europa (1500 - 1648)", die vom Lehrstuhl Frühe Neuzeit des Historischen Seminars der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn organisiert wurde und vom 17. bis zum 19. März 2005 ... in Bonn/ Königswinter stattfand] / Michael Rohrschneider und Arno Strohmeier (Hrsg.). - Münster : Aschendorff, 2007. - VIII, 402 S. ; 23 cm  
[Kongr.:] Aneignung des Fremden:  
Differenzerfahrungen von Diplomaten in Europa (1500 - 1648) ; (Bonn; Königswinter) : 2005.03.17-19 (Schriftenreihe der Vereinigung zur Erforschung der Neueren Geschichte e.V. ; 31)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-402-05682-8=978-3-402-05682-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19181

<PIG 250>

**Cramer, Kevin**

The Thirty Years' War and German memory in the nineteenth century / Kevin Cramer. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2007. - XI, 385 S. (Studies in war, society, and the military)  
ISBN 0-8032-1562-2=978-0-8032-1562-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11493

**Rebitsch, Robert**

Matthias Gallas (1588 - 1647) : Generalleutnant des Kaisers zur Zeit des Dreißigjährigen Krieges ; eine militärische Biographie / Robert Rebitsch. - Münster, Westf. : Aschendorff, 2006. - VII, 483 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm (Geschichte in der Epoche Karls V. ; 7)  
ISBN 3-402-06576-2=978-3-402-06576-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19186

<PIG 400>

**Finanzen und Herrschaft :** materielle Grundlagen fürstlicher Politik in den habsburgischen Ländern und im Heiligen Römischen Reich im 16. Jahrhundert / hrsg. von Friedrich Edelmayer ... - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 2003. - 319 S.  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; 38)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-486-64851-9 (Oldenbourg München) - ISBN 3-7029-0472-7 (Oldenbourg Wien)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19092

<PIG 800>

The **histories of emperor Charles V** : nationale Perspektiven von Persönlichkeit und Herrschaft / C. Scott Dixon ... (Hgg.). - Münster : Aschendorff, 2005. - 294 S. ; 23 cm  
(Geschichte in der Epoche Karls V. ; 6)  
Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl.  
ISBN 3-402-06574-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18310

**Rebitsch, Robert**

Matthias Gallas (1588 - 1647) : Generalleutnant des Kaisers zur Zeit des Dreißigjährigen Krieges ; eine militärische Biographie / Robert Rebtsch. - Münster, Westf. : Aschendorff, 2006. - VII, 483 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Geschichte in der Epoche Karls V. ; 7)  
ISBN 3-402-06576-2=978-3-402-06576-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19186

The **world of emperor Charles V** : [proceedings of the colloquium, Amsterdam, 04 - 06 October 2000] / ed. by Wim Blockmans ... - Amsterdam : Koninklijke Nederlandse Akad. van Wetenschappen, 2004. - VII, 364 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 25 cm  
[Kongr.:] Colloquium ; (Amsterdam) : 2000.10.04-06 (Verhandelingen // Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde ; N.R., 188)  
Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. span., teilw. franz., teilw. dt.  
ISBN 90-6984-420-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18941

<PIH 150>

**Annoni, Hieronymus**

Dem rechten Glauben auf der Spur : eine Bildungsreise durch das Elsaß, die Niederlande, Böhmen und Deutschland ; das Reisetagebuch des Hieronymus Annoni von 1736 / hrsg. von Johannes Burkardt ... - Zürich : TVZ, Theol. Verl, 2006. - 342 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 301 - 303  
ISBN 3-290-17373-9=978-3-290-17373-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3967

<PIH 200>

**Schütz, Ernst**

Die Gesandtschaft Großbritanniens am Immerwährenden Reichstag zu Regensburg und am kur(pfalz-)bayerischen Hof zu München / von Ernst Schütz. - München : Beck, 2007. - LVII, 367 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 25 cm  
(Schriftenreihe zur bayerischen Landesgeschichte ; 154)  
Zugl.: Eichstätt, Kath. Univ., 2004  
ISBN =978-3-406-10749-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19474

<PIH 220>

**Zwischen Sonne und Halbmond** : Der Türkenlouis als Barockfürst und Feldherr ; [Begleitband der Sonderausstellung zum 350. Geburtstag des Markgrafen Ludwig Wilhelm von Baden im Wehrgeschichtlichen Museum Rastatt vom 8. April bis 25. September 2005] / hrsg. von Daniel Hohrath ... im Auftrag der Vereinigung der Freunde des Wehrgeschichtlichen Museums Schloss Rastatt. - Rastatt : Vereinigung der Freunde des Historischen Museums Schloss Rastatt e.V., 2005. - 260 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
[Kongr.:] Sonderausstellung zum 350. Geburtstag des Markgrafen Ludwig Wilhelm von Baden ; (Rastatt) : 2005.04.08-09.25  
ISBN 3-9810460-0-5  
Standort: 2007 B 25280

<PIH 240>

**Externbrink, Sven**

Friedrich der Große, Maria Theresia und das Alte Reich : Deutschlandbild und Diplomatie Frankreichs im Siebenjährigen Krieg / Sven Externbrink. - Berlin : Akad.-Verl., 2006. - 418 S. ; 25 cm  
Zugl.: Marburg, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2003 u.d.T.: Externbrink, Sven: Das Deutschlandbild der französischen Diplomatie im Siebenjährigen Krieg  
ISBN 3-05-004222-2=978-3-05-004222-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5909

<PII 500>

**Cramer, Kevin**

The Thirty Years' War and German memory in the nineteenth century / Kevin Cramer. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2007. - XI, 385 S. (Studies in war, society, and the military)  
ISBN 0-8032-1562-2=978-0-8032-1562-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11493

<PIJ 150>

**Wolzogen, Wilhelm von**

Der größte Cursus, der je in der Politik geboten worden ist : Pariser Tagebücher und Briefe 1790 - 1793 / Wilhelm von Wolzogen. Bearb. von Christoph von Wolzogen. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2007. - 207 S. : Ill.  
(Lebendige Vergangenheit ; 22)  
ISBN 3-17-019502-6=978-3-17-019502-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19112

<PIK 100>

[E], Vol. 3, Teil 2 : Constitutions of the world from the late 18th century to the middle of the 19th century : sources on the rise of modern constitutionalism = Verfassungen der Welt vom späten 18. Jahrhundert bis Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts / ed. in chief Horst Dippel: Europe = Europa ; Vol. 3: Deutsche Verfassungsdokumente 1806 - 1849 = German constitutional documents 1806 - 1849 ; Teil 2: **Bayern - Bremen** = Bavaria - Bremen / hrsg. von Werner Heun. - München : Saur, 2007. - 425 S. ISBN 3-598-35686-2=978-3-598-35686-5 Standort: FA 27541:Europa,3,2

[E], Vol. 3, Teil 3 : Constitutions of the world from the late 18th century to the middle of the 19th century : sources on the rise of modern constitutionalism = Verfassungen der Welt vom späten 18. Jahrhundert bis Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts / ed. in chief Horst Dippel: Europe = Europa ; Vol. 3: Deutsche Verfassungsdokumente 1806 - 1849 = German constitutional documents 1806 - 1849 ; Teil 3: **Frankfurt - Hessen-Darmstadt** = Frankfurt - Hesse-Darmstadt / hrsg. von Werner Heun. - München : Saur, 2007. - 301 S. ISBN 3-598-35715-X=978-3-598-35715-2 Standort: FA 27541:Europa,3,3

[E], Vol. 3, Teil 1 : **Nationale Verfassungen, Verfassungen der deutschen Staaten (Anhalt-Bernburg - Baden)** = National constitutions, constitutions of the German states (Anhalt-Bernburg - Baden) / hrsg. von Werner Heun. - München : Saur, 2006. - 230 S. (Constitutions of the world from the late 18th century to the middle of the 19th century : sources on the rise of modern constitutionalism = Verfassungen der Welt vom späten 18. Jahrhundert bis Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts / ed. in chief Horst Dippel: Europe = Europa ; Vol. 3: Deutsche Verfassungsdokumente 1806 - 1849 = German constitutional documents 1806 - 1849 ; Teil 1) Beitr. überw. dt., teilw. franz. - Vorwort und Danksagung engl. und dt. ISBN 3-598-35685-4=978-3-598-35685-8 Standort: FA 27541:Europa,3,1

<PIK 150>

**Als Demokrat in der Paulskirche** : die Briefe und Berichte des Jenaer Abgeordneten Gottlieb Christian Schüler 1848/49 / Sibylle Schüler; Frank Möller (Hg.). - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - X, 339 S. : Ill. ; 240 mm x 170 mm (Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Thüringen : Große Reihe ; 9) Literaturverz. S. [325] - 332 ISBN =978-3-412-14104-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19614

<PIK 260>

**Engehausen, Frank**

Die Revolution von 1848/49 / Frank Engehausen. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2007. - 295 S. : Ill., Kt. (UTB ; 2893 : Geschichte) (Seminarbuch Geschichte) Literaturangaben ISBN 3-8252-2893-2=978-3-8252-2893-4 Standort: LS1' PNP 2350 = 2007 A 19369

<PIK 800>

**Klemke, Ulrich**

Die deutsche politische Emigration nach Amerika 1815 - 1848 : biographisches Lexikon / Ulrich Klemke. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2007. - 163 S. Literaturverz. S. [147] - 163 ISBN 3-631-56124-5=978-3-631-56124-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5560

**Stein** : die späten Jahre des preußischen Reformers 1815 - 1831 / hrsg. von Heinz Duchhardt. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - X, 214 S. : Ill, graph. Darst. ; 21 cm ISBN 3-525-36376-1=978-3-525-36376-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26657

<PIL 150>

**Deutschland - Italien 1850 - 1871** : zeitgenössische Texte / eingel. und hrsg. von Dietmar Stübler. - Leipzig : Leipziger Univ.-Verl., 2007. - 331 S. : Kt. ; 240 mm x 170 mm ISBN 3-86583-110-9=978-3-86583-110-1 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11129

<PIL 240>

**McDonough, Frank**

The Conservative Party and Anglo-German relations, 1905 - 1914 / Frank McDonough. - Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - IX, 201 S. Literaturverz. (S. 173 - 185) u. Index ISBN 0-230-51711-0=978-0-230-51711-0 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2764

<PIL 300>

**Boentert, Annika**

Kinderarbeit im Kaiserreich 1871 - 1914 / Annika Boentert. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2007. - 475 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [454] - 466. - Zugl.: Bielefeld, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN =978-3-506-71357-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5351

**Grebing, Helga**

Geschichte der deutschen Arbeiterbewegung : von der Revolution 1848 bis ins 21. Jahrhundert / Helga Grebing. - Berlin : Vorwärts-Buch, 2007. - 326 S. : Ill. ; 225 mm x 170 mm  
(Geschichte)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-86602-288-3=978-3-86602-288-1  
Standort: LS1' PNW 8300 = 2007 A 5551

**Reagin, Nancy Ruth**

Sweeping the German nation : domesticity and national identity in Germany, 1870 - 1945 / Nancy R. Reagin. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2007. - XII, 247 S.  
Literaturverz. S. 225 - 243 u. Index. - The habitus of domesticity -- Domesticity and German national character -- The politicization of housework -- Domesticity and Volksgemeinschaft -- Ersatz, whole grain, or homemade: autarkic households and the Four Year Plan -- Domesticity and "Germanization" in occupied Poland  
ISBN 0-521-84113-5=978-0-521-84113-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2891

**Walkenhorst, Peter**

Nation - Volk - Rasse : radikaler Nationalismus im Deutschen Kaiserreich 1890 - 1914 / von Peter Walkenhorst. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 400 S. ; 232 mm x 155 mm  
(Kritische Studien zur Geschichtswissenschaft ; 176)  
Zugl.: Bielefeld, Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 3-525-35157-7=978-3-525-35157-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27297

<PIL 400>

**Fack, Dietmar**

Automobil, Verkehr und Erziehung : Motorisierung und Sozialisation zwischen Beschleunigung und Anpassung 1885 - 1945 / Dietmar Fack. - Opladen : Leske + Budrich, 2000. - 535 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 21 cm  
Zugl.: Essen, Univ. - GHS, Diss., 1999. - Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. 467 - 526  
ISBN 3-8100-2386-8 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5334

<PIL 500>

**Günther, Dagmar**

Alpine Quergänge : Kulturgeschichte des bürgerlichen Alpinismus (1870 - 1930) / Dagmar Günther. - Frankfurt/Main [u.a.] : Campus-Verl., 1998. - 368 S. ; 23 cm  
(Campus Historische Studien ; 23)  
Zugl.: Florenz, Europ. Hochsch.-Inst., Diss., 1996  
ISBN 3-593-36100-0 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27027

**Die Kaiser und die Macht der Medien :**

[Ausstellung "Die Kaiser und die Macht der Medien", Schloss Charlottenburg, Neuer Flügel, Berlin, vom 18. Oktober 2005 bis 17. April 2006 ; Begleitband] / hrsg. von der Generaldirektion der Stiftung Preußische Schlösser und Gärten Berlin-Brandenburg. Bearb. von Franziska Windt ... - Orig.-Ausg., 1. Aufl. - Berlin : Jaron-Verl, 2005. - 124 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 27 cm  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung Die Kaiser und die Macht der Medien ; (Berlin) : 2005.10.18-2006.04.17  
Literaturverz. S. [116] - 124  
ISBN 3-89773-527-X  
Standort: 2007 B 25540

<PIL 800>

**Fesser, Gerd**

Reichskanzler Fürst von Bülow : Architekt der deutschen Weltpolitik / Gerd Fesser. - 1. Aufl. - Leipzig : Militzke, 2003. - 254 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. [240] - 248  
ISBN 3-86189-295-2=978-3-86189-295-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5404

**Holl, Karl**

Ludwig Quidde (1858 - 1941) : eine Biografie / Karl Holl. - Düsseldorf : Droste, 2007. - VIII, 648 S. : Ill. (Schriften des Bundesarchivs ; 67)  
Literaturverz. S. 609 - 633  
ISBN 3-7700-1622-X=978-3-7700-1622-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19528

<PIM 300>

**Grebing, Helga**

Geschichte der deutschen Arbeiterbewegung : von der Revolution 1848 bis ins 21. Jahrhundert / Helga Grebing. - Berlin : Vorwärts-Buch, 2007. - 326 S. : Ill. ; 225 mm x 170 mm  
(Geschichte)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-86602-288-3=978-3-86602-288-1  
Standort: LS1' PNW 8300 = 2007 A 5551

**Reulecke, Jürgen**

"Ich möchte einer werden so wie die ..." :  
Männerbünde im 20. Jahrhundert / Jürgen Reulecke. -  
Frankfurt/Main [u.a.] : Campus-Verl., 2001. - 296 S. :  
Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Reihe "Geschichte und Geschlechter" ; 34)  
ISBN 3-593-36727-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26460

<PIM 400>

**Coleman, Kim**

IG Farben and ICI, 1925 - 53 : strategies for growth  
and survival / Kim Coleman. - Basingstoke [u.a.] :  
Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XXIV, 225 S. : graph.  
Darst.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-230-00329-X=978-0-230-00329-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9189

<PIM 800>

**Crowe, David**

Oskar Schindler : die Biographie / David M. Crowe.  
Aus dem Engl. von Klaus Binder und Bernd  
Leineweber. - Berlin : Eichborn, 2005. - 855 S. : Ill.,  
Kt. ; 25 cm  
EST: Oskar Schindler <dt.>  
Literaturverz. S. 810 - 832  
ISBN 3-8218-0759-8=978-3-8218-0759-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11684

**Gall, Lothar**

Der Bankier : Hermann Josef Abs ; eine Biographie /  
Lothar Gall. - 1. Aufl. - München : Beck, 2006. - 526  
S. : Ill. ; 19 cm  
(Beck'sche Reihe ; 1722)  
Literaturverz. S. [510] - 518  
ISBN 3-406-54738-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19130

**Vom Hofe, Alexander**

Vier Prinzen zu Schaumburg-Lippe und das parallele  
Unrechtssystem / Alexander vom Hofe. - 1. ed. -  
Madrid : Vierprinzen, 2006. - 390 S. : Ill., graph.  
Darst.  
Literaturverz. S. 373 - 375  
ISBN 84-609-8523-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26568

<PIM 900>

**Wehler, Hans-Ulrich**

Notizen zur deutschen Geschichte / Hans-Ulrich  
Wehler. - Orig.-Ausg. - München : Beck, 2007. - 293  
S. ; 19 cm  
(Beck'sche Reihe ; 1743)  
Literaturverz. S. 274 - [288]  
ISBN =978-3-406-54770-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18821

<PIN 400>

**Acktun, Andreas**

Luftverkehr in Deutschland und Großbritannien von  
1924 bis 1946 : Wirtschaftsunternehmen im  
Spannungsfeld staatlicher und unternehmerischer  
Interessen / von Andreas Acktun. - Marburg : Tectum  
Verl., 2006. - 661 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 148 mm  
Zugl.: Hagen, Univ., Diss., 2005  
ISBN 3-8288-9166-7=978-3-8288-9166-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5399

**Fack, Dietmar**

Automobil, Verkehr und Erziehung : Motorisierung  
und Sozialisation zwischen Beschleunigung und  
Anpassung 1885 - 1945 / Dietmar Fack. - Opladen :  
Leske + Budrich, 2000. - 535 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ;  
21 cm  
Zugl.: Essen, Univ. - GHS, Diss., 1999. - Quellen-  
und Literaturverz. S. 467 - 526  
ISBN 3-8100-2386-8 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5334

<PIN 500>

**Bahr, Ehrhard**

Weimar on the Pacific : German exile culture in Los  
Angeles and the crisis of modernism / Ehrhard Bahr. -  
Berkeley [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 2007. -  
XVII, 358 S. : Ill.  
(Weimar and now ; 41)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-520-25128-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19722

<PIN 800>

**Doerry, Martin**

"Mein verwundetes Herz" : das Leben der Lilli Jahn  
1900 - 1944 / Martin Doerry. - Lizenzausg. - Bonn :  
Bundeszentrale für Politische Bildung, 2004. - 351 S.  
: Ill.  
(Schriftenreihe // Bundeszentrale für Politische  
Bildung ; Bd. 470)  
ISBN 3-89331-582-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25622

**Holl, Karl**

Ludwig Quidde (1858 - 1941) : eine Biografie / Karl Holl. - Düsseldorf : Droste, 2007. - VIII, 648 S. : Ill. (Schriften des Bundesarchivs ; 67)  
Literaturverz. S. 609 - 633  
ISBN 3-7700-1622-X=978-3-7700-1622-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19528

**Plöckinger, Othmar**

Geschichte eines Buches: Adolf Hitlers "Mein Kampf" : 1922 - 1945 / Othmar Plöckinger. - München : Oldenbourg, 2006. - VIII, 632 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
(Eine Veröffentlichung des Instituts für Zeitgeschichte)  
Literaturverz. S. [579] - 612  
ISBN 3-486-57956-8=978-3-486-57956-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11159

## &lt;PIO 100&gt;

**Quellen zur Außenpolitik der Weimarer Republik** : 1918 - 1933 / hrsg. von Wolfgang Elz. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2007. - XVIII, 237 S. ; 23 cm  
(Ausgewählte Quellen zur deutschen Geschichte der Neuzeit ; 32)  
Literaturverz. S. [XV] - XVIII  
ISBN 3-534-07560-9=978-3-534-07560-7  
Standort: LS1' PNK 1050 = 2007 A 18675

## &lt;PIO 220&gt;

**Der Europa-Gedanke in Ungarn und Deutschland in der Zwischenkriegszeit** / hrsg. von Heinz Duchhardt ... - Mainz : von Zabern, 2005. - X, 172 S. [Kongr.] Tagung ; (Budapest) : 2004.06.  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Europäische Geschichte Mainz : Beiheft ; 66 : Abteilung für Universalgeschichte)  
ISBN 3-8053-3591-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20057

## &lt;PIP 150&gt;

**Echternkamp, Jörg**

Kriegsschauplatz Deutschland 1945 : Leben in Angst - Hoffnung auf Frieden: Feldpost aus der Heimat und von der Front / Jörg Echternkamp. Hrsg. vom Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamt. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2006. - VIII, 308 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [287] - 302  
ISBN 3-506-72892-X=978-3-506-72892-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11174

## &lt;PIP 200&gt;

**Martin Broszat, der "Staat Hitlers" und die Historisierung des Nationalsozialismus** / hrsg. von Norbert Frei. - Göttingen : Wallstein-Verl., 2007. - 224 S.

(Vorträge und Kolloquien // Jena-Center Geschichte des 20. Jahrhunderts ; 1)

Bibliogr. M. Broszat S. [216] - 219

ISBN 3-8353-0184-5=978-3-8353-0184-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19443

## &lt;PIP 220&gt;

**Gornik, Dorota**

Anstiftung zum Hass : Antiamerikanismus in den Karikaturen des Stürmer während des 2. Weltkrieges / Dorota Gornik. - Saarbrücken : VDM Verlag Dr. Müller, 2007. - 114 S. ; 240 mm x 170 mm  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11699

**König, Malte**

Kooperation als Machtkampf : das faschistische Achsenbündnis Berlin-Rom im Krieg 1940/41 / Malte König. - Köln : SH-Verl., 2007. - 368 S. ; 24 cm  
(Italien in der Moderne ; 14)  
Literaturverz. S. [343] - 366  
ISBN 3-89498-175-X=978-3-89498-175-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27020

## &lt;PIP 270&gt;

**"Gemeinsame Verantwortung und moralische Pflicht"**

: Abschlussbericht zu den Auszahlungsprogrammen der Stiftung "Erinnerung, Verantwortung und Zukunft" / hrsg. von Michael Jansen und Günter Saathoff. - Göttingen : Wallstein, 2007. - 235 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5651

**Herz, Gabriele**

The women's camp in Moringen : a memoir of imprisonment in Germany, 1936 - 1937 / Gabriele Herz. Edited and with an introduction by Jane Caplan. - New York [u.a.] : Berghahn Books, 2006. - VII, 183, [8] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 169-175) and index. - Translated from German  
ISBN 1-8454-5077-9=978-1-8454-5077-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6259

**John-Stucke, Kirsten**

12 Jahre - 12 Schicksale : Fallbeispiele zur NS-Opfergruppe Jehovas Zeugen in Nordrhein-Westfalen 1933 - 1945 / Kirsten John-Stucke, Michael Krenzer, Johannes Wrobel. - Münster : Arbeitskreis der NS-Gedenkstätten in NRW e.V., 2006. - 38 S. : Ill.  
Standort: K 2007 A 499

**Kozdon, Wladyslaw**

"... ich kann dich nicht vergessen" : Erinnerungen an Buchenwald / Wladyslaw Kozdon. - Lizenzausg. - Göttingen : Wallstein, 2007. - 126 S. : Ill. ISBN 3-8353-0210-8=978-3-8353-0210-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5654

**"Leiden verwehrt Vergessen"** : Zwangsarbeiter in Göttingen und ihre medizinische Versorgung in den Universitätskliniken / hrsg. von Volker Zimmermann. - Göttingen : Wallstein-Verl., 2007. - 301 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-8353-0152-7=978-3-8353-0152-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5527

**"Das Vergessen der Vernichtung ist ein Teil der Vernichtung selbst"** : Lebensgeschichten von Opfern der nationalsozialistischen "Euthanasie" / hrsg. von Petra Fuchs ... - Göttingen : Wallstein, 2007. - 387 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. 347 - 370

ISBN =978-3-8353-0146-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5649

<PIP 275>

**Mendelsohn, Daniel Adam**

The lost : a search for six of six million / Daniel Mendelsohn ; photographs by Matt Mendelsohn. - New York, NY : HarperCollins Publishers, 2006. - 512 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-06-054297-7=978-0-06-054297-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6058

**Mlynarczyk, Jacek Andrzej**

Judenmord in Zentralpolen : der Distrikt Radom im Generalgouvernement 1939 - 1945 / Jacek Andrzej Mlynarczyk. Hrsg. im Auftrag des Deutschen Historischen Instituts Warschau und der Forschungsstelle Ludwigsburg der Universität Stuttgart. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2007. - 408 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 220 mm x 145 mm (Veröffentlichungen der Forschungsstelle Ludwigsburg der Universität Stuttgart ; 9) Literaturverz. S. [378] - 396. - Vollst. zugl.: Stuttgart, Univ., Diss., 2004

ISBN 3-534-20266-X=978-3-534-20266-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19352

**Smith, Lyn**

Remembering : voices of the Holocaust ; a new history in the words of the men and women who survived / Lyn Smith. [Foreword by Laurence Rees]. - 1. Carroll & Graf ed. - New York, NY : Carroll & Graf Publ., 2006. - XVI, 351 S. : Ill., Kt.

First published in Great Britain by Ebury Press 2005

ISBN 0-7867-1640-1=978-0-7867-1640-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10817

**Testimony, tensions, and tikkun** : teaching the Holocaust in colleges and universities / ed. and introd. by Myrna Goldenberg and Rochelle L. Millen. [Foreword by Hubert G. Locke]. - Seattle, Wash. [u.a.] : Univ. of Washington Press, 2007. - XII, 328 S. : Ill.

(The Pastora Goldner series in post-Holocaust studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-295-98687-5=978-0-295-98687-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6380

**Tomlin \$7132653826, Chanan**

Protest and prayer : Rabbi Dr Solomon Schonfeld and orthodox Jewish responses in Britain to the Nazi persecution of Europe's Jews 1942 - 1945 / Chanan Tomlin. - Oxford [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 250 S. ; 23 cm Literaturverz. S. 229 - 243

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5317

<PIP 280>

**Sandvoß, Hans-Rainer**

Die "andere" Reichshauptstadt : Widerstand aus der Arbeiterbewegung in Berlin von 1933 bis 1945 / Hans-Rainer Sandvoß. - Erstaug., 1. Aufl. - Berlin : Lukas-Verl., 2007. - 668 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. 630 - 646

ISBN 3-936872-94-5=978-3-936872-94-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5367

<PIP 300>

**Geistliche und Gestapo** : Klerus zwischen Staatsallmacht und kirchlicher Hierarchie / Joachim Kuropka (Hg.). - 2. Aufl. - Münster : LIT, 2005. - 303 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

(Anpassung - Selbstbehauptung - Widerstand ; 23)

Literaturverz. S. [285] - 299

ISBN 3-8258-8115-6

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21692

<PIP 400>

**Lindner, Stephan H.**

Hoechst : ein I.G. Farben Werk im Dritten Reich /  
Stephan H. Lindner. - 2. Aufl. - München : Beck,  
2005. - XVIII, 460 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 3-406-52959-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11691

**Stremmel, Ralf**

Kammern der gewerblichen Wirtschaft im "Dritten  
Reich" : allgemeine Entwicklungen und das  
Fallbeispiel Westfalen-Lippe / von Ralf Stremmel. -  
Dortmund [u.a.] : Ges. für Westfälische  
Wirtschaftsgeschichte, 2005. - 669 S. : graph. Darst.,  
Kt. ; 240 mm x 138 mm  
(Untersuchungen zur Wirtschafts-, Sozial- und  
Technikgeschichte ; 25)  
Zugl.: Siegen, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2003  
ISBN 3-87023-197-1=978-3-87023-197-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18781

<PIP 500>

**"Amerika ins Gesicht geschaut" : USA 1967 ;**

Henry Maitek, ein Photograph sucht Amerika ;  
[Sonderausstellung] / Gerd Biegel. - Braunschweig :  
Braunschweigisches Landesmuseum, 2004. - [50] Bl.  
: überw. Ill.

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Amerika ins Gesicht geschaut:  
Henry Maitek - USA 1967" : (Braunschweig) :  
2004.07.20-2005.01.06

(Veröffentlichungen des Braunschweigischen  
Landesmuseums ; 110)

Ausstellungskatalog. - Nebent.: USA 1967

ISBN 3-927939-73-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26844

**Edsel, Robert M.**

Rescuing da Vinci : Hitler and the Nazis stole  
Europe's great art ; America and her Allies recovered  
it / Robert M. Edsel. - Dallas, Tex. : Laurel Publ.,  
2006. - XVI, 302 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. - ISBN 0-  
9774334-9-8=978-0-9774334-9-0  
ISBN 0-977-43349-4-X [formal falsch]  
Standort: 2007 B 884

**Geistliche und Gestapo** : Klerus zwischen  
Staatsallmacht und kirchlicher Hierarchie / Joachim  
Kuropka (Hg.). - 2. Aufl. - Münster : LIT, 2005. - 303  
S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
(Anpassung - Selbstbehauptung - Widerstand ; 23)  
Literaturverz. S. [285] - 299  
ISBN 3-8258-8115-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21692

**Gornik, Dorota**

Anstiftung zum Hass : Antiamerikanismus in den  
Karikaturen des Stürmer während des 2. Weltkrieges /  
Dorota Gornik. - Saarbrücken : VDM Verlag Dr.  
Müller, 2007. - 114 S. ; 240 mm x 170 mm  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11699

**Schweizer, Stefan**

"Unserer Weltanschauung sichtbaren Ausdruck  
geben" : nationalsozialistische Geschichtsbilder in  
historischen Festzügen zum "Tag der Deutschen  
Kunst" / Stefan Schweizer. - Göttingen : Wallstein-  
Verl., 2007. - 332 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 316 - 326  
ISBN 3-8353-0107-1=978-3-8353-0107-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5220

<PIP 800>

**Crowe, David**

Oskar Schindler : die Biographie / David M. Crowe.  
Aus dem Engl. von Klaus Binder und Bernd  
Leineweber. - Berlin : Eichborn, 2005. - 855 S. : Ill.,  
Kt. ; 25 cm  
EST: Oskar Schindler <dt.>  
Literaturverz. S. 810 - 832  
ISBN 3-8218-0759-8=978-3-8218-0759-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11684

**Kugler, Anita**

Scherwitz : der jüdische SS-Offizier / Anita Kugler. -  
2. Aufl. - Köln : Kiepenheuer & Witsch, 2004. - 757  
S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 653 - 666  
ISBN 3-462-03314-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5773

**Mullins, Gerry**

Dublin Nazi No. 1 : the life of Adolf Mahr / Gerry  
Mullins. - Dublin : Liberties, 2007. - 253 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-905483-19-8=978-1-905483-19-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5488

**Plöckinger, Othmar**

Geschichte eines Buches: Adolf Hitlers "Mein  
Kampf" : 1922 - 1945 / Othmar Plöckinger. -  
München : Oldenbourg, 2006. - VIII, 632 S. : Ill.,  
graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
(Eine Veröffentlichung des Instituts für  
Zeitgeschichte)  
Literaturverz. S. [579] - 612  
ISBN 3-486-57956-8=978-3-486-57956-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11159



**Schmölders, Claudia**

Hitlers Gesicht : eine physiognomische Biographie / Claudia Schmölders. - München : Beck, 2000. - 264 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [243] - 256  
ISBN 3-406-46611-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5547

**Wünsche \$7132218399, Michael**

Amerika - das Land meiner (Alp-)träume : Erlebnisbericht / Michael Wünsche. - Frankfurt a. M. [u.a.] : Weimarer Schiller-Presse, c 2007. - 184 S. ; 21 cm  
(Weimarer Schiller-Presse)  
ISBN 3-86548-624-X=978-3-86548-624-0 - ISBN 1-8469-8196-4=978-1-8469-8196-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11165

<PIQ 000>

**Bender, Peter**

Deutschlands Wiederkehr : eine ungeteilte Nachkriegsgeschichte 1945 - 1990 / Peter Bender. - Stuttgart : Klett-Cotta, 2007. - VII, 325 S. : Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. [287] - 297  
ISBN =978-3-608-94466-2  
Standort: LS1' PNQ 6080 = 2007 A 5522

<PIQ 200>

**"Gemeinsame Verantwortung und moralische Pflicht"**

: Abschlussbericht zu den Auszahlungsprogrammen der Stiftung "Erinnerung, Verantwortung und Zukunft" / hrsg. von Michael Jansen und Günter Saathoff. - Göttingen : Wallstein, 2007. - 235 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5651

<PIQ 205>

**Birkenkämper, Axel**

Gegen Bush oder Amerika? : [die transatlantischen Beziehungen und das deutsche Amerikabild] ; zur Anfälligkeit der Deutschen für Antiamerikanismus / Axel Birkenkämper. - Bonn : Bouvier, 2006. - 178 S. ; 210 mm x 130 mm  
(Forum junge Politikwissenschaft ; Bd. 1)  
ISBN 3-416-03116-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19693

**Handbuch zur deutschen Außenpolitik** / Siegmarschmidt; Gunther Hellmann; Reinhard Wolf (Hrsg.). - 1. Aufl. - Wiesbaden : VS, Verl. für Sozialwiss., 2007. - 968 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-531-13652-6=978-3-531-13652-3  
ISBN =978-3-531-13652-6 [formal falsch]  
Standort: LS1' PNQ 6180 = 2007 A 5962

**Philippe, Hartmut**

"The Germans hold the key" : Anglo-German relations and the second British approach to Europe / Hartmut Philippe. - Augsburg : Wißner, 2007. - VI, 216 S.  
(Beiträge zur England-Forschung ; 57)  
Vollst. zugl.: Cambridge, Univ., Diss., 2005  
ISBN 3-89639-587-4=978-3-89639-587-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19805

<PIQ 217>

**Theis, Carmen**

Die lokale Basis der FDP : ihre Bedeutung für die Gesamtpartei / Carmen Theis. - Oldenburg : BIS-Verl. der Carl-von-Ossietzky-Univ., 2007. - 110 S.  
(Beiträge des Instituts für vergleichende Politikforschung ; 8)  
Zugl.: Oldenburg, Univ., Diss., 2007  
ISBN =978-3-8142-2065-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27282

<PIQ 220>

**Koop, Volker**

Besetzt : amerikanische Besatzungspolitik in Deutschland / Volker Koop. - Berlin : be.bra-Verl., 2006. - 335 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 315 - 317  
ISBN 3-89809-069-8=978-3-89809-069-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5973

**Zepp, Marianne**

Redefining Germany : Reeducation, Staatsbürgerschaft und Frauenpolitik im US-amerikanisch besetzten Nachkriegsdeutschland / Marianne Zepp. - Göttingen : V & R unipress, 2007. - 328 S. ; 240 mm x 165 mm  
Zugl.: Berlin, Techn, Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 3-89971-382-6=978-3-89971-382-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6037

<PIQ 300>

**Berlit, Anna Christina**

Notstandskampagne und Rote-Punkt-Aktion : die Studentenbewegung in Hannover 1967-1969 / Anna Christina Berlit. - 1. Aufl. - Bielefeld : Verlag für Regionalgeschichte, 2007. - 160 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 150 mm  
(Hannoversche Schriften zur Regional- und Lokalgeschichte ; 20)  
Literaturverz. S. [153] - 157. - Zugl.: Hannover, Univ., Mag.-Arb., 2005  
ISBN =978-3-89534-720-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19889

**Birkenkämper, Axel**

Gegen Bush oder Amerika? : [die transatlantischen Beziehungen und das deutsche Amerikabild] ; zur Anfälligkeit der Deutschen für Antiamerikanismus / Axel Birkenkämper. - Bonn : Bouvier, 2006. - 178 S. ; 210 mm x 130 mm  
(Forum junge Politikwissenschaft ; Bd. 1)  
ISBN 3-416-03116-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19693

**Britain as a model of modern society?** : German views / ed. Arnd Bauerkämper ... - Augsburg : Wißner, c 2006. - 260 S. ; 230 mm x 155 mm, 460 gr. (Beiträge zur England-Forschung ; 56)  
ISBN 3-89639-575-0=978-3-89639-575-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19802

**Ege, Moritz**

Schwarz werden : "Afroamerikanophilie" in den 1960er und 1970er Jahren / Moritz Ege. - Bielefeld : transcript, 2007. - 178 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm, 181 gr. (Cultural studies ; 24)  
Literaturverz. S. [165] - 178  
ISBN 3-89942-597-9=978-3-89942-597-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19359

**Schroer, Timothy L.**

Recasting race after World War II : Germans and African Americans in American-occupied Germany / Timothy L. Schroer. - Boulder, Colo. : Univ. Press of Colorado, 2007. - XIV, 295 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [261] - 289) and index  
ISBN 0-87081-869-4=978-0-87081-869-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5982

**Zepp, Marianne**

Redefining Germany : Reeducation, Staatsbürgerschaft und Frauenpolitik im US-amerikanisch besetzten Nachkriegsdeutschland / Marianne Zepp. - Göttingen : V & R unipress, 2007. - 328 S. ; 240 mm x 165 mm  
Zugl.: Berlin, Techn, Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 3-89971-382-6=978-3-89971-382-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6037

<PIQ 500>

**America on my mind** : zur Amerikanisierung der deutschen Kultur seit 1945 / Alexander Stephan; Jochen Vogt, Hrsg. - München [u.a.] : Fink, 2006. - 266 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 3-7705-4329-7=978-3-7705-4329-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5933

**Katholiken in den USA und Deutschland** : Kirche, Gesellschaft und Politik ; [... amerikanisch-deutsche Konferenz im Mai 2004 in Berlin ...] / Wilhelm Damberg; Antonius Liedhegener (Hrsg.). - Münster : Aschendorff, 2006. - 393 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm [Kongr.:] Konferenz ; (Berlin) : 2004.05.  
Mit engl. Zsfassung. - Literaturverz. S. 367 - 375  
ISBN 3-402-00230-2=978-3-402-00230-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5924

<PIQ 800>

**Soukup, Uwe**

Wie starb Benno Ohnesorg? : Der 2. Juni 1967 / Uwe Soukup. - 1. Aufl. - Berlin : Verl. 1900, 2007. - 272 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
ISBN =978-3-930278-67-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5628

**Weber, Hermann**

Leben nach dem "Prinzip links" : Erinnerungen aus fünf Jahrzehnten / Hermann und Gerda Weber. - 1. Aufl. - Berlin : Links, 2006. - 480 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 135 mm  
ISBN 3-86153-405-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11136

<PIR 150>

[Deutsche Demokratische Republik im Kampf um die Einheit Deutschlands] **Die Deutsche Demokratische Republik im Kampf um die Einheit Deutschlands** / Hrsg. v. Amt für Informationen der Dt. Demokrat. Republik. - [Berlin], [1952]. - 174 S.  
Standort: TGMAG' 2007 A 32187

<PIR 200>

**Knabe, Hubertus**

Die Täter sind unter uns : über das Schönreden der SED-Diktatur / Hubertus Knabe. - 3. Aufl. - Berlin : Propyläen-Verl., 2007. - 383 S.  
ISBN =978-3-549-07302-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5906

**Leonhard, Wolfgang**

Meine Geschichte der DDR / Wolfgang Leonhard. - 1. Aufl. - Berlin : Rowohlt-Berlin-Verl., 2007. - 266, [16] S. : Ill. ; 215 mm x 140 mm  
ISBN 3-87134-572-5=978-3-87134-572-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5656

<PIR 220>

The **other Germany** : perceptions and influences in British-East German relations, 1945 - 1990 / hrsg. von Stefan Berger ... - Augsburg : Wißner, 2005. - 343 S. ; 23 cm

(Beiträge zur England-Forschung ; 52)  
ISBN 3-89639-485-1=978-3-89639-485-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19801

<PIR 250>

**Staatssicherheit und Gesellschaft** : Studien zum Herrschaftsalltag in der DDR / Jens Gieseke (Hg.). - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 391 S. ; 232 mm x 155 mm

(Analysen und Dokumente // Die Bundesbeauftragte für die Unterlagen des Staatssicherheitsdienstes der ehemaligen Deutschen Demokratischen Republik ; 30)

ISBN 3-525-35083-X=978-3-525-35083-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26465

<PIR 300>

**Staatssicherheit und Gesellschaft** : Studien zum Herrschaftsalltag in der DDR / Jens Gieseke (Hg.). - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 391 S. ; 232 mm x 155 mm

(Analysen und Dokumente // Die Bundesbeauftragte für die Unterlagen des Staatssicherheitsdienstes der ehemaligen Deutschen Demokratischen Republik ; 30)

ISBN 3-525-35083-X=978-3-525-35083-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26465

<PIR 800>

**Zeitenwende** : Portraits aus Ostdeutschland 1986 - 1998 / Photogr. von Bernd Lasdin. - Bremen [u.a.] : Ed. Temmen, 1998. - 125 S. : überw. Ill. ; 21 x 26 cm  
ISBN 3-86108-723-5 (Gb.)  
Standort: 2007 B 25350

### **Geschichte der deutschen Laender und Staedte**

<PJ 700>

#### **Troßbach, Werner**

Die Geschichte des Dorfes : von den Anfängen im Frankenreich zur bundesdeutschen Gegenwart / Werner Troßbach; Clemens Zimmermann. - Stuttgart (Hohenheim) : Ulmer, 2006. - 336 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm

(UTB ; 8324 : Geschichte)  
Literaturverz. S. [288] - 323  
Standort: LS1' PNR 1800 = 2007 A 19127

<PJ 730>

**Haus- und Familienbücher in der städtischen Gesellschaft des Spätmittelalters und der Frühen Neuzeit** / hrsg. von Birgit Studt. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - XX, 166 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 240 mm x 170 mm

(Städteforschung : Reihe A, Darstellungen ; 69)  
ISBN =978-3-412-24005-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19840

<PJ 740>

#### **Hemmie, Dagmar M. H.**

Ungeordnete Unzucht : Prostitution im Hanseraum (12. - 16. Jahrhundert) ; Lübeck - Bergen - Helsingør / von Dagmar M. H. Hemmie. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - VII, 476 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm  
(Quellen und Darstellungen zur Hansischen Geschichte ; N.F., 57)

Literaturverz. S. 405 - 466. - Zugl.: Kiel, Univ., Diss., 2004

ISBN 3-412-06106-9=978-3-412-06106-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18832

<PJ 750>

**Haus- und Familienbücher in der städtischen Gesellschaft des Spätmittelalters und der Frühen Neuzeit** / hrsg. von Birgit Studt. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - XX, 166 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 240 mm x 170 mm

(Städteforschung : Reihe A, Darstellungen ; 69)  
ISBN =978-3-412-24005-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19840

<PJA 150>

**Urkunden der Stadt Pritzwalk in Regesten (1256 - 1703)** / bearb. von Friedrich Beck. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2007. - XXV, 132 S. : Ill.  
(Quellen, Findbücher und Inventare des Brandenburgischen Landeshauptarchivs ; 20)

Literaturverz. S. 111 - 112  
ISBN 3-631-56197-0=978-3-631-56197-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19115

**Wilhelmi, Samuel**

Collectanea : Marienburg in schwerer Zeit ; Aufzeichnungen eines preußischen Bürgermeisters zwischen 1696 und 1726 / Samuel Wilhelmi. Nach der Ausw. von Robert Toeppen. Neu ed. von Rainer Zacharias ... - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 453 S. : Ill. + Kt.  
(Preußen unter Nachbarn ; 7)  
(Sonderschriften des Vereins für Familienforschung in Ost- und Westpreußen e.V. ; 106)  
Text teilw. dt., teilw. lat.  
ISBN 3-631-55524-5=978-3-631-55524-8 - ISBN 3-931577-34-1=978-3-931577-34-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18958

<PJA 500>

**Sevcenko, Nadezda**

Eine historische Anthropologie des Buches : Bücher in der preußischen Herzogsfamilie zur Zeit der Reformation ; mit 5 Tabellen / Nadezda Shevchenko. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 392 S. : Ill.  
(Veröffentlichungen des Max-Planck-Instituts für Geschichte ; 234)  
Zugl.: Göttingen, Univ., Diss., 2005  
ISBN 3-525-35883-0=978-3-525-35883-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27349

<PJA 700>

**Friedrichstein** : das Schloss der Grafen von Dönhoff in Ostpreußen / Kilian Heck ... (Hg.). - München [u.a.] : Dt. Kunstverl., 2006. - 320 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 27 cm  
ISBN 3-422-06593-8=978-3-422-06593-2  
Standort: 2007 B 25159

**Sandvoß, Hans-Rainer**

Die "andere" Reichshauptstadt : Widerstand aus der Arbeiterbewegung in Berlin von 1933 bis 1945 / Hans-Rainer Sandvoß. - Erstausg., 1. Aufl. - Berlin : Lukas-Verl., 2007. - 668 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 630 - 646  
ISBN 3-936872-94-5=978-3-936872-94-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5367

**Steege, Paul**

Black market, Cold War : everyday life in Berlin, 1946 1949 / Paul Steege. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, c 2007. - XIX, 348 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 299-328) and index  
ISBN 0-521-86496-8=978-0-521-86496-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2760

<PJA 800>

**Buchloh, Ingrid**

Die Harlans : eine hugenottische Familie / Ingrid Buchloh. - Bad Karlshafen : Verl. der Dt. Hugenotten-Ges., 2007. - 161 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Geschichtsblätter der Deutschen Hugenotten-Gesellschaft ; 40)  
Literaturverz. S. 147 - 158  
ISBN 3-930481-22-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27287

**Wilhelmi, Samuel**

Collectanea : Marienburg in schwerer Zeit ; Aufzeichnungen eines preußischen Bürgermeisters zwischen 1696 und 1726 / Samuel Wilhelmi. Nach der Ausw. von Robert Toeppen. Neu ed. von Rainer Zacharias ... - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 453 S. : Ill. + Kt.  
(Preußen unter Nachbarn ; 7)  
(Sonderschriften des Vereins für Familienforschung in Ost- und Westpreußen e.V. ; 106)  
Text teilw. dt., teilw. lat.  
ISBN 3-631-55524-5=978-3-631-55524-8 - ISBN 3-931577-34-1=978-3-931577-34-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18958

<PJD 260>

**Pommern im 19. Jahrhundert** : staatliche und gesellschaftliche Entwicklung in vergleichender Perspektive / hrsg. von Thomas Stamm-Kuhlmann. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - 332 S. : graph. Darst. ; 230 mm x 155 mm  
[Kongr.] Symposium ; (Greifswald) : 2005.10.20-22  
(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Pommern : Reihe 5, Forschungen zur pommerschen Geschichte ; 43)  
Literaturverz. S. [313] - 332  
ISBN 3-412-22806-0=978-3-412-22806-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19821

<PJD 600>

**Büttner, Bengt**

Die Pfarreien der Insel Rügen : von der Christianisierung bis zur Reformation / von Bengt Büttner. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - VIII, 594 S. : Kt.  
(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Pommern : Reihe 5, Forschungen zur pommerschen Geschichte ; 42)  
Zugl.: Göttingen, Univ., Diss., 2004 u.d.T.: Büttner, Bengt: Pfarrei und Klerus auf Rügen im Mittelalter  
ISBN =978-3-412-00706-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19078

**Maritime Kultur und regionale Identitäten - Der südliche Ostseeraum** : Vorträge eines Rundgesprächs der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft unter Beteiligung der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel und der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur zu Mainz vom 8. bis 10. Februar 2001, [vorgelegt in der Plenarsitzung am 5. November 2005] / Ludwig M. Eichinger ... (Hrsg.). - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 234 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm [Kongr.:] Rundgespräch ; (Kiel) : 2001.02.08-10 (Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse / Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur ; 2006,6) Literaturangaben ISBN 3-515-08922-5=978-3-515-08922-7 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19439

<PJD 900>

**Pommern** : Geschichte, Kultur, Wissenschaft ; "Pommern im Reich und in Europa" ; 3. Kolloquium zur Pommerschen Geschichte, 13. - 14. Oktober 1993 / Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald. Hrsg. von Horst Wernicke; Ralf-Gunnar Werlich. - Greifswald : Steinbecker Verl. Rose, 1996. - 468 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm [Kongr.:] Kolloquium zur Pommerschen Geschichte ; 3 (Greifswald) : 1993.10.13-14 ISBN 3-931483-08-8 (kart.) Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26566

<PJF 150>

**Wigand Gerstenberg von Frankenberg 1457 - 1522** : die Bilder aus seinen Chroniken Thüringen und Hessen - Stadt Frankenberg / hrsg. von Ursula Braasch-Schwersmann; Axel Halle. - Marburg : Hessisches Landesamt für geschichtliche Landeskunde, 2007. - XVI, 391 S. : zahlr. Ill. (Untersuchungen und Materialien zur Verfassungs- und Landesgeschichte ; 23) ISBN 3-921254-86-8=978-3-921254-86-8 Standort: 2007 B 1164

<PJF 220>

**Ehlers, Caspar**  
Die Integration Sachsens in das fränkische Reich : (751 - 1024) / Caspar Ehlers. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 686 S. : graph. Darst., zahlr. Kt. ; 242 mm x 165 mm + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm) (Veröffentlichungen des Max-Planck-Instituts für Geschichte ; 231) Zugl.: Würzburg, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2005. - CD-ROM enth.: Anhänge ISBN 3-525-35887-3=978-3-525-35887-0 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27205

<PJF 260>

**Von Macht und Ohnmacht** : sächsische Ministerpräsidenten im Zeitalter der Extreme 1912 - 1952 / hrsg. von Mike Schmeitzner ... - 1. Aufl., Sonderausg. der Sächsischen Landeszentrale für politische Bildung. - Beucha : Sax-Verl., 2006. - 408 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm Literaturverz. S. 397 - 398 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25627

<PJF 400>

**Beachy, Robert**  
The soul of commerce : credit, property, and politics in Leipzig, 1750 - 1840 / by Robert Beachy. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2005. - X, 248 S. : graph. Darst. (Studies in Central European histories ; 34) Literaturverz. S. [229] - 243 ISBN 0-391-04142-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18317

**Kiesewetter, Hubert**

Die Industrialisierung Sachsens : ein regional-vergleichendes Erklärungsmodell / Hubert Kiesewetter. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2007. - 630 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. (Regionale Industrialisierung ; 5) Zugl.: Berlin, Freie Univ., Habil.-Schr., 1984. - Lt. Vorw. zuerst veröffentlicht 1988 bei Böhlau, Köln/Wien u.d.T.: Kiesewetter, Hubert: Industrialisierung und Landwirtschaft : Sachsens Stellung im regionalen Industrialisierungsprozeß Deutschlands ISBN =978-3-515-08582-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19669

<PJF 500>

**In fürstlichem Glanz** : der Dresdner Hof um 1600 ; [Pracht und Macht. Der Dresdner Hof um 1600 ; 10. Juni 2004 - 26. September 2004 Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe Hamburg ...] / Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe Hamburg ... Hrsg. von Dirk Syndram ... - Mailand : Electa, 2004. - 319 S. : zahlr. Ill. [Kongr.:] Pracht und Macht: Der Dresdner Hof um 1600 ; (Hamburg) : 2004.06.10-09.26 [Kongr.:] Princely Splendor: The Dresden Court 1580 - 1620 ; (New York) 2004.10.26-2005.01.30 ISBN 88-370-2722-2 (deutsche Ausgabe, brosch.) Standort: 2007 B 25337

**Moderow, Hans-Martin**

Volksschule zwischen Staat und Kirche : das Beispiel Sachsen im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert / Hans-Martin Moderow. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - 545 S. : graph. Darst.  
(Geschichte und Politik in Sachsen ; 25)  
Zugl.: Leipzig, Univ., Diss., 2005-2006 u.d.T.:  
Moderow, Hans-Martin: Volksschule, Politik und Kirche in Sachsen  
ISBN =978-3-412-11706-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27474

<PJF 700>

**Beachy, Robert**

The soul of commerce : credit, property, and politics in Leipzig, 1750 - 1840 / by Robert Beachy. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2005. - X, 248 S. : graph. Darst.  
(Studies in Central European histories ; 34)  
Literaturverz. S. [229] - 243  
ISBN 0-391-04142-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18317

**Beutmann, Jens**

Untersuchungen zu Topographie und Sachkultur des mittelalterlichen Zwickau : die Ausgrabungen im Nordwesten des Stadtkerns / von Jens Beutmann. - Dresden : Landesamt für Archäologie mit Landesmuseum für Vorgeschichte, 2007. - 363 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 300 mm x 210 mm  
(Veröffentlichungen des Landesamtes für Archäologie mit Landesmuseum für Vorgeschichte ; 49)  
Zugl.: Freiburg, Univ., Diss., 2003  
ISBN 3-910008-68-2=978-3-910008-68-7  
Standort: 2007 B 1060

**Weimar** : Welterbe / Deutsche Stiftung Denkmalschutz. Angela Pfothenhauer; Elmar Lixenfeld. - Bonn : Monumente-Publ. der Dt. Stiftung Denkmalschutz, 2006. - 155 S. : überw. Ill. (Monumente-Edition)  
Literaturverz. S. 154 - 155  
ISBN 3-936942-66-8 - ISBN 3-936942-65-X  
Standort: 2007 B 25279

<PJF 800>

**Als Demokrat in der Paulskirche** : die Briefe und Berichte des Jenaer Abgeordneten Gottlieb Christian Schüler 1848/49 / Sibylle Schüler; Frank Möller (Hg.). - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - X, 339 S. : Ill. ; 240 mm x 170 mm  
(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Thüringen : Große Reihe ; 9)  
Literaturverz. S. [325] - 332  
ISBN =978-3-412-14104-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19614

**Scheller, Rainer**

Reformer - Schulmeister - Nachbar : Johann Caspar Knopf (21. Januar 1790 - 9. Februar 1859) ; das Leben im Grabfeld in den Jahren bis 1814/1817 nach den Tagebüchern und weiteren Quellen ; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Lebensweise und des Alltags in Deutschland / Rainer Scheller. - 1. Aufl. - Leipzig [u.a.] : Salier-Verl., 2007. - 312 S. : Ill. ; 228 mm x 165 mm  
(Sonderveröffentlichung des Hennebergisch-Fränkischen Geschichtsvereins e.V ; 24)  
Literaturverz. S. 307-312  
ISBN 3-939611-23-9=978-3-939611-23-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26932

**Von Macht und Ohnmacht** : sächsische Ministerpräsidenten im Zeitalter der Extreme 1912 - 1952 / hrsg. von Mike Schmeitzner ... - 1. Aufl., Sonderausg. der Sächsischen Landeszentrale für politische Bildung. - Beucha : Sax-Verl., 2006. - 408 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 397 - 398  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25627

<PJI 600>

**Maritime Kultur und regionale Identitäten - Der südliche Ostseeraum** : Vorträge eines Rundgesprächs der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft unter Beteiligung der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel und der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur zu Mainz vom 8. bis 10. Februar 2001, [vorgelegt in der Plenarsitzung am 5. November 2005] / Ludwig M. Eichinger ... (Hrsg.). - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 234 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm  
[Kongr.:] Rundgespräch ; (Kiel) : 2001.02.08-10 (Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse / Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur ; 2006,6)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-515-08922-5=978-3-515-08922-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19439

<PJL 260>

**Williams, Leena-Kaarina**

Zur Konstruktion einer Region : die Entstehung der Ostseekooperation zwischen 1988 und 1992 / Leena-Kaarina Williams. - Berlin : BWV Berliner Wiss.-Verl., 2007. - 261 S. ; 227 mm x 153 mm  
(The Baltic Sea region : northern dimensions - European perspectives ; 7)  
Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. 243 - 260  
ISBN 3-8305-1089-6=978-3-8305-1089-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27463

<PJJ 700>

**Mavius, Götz**

Die Evangelisch-reformierten Gemeinden in Stade, Hamburg und Altona : ihre Pastoren und Kirchen 1588 - 2007 / Götz Mavius. Hrsg. und bearb. von Andreas Flick ... - Bad Karlshafen : Verl. der Dt. Hugenotten-Ges., 2007. - 159 S. : Ill., Kt. (Geschichtsblätter der Deutschen Hugenotten-Gesellschaft ; 41)  
Literaturverz. S. 151 - 155  
ISBN =978-3-930481-23-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27288

<PJO 240>

**Lilienthal, Andrea**

Die Fürstin und die Macht : welfische Herzoginnen im 16. Jahrhundert: Elisabeth, Sidonia, Sophia / Andrea Lilienthal. - Hannover : Hahn, 2007. - 310 S. : Ill., Kt. (Quellen und Darstellungen zur Geschichte Niedersachsens ; 127)  
Zugl.: Kassel, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN =978-3-7752-5928-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19897

<PJO 260>

**König Jérôme und der Reformstaat Westfalen** : ein junger Monarch und seine Zeit im Spannungsfeld von Begeisterung und Ablehnung ; [Themen- und Begleitband zur Ausstellung "König Jérôme und der Reformstaat Westfalen" im Stadtmuseum Hofgeismar (4.11.2006 - 28.5.2007)] / hrsg. von Helmut Burmeister bei Mitarb. von Veronika Jäger. Verein für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde e.V. 1834 Kassel, Zweigverein Hofgeismar. [Autoren Friedrich-Karl Baas ...]. - 1. Aufl. - Hofgeismar : Verein für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde, Zweigverein Hofgeismar, 2006. - 400 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm [Kongr.:] Ausstellung "König Jérôme und der Reformstaat Westfalen" ; (Hofgeismar) : 2006.11.04-2007.05.28 (Hessische Forschungen ; 47) (Die Geschichte unserer Heimat ; 45)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-925333-47-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18731

**Niedersachsen zwischen Kriegsende und Landesgründung** : Befreiung, Neubeginn und Demokratisierung in den Ländern Braunschweig, Hannover, Oldenburg und Schaumburg-Lippe /

[Hrsg.: Niedersächsische Landeszentrale für Politische Bildung]. Annette von Boetticher ... - Unveränd. Neuaufl. - Hannover : Ecrivir, 2005. - 143 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm, 230 gr. Literaturverz. S. 134 - 141  
ISBN 3-938769-00-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26184

**Saage-Maaß, Miriam**

Die Göttinger Sieben - demokratische Vorkämpfer oder nationale Helden? : zum Verhältnis von Geschichtsschreibung und Erinnerungskultur in der Rezeption des Hannoverschen Verfassungskonfliktes / Miriam Saage-Maaß. - Göttingen : V & R Unipress, 2007. - 240 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Zugl.: Frankfurt, Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 3-89971-368-0=978-3-89971-368-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5965

<PJO 300>

**Ohnezeit, Maik**

"Was ist des Teutschen Vaterland?" : Patriotismus und Nationalismus in Braunschweigs Geschichte und Gegenwart / Maik Ohnezeit. - Braunschweig : Braunschweigisches Landesmuseum, 2007. - 96 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm (Veröffentlichungen des Braunschweigischen Landesmuseum ; 111)  
Literaturverz. S. 91 - 95  
ISBN =978-3-927939-77-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26777

<PJO 400>

**Tribian, Henning**

Erdöl aus der Heidmark : Kulturlandschaftsprägung durch Erdölförderung im Raum Hankensbüttel, südöstliche Lüneburger Heide ; ein Beitrag zur Heimatgeschichte / Henning Tribian. - Gifhorn : Landkreis Gifhorn [u.a.], 2007. - 94 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 21 cm (Schriftenreihe des Kreisarchives Gifhorn ; 25)  
Literaturverz. S. 88 - 94  
ISBN =978-3-929632-77-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27247

<PJO 600>

**GeschichtsLandschaft Emsland, Bentheim :**

Tagung zum 25-jährigen Bestehen des Arbeitskreises  
Geschichte der Emsländischen Landschaft für die  
Landkreise Emsland und Grafschaft Bentheim (1981-  
2006) am 3. November 2006 ; [Tagung  
GeschichtsLandschaft Emsland, Bentheim ] / hrsg.  
von Birgit Kehne. - Sögel : Verl. der Emsländischen  
Landschaft, 2007. - 119 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.  
[Kongr.:] Tagung GeschichtsLandschaft Emsland,  
Bentheim ; (Meppen) : 2006.11.03  
(Emsland, Bentheim ; 19)  
ISBN =978-3-925034-42-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27510

<PJO 700>

Die **Alte Kapelle in Weetzen** : Geschichte einer  
erfolgreichen Bürgerinitiative / Hrsg. Weetzener  
Verein für Denkmalpflege e.V. [Autoren der Beitr.:  
Ursula Kühn ... Red.: Reinhold Drantmann ...]. -  
Hannover, 2007. - 75 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27402

**Anders, Wolfgang**

Die Geschichte der Gemeinde Wangelnstedt und ihrer  
Ortsteile / Wolfgang Anders. - Seesen : Gemeinde  
Wangelnstedt, 2004. - 436 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26887

**Berlit, Anna Christina**

Notstandskampagne und Rote-Punkt-Aktion : die  
Studentenbewegung in Hannover 1967-1969 / Anna  
Christina Berlit. - 1. Aufl. - Bielefeld : Verlag für  
Regionalgeschichte, 2007. - 160 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x  
150 mm  
(Hannoversche Schriften zur Regional- und  
Lokalgeschichte ; 20)  
Literaturverz. S. [153] - 157. - Zugl.: Hannover,  
Univ., Mag.-Arb., 2005  
ISBN =978-3-89534-720-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19889

**Blum, Walter**

Straßen unserer Heimat : überregionale und regionale  
Wege in und um Staufenberg bis Anfang des 20.  
Jahrhunderts / Walter Blum. - 2. Aufl. - Staufenberg :  
Eigenverl., 2005. - 230 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Standort: 2007 B 25360

**Bubke, Karolin**

Die Bremer Stadtmauer : schriftliche Überlieferung  
und archäologische Befunde eines mittelalterlichen  
Befestigungsbauwerks / Karolin Bubke. - Bremen :  
Selbstverl. des Staatsarchivs, 2007. - 320 S. : Ill.,  
graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Veröffentlichungen aus dem Staatsarchiv der Freien  
Hansestadt Bremen ; 68)  
Literaturverz. S. 309 - 320. - Zugl.: Bremen, Univ.,  
Diss., 2005  
ISBN 3-925729-48-8=978-3-925729-48-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19188

**Diestelmann, Dieter**

Kleine Braunschweiger Stadtgeschichte / Dieter  
Diestelmann. - Regensburg : Pustet, 2006. - 160 S. :  
zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 19 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 146 - 147  
ISBN 3-7917-2018-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11161

**König, Sonja**

... lütken Freden wisk ... : die mittelalterliche  
Siedlung Klein Freden bei Salzgitter vom 9. - 13.  
Jahrhundert ; Siedlung - Fronhof - Pferdehaltung /  
Sonja König. Mit Beitr. von Susanne Hanik und  
Gisela Wolf. - Rahden/Westf. : Leidorf, 2007. - Getr.  
Zählung. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 298 mm x 210 mm  
+ 3 Beil.  
(Materialhefte zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte  
Niedersachsens ; 36)  
Literaturverz. S. 155 - 167  
ISBN 3-89646-969-X=978-3-89646-969-4  
Standort: 2007 B 974

**Kraft, Adolf**

Der Steinberg - ein Berg im Wandel der Zeit / Adolf  
Kraft. - Nienhagen : Adolf Kraft, 2006. - 204 S. : Ill.,  
graph. Darst., Kt.  
Standort: 2007 B 295

**"Leiden verwehrt Vergessen"** : Zwangsarbeiter in  
Göttingen und ihre medizinische Versorgung in den  
Universitätskliniken / hrsg. von Volker Zimmermann.  
- Göttingen : Wallstein-Verl., 2007. - 301 S. : Ill. ; 23  
cm

Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-8353-0152-7=978-3-8353-0152-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5527



**Ohnezeit, Maik**

"Was ist des Teutschen Vaterland?" : Patriotismus und Nationalismus in Braunschweigs Geschichte und Gegenwart / Maik Ohnezeit. - Braunschweig : Braunschweigisches Landesmuseum, 2007. - 96 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
(Veröffentlichungen des Braunschweigischen Landesmuseum ; 111)  
Literaturverz. S. 91 - 95  
ISBN =978-3-927939-77-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26777

**Saage-Maaß, Miriam**

Die Göttinger Sieben - demokratische Vorkämpfer oder nationale Helden? : zum Verhältnis von Geschichtsschreibung und Erinnerungskultur in der Rezeption des Hannoverschen Verfassungskonfliktes / Miriam Saage-Maaß. - Göttingen : V & R Unipress, 2007. - 240 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Zugl.: Frankfurt, Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 3-89971-368-0=978-3-89971-368-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5965

**Simon, Hans**

Meppen 1946 - 2001 - die Zeit der Stadtdirektoren : ein Beitrag zur Meppener Stadtentwicklung / Hans Simon. - Meppen : Stadt Meppen, 2007. - 240 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
ISBN 3-9808550-3-1=978-3-9808550-3-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26930

**""Stedingsehre' soll für ganz Deutschland ein Wallfahrtsort werden"**

: Dokumentation und Geschichte einer NS-Kultstätte auf dem Bookholzberg 1934 - 2005 / hrsg. von der Oldenburgischen Landschaft. Gerhard Kaldewei. Mit zeitgenössischen Fotogr. von Heinrich Kunst. - Delmenhorst [u.a.] : Aschenbeck & Holstein, 2006. - 180 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm, 1000 gr.  
ISBN 3-939401-07-2=978-3-939401-07-0  
Standort: 2007 B 25327

**Ziegler, Uwe**

Das Insolvenzverfahren um Stift Riechenberg 1773 bis 1798 : Konkurs der Toten Hand? / Uwe Ziegler. - Bielefeld : Verl. für Regionalgeschichte, 2006. - 191 S. ; 22 cm  
(Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt Goslar ; 54)  
Zugl.: Göttingen, Univ., Magisterarbeit, 2004 u.d.T.: Ziegler, Uwe: Konkurs der Toten Hand? : das Insolvenzverfahren um Stift Riechenberg 1773 bis 1798. - Literaturverz. S. 173-182  
ISBN 3-89534-624-1=978-3-89534-624-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26778

&lt;PJO 800&gt;

**Lilienthal, Andrea**

Die Fürstin und die Macht : welfische Herzoginnen im 16. Jahrhundert: Elisabeth, Sidonia, Sophia / Andrea Lilienthal. - Hannover : Hahn, 2007. - 310 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Quellen und Darstellungen zur Geschichte Niedersachsens ; 127)  
Zugl.: Kassel, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN =978-3-7752-5928-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19897

&lt;PJQ 150&gt;

**Führer, Karl Friedrich**

Wahrheit und Guter Rath, an die Einwohner Deutschlands, besonders in Hessen = Truth and Good Advice, to the Inhabitants of Germany, Especially in Hesse ; Philadelphia: Carl Cist, 1783 / Karl Friedrich Führer. Ed. and transl. by Christoph E. Schweitzer. - Lawrence, Kan. : Society for German-American Studies, 2003. - 78 S. : Ill.  
(Yearbook of German-American studies : Supplemental issue ; Vol. 1)  
Bibliogr. S. 77 - 78. - Text dt. und engl.  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19345

**Quellen zur Rechtsgeschichte der Stadt Allendorf an der Werra und des Salzwertes Sooden**

/ bearb. von Wilhelm A. Eckhardt. - Marburg : Elwert, 2007. - XLVI, 478, [7] S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 170 mm  
(Quellen zur Rechtsgeschichte der hessischen Städte ; 7)  
(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Hessen ; 13,7)  
ISBN 3-7708-1306-5=978-3-7708-1306-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19058

&lt;PJQ 240&gt;

**Philippi, Hans**

Die Landgrafschaft Hessen-Kassel 1648 - 1806 / von Hans Philippi. - Marburg : Elwert, 2007. - 115 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 210 mm x 170 mm  
(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Hessen ; 46,8 : Kleine Schriften ; 8)  
Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [105] - 107. - Schriftenverz. Hans Philippi S. [109] - 115. - Festschrift zum 90. Geburtstag des Verf. am 22. November 2006  
ISBN 3-7708-1303-0=978-3-7708-1303-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19902

<PJK 260>

**König Jérôme und der Reformstaat Westfalen** : ein junger Monarch und seine Zeit im Spannungsfeld von Begeisterung und Ablehnung ; [Themen- und Begleitband zur Ausstellung "König Jérôme und der Reformstaat Westfalen" im Stadtmuseum Hofgeismar (4.11.2006 - 28.5.2007)] / hrsg. von Helmut Burmeister bei Mitarb. von Veronika Jäger. Verein für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde e.V. 1834 Kassel, Zweigverein Hofgeismar. [Autoren Friedrich-Karl Baas ...]. - 1. Aufl. - Hofgeismar : Verein für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde, Zweigverein Hofgeismar, 2006. - 400 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "König Jérôme und der Reformstaat Westfalen" ; (Hofgeismar) : 2006.11.04-2007.05.28  
(Hessische Forschungen ; 47)  
(Die Geschichte unserer Heimat ; 45)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-925333-47-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18731

<PJK 500>

**Schültke, Bettina**  
Theater oder Propaganda? : die Städtischen Bühnen Frankfurt am Main 1933 - 1945 / Bettina Schültke. - Frankfurt am Main : Kramer, 1997. - 544 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Studien zur Frankfurter Geschichte ; 40)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 523=533) and index. - Zugl.: Berlin, Freie Univ., Diss., 1993  
ISBN 3-7829-0464-8 (Efal.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26461

<PJK 700>

**Bad Sooden-Allendorf** : ein Lesebuch ; die Stadt Bad Sooden-Allendorf einst und jetzt in Sagen und Geschichten, Erinnerungen und Berichten, Briefen und Gedichten / hrsg. und zsgest. von York-Egbert König und Karl Kollmann. - Husum : Husum Verlag, 2007. - 187 S. ; 21 cm  
ISBN 3-89876-212-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26905

**Bürgerwille gegen Herrscherwillkür** : Hofheim am Taunus - eine Kleinstadt zwischen französischer und deutscher Revolution ; [Ausstellung Stadtmuseum Hofheim am Taunus 2007] / Dieter Reuschling und Roswitha Schlecker. - Hofheim am Taunus : Stadtmuseum, 2007. - 131 S. : Ill., Kt.  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Hofheim, Taunus) : 2007. (Beiträge zur Kultur- und Stadtgeschichte ; 14)  
ISBN 3-933735-33-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27097

**Quellen zur Rechtsgeschichte der Stadt Allendorf an der Werra und des Salzwertes Sooden** / bearb. von Wilhelm A. Eckhardt. - Marburg : Elwert, 2007. - XLVI, 478, [7] S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 170 mm  
(Quellen zur Rechtsgeschichte der hessischen Städte ; 7)  
(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Hessen ; 13,7)  
ISBN 3-7708-1306-5=978-3-7708-1306-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19058

**Schültke, Bettina**

Theater oder Propaganda? : die Städtischen Bühnen Frankfurt am Main 1933 - 1945 / Bettina Schültke. - Frankfurt am Main : Kramer, 1997. - 544 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Studien zur Frankfurter Geschichte ; 40)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 523=533) and index. - Zugl.: Berlin, Freie Univ., Diss., 1993  
ISBN 3-7829-0464-8 (Efal.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26461

**Schwebda - ein Adelsdorf im 17. und 18.**

**Jahrhundert** : mit einem Beitrag zu Herrschaft und Dorf Völkershausen / hrsg. von Jochen Ebert ... - Kassel : Verein für Hessische Landeskunde e. V., 2006. - 384 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Hessische Forschungen zur geschichtlichen Landes- und Volkskunde ; 46)  
Literaturverz. S. 365 - 384  
ISBN 3-925333-46-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27286

**Vaupel, Ursula**

"Sie wollen die Hexen brennen" : Hexenprozesse 1657 in Eschwege / Ursula Vaupel. Verein für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde e.V. - 2., verb. Aufl. - Kassel : Verein für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde, 1999. - 240 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
(Hessische Forschungen zur geschichtlichen Landes- und Volkskunde ; 34)  
Literaturverz. S. 218 - 221  
ISBN 3-925333-60-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27488

<PJJ 800>

**Beß, Bernhard**

Aus dem Leben des kurhessischen Pfarrers und  
Metropolitans Bernhard Beß : Jugendzeit nebst Reise  
nach Nordamerika und Aufenthalt daselbst (Mai 1841  
- Sommer 1846) ; von ihm selbst aufgezeichnet in  
Escheberg im Laufe des Jahres 1893 / Bernhard Beß.  
- Merzhausen : Blücher, 2006. - 128 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.  
; 21 cm  
(Historische und andere Erlebnisse aus drei  
Jahrhunderten ; Bd. 6)  
ISBN 3-934249-07-8=978-3-934249-07-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18790

<PJR 800>

**Vom Hofe, Alexander**

Vier Prinzen zu Schaumburg-Lippe und das parallele  
Unrechtssystem / Alexander vom Hofe. - 1. ed. -  
Madrid : Vierprinzen, 2006. - 390 S. : Ill., graph.  
Darst.  
Literaturverz. S. 373 - 375  
ISBN 84-609-8523-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26568

<PJV 000>

**Mann, Bernhard**

Kleine Geschichte des Königreichs Württemberg :  
1806 - 1918 / Bernhard Mann. - 1. Aufl. - Leinfelden-  
Echterdingen : DRW-Verl., 2006. - 279 S. : Ill., Kt. ;  
19 cm  
(Regionalgeschichte - fundiert und kompakt)  
Literaturverz. S. 274 - 276  
ISBN 3-87181-035-5 - ISBN  
Standort: LS1' PNR 5900 = 2007 A 5905

<PJV 150>

Bd. 34 : **Archiv der Freiherren von Mentzingen  
Schlossarchiv Mentzingen** : Urkundenregesten 1351  
- 1805 / bearb. von Martin Armgart. - Stuttgart :  
Kohlhammer, 2007. - 503 S. (Inventare der  
nichtstaatlichen Archive in Baden-Württemberg /  
hrsg. vom Landesarchiv Baden-Württemberg ; Bd.  
34)  
ISBN =978-3-17-019722-0  
Standort: LS1' PND 1525 = FA 2761:34

<PJV 260>

Das **Königreich Württemberg** : 1806 - 1918 ;  
Monarchie und Moderne ; Große Landesausstellung  
Baden-Württemberg [vom 22. September 2006 bis 4.  
Februar 2007, Landesmuseum Württemberg] / [Dieter  
Langewiesche ...]. - Ostfildern : Thorbecke, 2006. -  
479 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm  
[Kongr.:] Große Landesausstellung Baden-  
Württemberg ; (Stuttgart) : 2006.09.22-2007.02.04  
Literaturverz. S. 450 - 467  
ISBN 3-7995-0221-1  
Standort: 2007 B 25149

**Mann, Bernhard**

Kleine Geschichte des Königreichs Württemberg :  
1806 - 1918 / Bernhard Mann. - 1. Aufl. - Leinfelden-  
Echterdingen : DRW-Verl., 2006. - 279 S. : Ill., Kt. ;  
19 cm  
(Regionalgeschichte - fundiert und kompakt)  
Literaturverz. S. 274 - 276  
ISBN 3-87181-035-5 - ISBN  
Standort: LS1' PNR 5900 = 2007 A 5905

<PJV 700>

**Schreg, Rainer**

Dorfgenese in Südwestdeutschland : das Renninger  
Becken im Mittelalter / Rainer Schreg. - Stuttgart :  
Theiss, 2006. - 655, 96 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 30  
cm + Planbeil. (Beil. 1 - 7 auf [4] Faltbl.)  
(Materialhefte zur Archäologie in Baden-  
Württemberg ; 76)  
Zugl.: Tübingen, Univ., Diss., 2001 u.d.T.: Schreg,  
Rainer: Archäologische Studien zur Genese des  
mittelalterlichen Dorfes in Südwestdeutschland. -  
Literaturverz. S. 565 - 623  
ISBN 3-8062-2066-2=978-3-8062-2066-7  
Standort: 2007 B 212

<PJV 800>

Bd. 34 : **Archiv der Freiherren von Mentzingen  
Schlossarchiv Mentzingen** : Urkundenregesten 1351  
- 1805 / bearb. von Martin Armgart. - Stuttgart :  
Kohlhammer, 2007. - 503 S. (Inventare der  
nichtstaatlichen Archive in Baden-Württemberg /  
hrsg. vom Landesarchiv Baden-Württemberg ; Bd.  
34)  
ISBN =978-3-17-019722-0  
Standort: LS1' PND 1525 = FA 2761:34

**Thietz, Rudolf**

Ein Preuße kommt nach Württemberg : die Lebenserinnerungen des letzten Prinzenziehers im Königreich Württemberg / Rudolf Thietz. Bearb. von Tilman Krause. - 2. Aufl. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2006 [erschienen] 2007. - 164 S. : Ill. (Lebendige Vergangenheit ; 23)  
ISBN =978-3-17-019863-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19111

<PJK 200>

**France - Bayern** : Bayern und Frankreich - Wege und Begegnungen ; 1000 Jahre bayerisch-französische Beziehungen ; [anlässlich der Ausstellung "Bayern-Frankreich: Wege und Begegnungen. Tausend Jahre bayerisch-französische Beziehungen", die von der Direktion der Archives de France, dem Centre historique des Archives Nationales, den Staatlichen Archiven Bayerns und der Montgelas-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Bayerisch-Französischen Zusammenarbeit e.V. in München im Bayerischen Hauptstaatsarchiv vom 21. Februar bis 17. April 2006 und in Paris, hôtel de Soubise vom 10. Mai bis 7. August 2006 gezeigt wird] = France - Bavière / Centre Historique des Archives Nationales ... - Waakirchen : Oreos, 2006. - 479 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 290 mm x 240 mm, 1500 gr.  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung Bayern-Frankreich: Wege und Begegnungen; 1000 Jahre bayerisch-französische Beziehungen (München) : 2006.02.21-04.17  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung Bayern-Frankreich: Wege und Begegnungen. 1000 Jahre bayerisch-französische Beziehungen (Paris) : 2006.05.10.-08.07  
(Ausstellungskataloge der Staatlichen Archive Bayerns ; 47)  
ISBN 3-923657-85-4 - ISBN 2-86000-318-5  
ISBN 3-921635-99-3 - ISBN 3-939395-00-5  
ISBN 2-351-19008-4  
Standort: 2007 B 25687

<PK 400>

**Gattinger, Karl**

Bier und Landesherrschaft : das Weißbiermonopol der Wittelsbacher unter Maximilian I. von Bayern ; 1598 - 1651 / Karl Gattinger. - München : Lipp, 2007. - 390 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 27 cm (Edition Lipp)  
Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 2005/2006  
ISBN 3-87490-757-0=978-3-87490-757-6  
Standort: 2007 B 25365

<PK 500>

**Dunkel, Franziska**

Reparieren und Repräsentieren : die bayerische Hofbauintendanz 1804 - 1886 / von Franziska Dunkel. - München : Beck, 2007. - XXXII, 397 S. : Ill. (Schriftenreihe zur bayerischen Landesgeschichte ; 152)  
Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 2003/2004. - Für den Druck überarb. Fassung der Diss. mit Berücks. der Forschungsliteratur bis Frühjahr 2006  
ISBN =978-3-406-10748-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19472

<PK 600>

Das **Fürstentum der Oberen Pfalz** : ein wittelsbachisches Territorium im Alten Reich ; Ausstellung des Staatsarchivs Amberg ... Amberg, 16. März bis 16. Mai 2004 / [Ausstellung u. Katalog: Karl-Otto Ambrohn ...]. - München : Bayer. Hauptstaatsarchiv [u.a.], 2004. - 396 S. : Ill., Kt. [Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Amberg) : 2004.03.16-05.16 (Ausstellungskataloge der Staatlichen Archive Bayerns ; 46)  
ISBN 3-921635-80-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27501

**Landkreis Fürstentum - Archäologie zwischen Ammersee und Dachauer Moos** / mit Beitr. von Toni Drexler ... - Stuttgart : Theiss, 2007. - 256 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. (Führer zu archäologischen Denkmälern in Deutschland ; 48)  
Literaturverz. S. 245 - 252  
ISBN 3-8062-2079-4=978-3-8062-2079-7  
Standort: LS1' PNF 1040 = 2007 A 19135

**Geschichte der Schweiz, Österreichs, Ungarns, Tschechiens und der Slowakei**

<PK 000>

**Schelbert, Leo**

Historical dictionary of Switzerland / Leo Schelbert. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2007. - LXXX, 527 S. : Kt. (Historical dictionaries of Europe ; 53)  
ISBN 0-8108-4931-3=978-0-8108-4931-0  
Standort: LS1' PNC 1926 = 2007 A 19447

<PKH 300>

**Marchés, migrations et logiques familiales dans les espaces français, canadien et suisse, 18e - 20e siècles** : [actes du Colloque Familles, Marchés et Migrations, VIIIe - XXe Siècles, organisé à Genève, le 25 - 27 septembre 2003] / Luigi Lorenzetti ... (éds.). - Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 2005. - VII, 321 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
[Kongr.:] Colloque Familles, Marchés et Migrations (XVIIIe - XXe Siècles) ; (Genève) : 2003.09.25-27  
ISBN 3-03-910497-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5322

**Wirz, Tanja**

Gipfelstürmerinnen : eine Geschlechtergeschichte des Alpinismus in der Schweiz 1840 - 1940 / Tanja Wirz. - Baden : Hier + Jetzt, Verl. für Kultur und Geschichte, 2007. - 445 S. : Ill.  
Zugl.: Zürich, Univ., Diss., 2005  
ISBN 3-03-919033-4=978-3-03-919033-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27126

<PKK 300>

**Wirz, Tanja**

Gipfelstürmerinnen : eine Geschlechtergeschichte des Alpinismus in der Schweiz 1840 - 1940 / Tanja Wirz. - Baden : Hier + Jetzt, Verl. für Kultur und Geschichte, 2007. - 445 S. : Ill.  
Zugl.: Zürich, Univ., Diss., 2005  
ISBN 3-03-919033-4=978-3-03-919033-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27126

<PL 000>

**Niederstätter, Alois**

Geschichte Österreichs / Alois Niederstätter. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2007. - 299 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 22 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 262 - 276  
ISBN 3-17-019193-4=978-3-17-019193-8  
Standort: LS1' PNR 8249 = 2007 A 5787

<PLB 150>

**Quellen zur Salzburger Frühgeschichte** / hrsg. von Herwig Wolfram. - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 2006. - 319 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; 44)  
(Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde : Ergänzungsband ; 22)  
ISBN 3-7029-0538-3 - ISBN 3-486-57862-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19276

<PLB 500>

**Lutter, Christina**

Geschlecht & Wissen, Norm & Praxis, Lesen & Schreiben : monastische Reformgemeinschaften im 12. Jahrhundert / Christina Lutter. - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 2005. - X, 338 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; 43)  
Quellen- u. Literaturverz. S. [242] - 312. - Zugl.: Wien, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2003  
ISBN 3-7029-0486-7 - ISBN 3-486-57823-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19275

<PLB 600>

**Quellen zur Salzburger Frühgeschichte** / hrsg. von Herwig Wolfram. - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 2006. - 319 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; 44)  
(Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde : Ergänzungsband ; 22)  
ISBN 3-7029-0538-3 - ISBN 3-486-57862-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19276

<PLB 800>

**Erzbischof Arn von Salzburg** / hrsg. von Meta Niederkorn-Bruck und Anton Scharer. - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 2004. - 178 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
[Kongr.:] Symposium "Arn - Bischof/Erzbischof von Salzburg" ; (Wien) : 2000.12.  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; 40)  
Beitr. überw. dt., teilw. engl.  
ISBN 3-486-57595-3 - ISBN 3-7029-0478-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19268

<PLE 150>

**Einmal Weimar-Wien und retour** : Johann Sebastian Müller und sein Wienbericht aus dem Jahr 1660 / Katrin Keller ... (Hg.). - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 2005. - 280 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; 42)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-7029-0485-9 - ISBN 3-486-57777-8=978-3-486-57777-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19274

<PLE 200>

**Bündnispartner und Konkurrenten der**

**Landesfürsten?** : die Stände in der Habsburgermonarchie / hrsg. von Gerhard Ammerer ... - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 2007. - 592 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

[Kongr.:] Tagung zum Thema "Bündnispartner und Konkurrenten der Landesfürsten - die Stände in der Habsburgermonarchie während der Frühen Neuzeit (1648 - 1848)" : (Wien) ; 2006.02.22-24

(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; 49)

Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl.

ISBN =978-3-7029-0550-7 - ISBN =978-3-486-58249-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19243

**Staatsmacht und Seelenheil** : Gegenreformation und Geheimprotestantismus in der Habsburgermonarchie / hrsg. von Rudolf Leeb, Susanne Claudine Pils und Thomas Winkelbauer. - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 2007. - 420 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Internationales wissenschaftliches Symposium ; (Wien) : 2004.11.

(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; 47)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-7029-0546-4=978-3-7029-0546-0 - ISBN 3-486-58078-7=978-3-486-58078-5

ISSN 1012-5722 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19272

<PLE 300>

**Kuzmics, Helmut**

Authority, state and national character : the civilizing process in Austria and England, 1700 - 1900 / Helmut Kuzmics and Roland Axtmann. - Aldershot [u.a.] ; Burlington, Vt : Ashgate, 2007. - VII, 363 S.

(Studies in European cultural transition ; 36)

EST: Autorität, Staat und Nationalcharakter <engl.>

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7546-3560-0=978-0-7546-3560-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19071

**Pfeisinger, Gerhard**

Arbeitsdisziplinierung und frühe Industrialisierung : 1750 - 1820 / Gerhard Pfeisinger. - Wien [u.a.] :

Böhlau, 2006. - 318 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [289] - 311. - Zugl.: Linz, Univ.,

Habil.-Schr., 2003

ISBN 3-205-77516-3=978-3-205-77516-4

ISBN 3-205-77516-6 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5271

**Staatsmacht und Seelenheil** : Gegenreformation und Geheimprotestantismus in der Habsburgermonarchie / hrsg. von Rudolf Leeb, Susanne Claudine Pils und Thomas Winkelbauer. - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 2007. - 420 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Internationales wissenschaftliches Symposium ; (Wien) : 2004.11.

(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; 47)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-7029-0546-4=978-3-7029-0546-0 - ISBN 3-486-58078-7=978-3-486-58078-5

ISSN 1012-5722 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19272

**Steiner, Stephan**

Reisen ohne Wiederkehr : die Deportation von Protestanten aus Kärnten 1734 - 1736 / Stephan

Steiner. - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 2007. - 381 S. :

Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; 46)

Teilw. zugl.: Wien, Univ., Diss., 2006

ISBN 3-486-58077-9=978-3-486-58077-8

ISBN 3-7029-0545-6=978-3-7029-0545-X [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19271

<PLE 400>

**Finanzen und Herrschaft** : materielle Grundlagen fürstlicher Politik in den habsburgischen Ländern und im Heiligen Römischen Reich im 16. Jahrhundert / hrsg. von Friedrich Edelmayer ... - Wien [u.a.] :

Oldenbourg, 2003. - 319 S.

(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; 38)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-486-64851-9 (Oldenbourg München) - ISBN

3-7029-0472-7 (Oldenbourg Wien)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19092

**Pfeisinger, Gerhard**

Arbeitsdisziplinierung und frühe Industrialisierung : 1750 - 1820 / Gerhard Pfeisinger. - Wien [u.a.] :

Böhlau, 2006. - 318 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [289] - 311. - Zugl.: Linz, Univ.,

Habil.-Schr., 2003

ISBN 3-205-77516-3=978-3-205-77516-4

ISBN 3-205-77516-6 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5271

**Rauscher, Peter**

Zwischen Ständen und Gläubigern : die kaiserlichen Finanzen unter Ferdinand I. und Maximilian II. (1556 - 1576) / Peter Rauscher. - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 2004. - 480 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; 41)  
Zugl.: Wien, Univ., Diss., 2004. - Literaturverz. S. [396] - 450  
ISBN 3-7029-0481-6 - ISBN 3-486-57598-8  
ISBN 3-486-56598-8 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19269

## &lt;PLE 500&gt;

**Staatsmacht und Seelenheil** : Gegenreformation und Geheimprotestantismus in der Habsburgermonarchie / hrsg. von Rudolf Leeb, Susanne Claudine Pils und Thomas Winkelbauer. - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 2007. - 420 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
[Kongr.:] Internationales wissenschaftliches Symposium ; (Wien) : 2004.11.  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; 47)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-7029-0546-4=978-3-7029-0546-0 - ISBN 3-486-58078-7=978-3-486-58078-5  
ISSN 1012-5722 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19272

## &lt;PLE 600&gt;

**Steiner, Stephan**

Reisen ohne Wiederkehr : die Deportation von Protestanten aus Kärnten 1734 - 1736 / Stephan Steiner. - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 2007. - 381 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; 46)  
Teilw. zugl.: Wien, Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 3-486-58077-9=978-3-486-58077-8  
ISBN 3-7029-0545-6=978-3-7029-0545-X [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19271

## &lt;PLE 700&gt;

**Buchner, Thomas**

Möglichkeiten von Zunft : Wiener and Amsterdamer Zünfte im Vergleich ; (17. - 18. Jahrhundert) / Thomas Buchner. - Wien : Deuticke, 2004. - 251 S.  
(Forschungen und Beiträge zur Wiener Stadtgeschichte ; 43)  
Vollst. zugl.: Salzburg, Univ., Diss., 2003  
ISBN 3-7005-4679-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19002

## &lt;PLE 800&gt;

**Wallnig, Thomas**

Gasthaus und Gelehrsamkeit : Studien zu Herkunft und Bildungsweg von Bernhard Pez OSB vor 1709 / Thomas Wallnig. - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg, 2007. - 216 S. : Ill.  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; 48)  
Zugl.: Graz, Univ., Diss., 2004  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19273

## &lt;PLH 100&gt;

[E], Vol. 2 : **Verfassungsdokumente Österreichs, Ungarns und Liechtensteins 1791 - 1849** = Ausztria, Magyarország és Liechtenstein alkotmányerejű dokumentumai 1791 - 1849 = Constitutional documents of Austria, Hungary and Liechtenstein / hrsg. von Ilse Reiter ... - München : Saur, 2005. - 352 S. (Constitutions of the world from the late 18th century to the middle of the 19th century : sources on the rise of modern constitutionalism = Verfassungen der Welt vom späten 18. Jahrhundert bis Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts / ed. in chief Horst Dippel: Europe = Europa ; Vol. 2)  
Beitr. überw. dt., teilw. engl., teilw. ungar. - Vorwort und Danksagung engl., dt. und ungar.  
ISBN 3-598-35682-X=978-3-598-35682-7  
Standort: FA 27541:Europa,2

## &lt;PLH 200&gt;

**Bernard Bolzano und die Politik** : Staat, Nation und Religion als Herausforderung für die Philosophie im Kontext von Spätaufklärung, Frühnationalismus und Restauration ; [Beiträge des Bolzano-Symposiums der Österreichischen Forschungsgemeinschaft und der Internationalen Bolzano-Gesellschaft, 17./18. Dezember 1999, Wien] / hrsg. von Helmut Rumpler. - Wien [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2000. - 423 S. ; 24 cm  
[Kongr.:] Bolzano-Symposium ; (Wien) : 1999.12.17-18  
[Kongr.:] Workshop der Österreichischen Forschungsgemeinschaft im Rahmen des Bolzano-Schwerpunktes ; (Wien) : 1999.12.17-18  
(Studien zu Politik und Verwaltung ; 61)  
Literaturverz. S. [373] - 397  
ISBN 3-205-99327-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26556

<PLH 300>

**Kuzmics, Helmut**

Authority, state and national character : the civilizing process in Austria and England, 1700 - 1900 / Helmut Kuzmics and Roland Axtmann. - Aldershot [u.a.] ; Burlington, Vt : Ashgate, 2007. - VII, 363 S. (Studies in European cultural transition ; 36)  
EST: Autorität, Staat und Nationalcharakter <engl.>  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7546-3560-0=978-0-7546-3560-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19071

<PLH 500>

**Günther, Dagmar**

Alpine Quergänge : Kulturgeschichte des bürgerlichen Alpinismus (1870 - 1930) / Dagmar Günther. - Frankfurt/Main [u.a.] : Campus-Verl., 1998. - 368 S. ; 23 cm (Campus Historische Studien ; 23)  
Zugl.: Florenz, Europ. Hochsch.-Inst., Diss., 1996  
ISBN 3-593-36100-0 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27027

<PMH 100>

[E], Vol. 2 : **Verfassungsdokumente Österreichs, Ungarns und Liechtensteins 1791 - 1849** = Ausztria, Magyarorszá g és Liechtenstein alkotmányerejű dokumentumai 1791 - 1849 = Constitutional documents of Austria, Hungary and Liechtenstein / hrsg. von Ilse Reiter ... - München : Saur, 2005. - 352 S. (Constitutions of the world from the late 18th century to the middle of the 19th century : sources on the rise of modern constitutionalism = Verfassungen der Welt vom späten 18. Jahrhundert bis Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts / ed. in chief Horst Dippel: Europe = Europa ; Vol. 2)  
Beitr. überw. dt., teilw. engl., teilw. ungar. - Vorwort und Danksagung engl., dt. und ungar.  
ISBN 3-598-35682-X=978-3-598-35682-7  
Standort: FA 27541:Europa,2

<PMK 200>

**Ahmed, Abu Nasar Saied**

US response to Soviet invasions : Hungary and Czechoslovakia ; a critique of liberation policy / Abu Nasar Saied Ahmed. - New Delhi : Akansha Publ. House, 2007. - XI, 236 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [217] - 232  
ISBN 81-8370095-0=978-81-8370095-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2948

**Der Europa-Gedanke in Ungarn und Deutschland in der Zwischenkriegszeit** / hrsg. von Heinz

Duchhardt ... - Mainz : von Zabern, 2005. - X, 172 S. [Kongr.:] Tagung ; (Budapest) : 2004.06. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Europäische Geschichte Mainz : Beiheft ; 66 : Abteilung für Universalgeschichte)  
ISBN 3-8053-3591-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20057

<PMX 200>

**Reijnen, Carlos Wilhelm Christian**

Op de drempel van Europa : De Tsjechen en Europa in de twintigste eeuw / Carlos Wilhelm Christian Reijnen. - Kampen : Klement, 2006. - 410 S., [4] Bl. Zsfassung in engl. Sprache. - Zugl: Nijmegen, Radboud Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 90-77070-81-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 27947

**Geschichte Skandinaviens**

<PN 200>

**Williams, Leena-Kaarina**

Zur Konstruktion einer Region : die Entstehung der Ostseekooperation zwischen 1988 und 1992 / Leena-Kaarina Williams. - Berlin : BWV Berliner Wiss.-Verl., 2007. - 261 S. ; 227 mm x 153 mm (The Baltic Sea region : northern dimensions - European perspectives ; 7)  
Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. 243 - 260  
ISBN 3-8305-1089-6=978-3-8305-1089-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27463

<PNC 600>

**Liebing Schlaber, Gerret**

Hertugdømmet Slesvigs forvaltning : administrative strukturer og retspleje mellem Ejderen og Kongeåen ca. 1460 - 1864 / Gerret Liebing Schlaber. - Flensburg [u.a.] : Studiefdelingen ved Dansk Centralbibliotek for Sydslesvig, 2007. - 493 S. : Kt. (Studiefdelingen ved Dansk Centralbibliotek ; 57)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27543

<PND 600>

**Liebing Schlaber, Gerret**

Administrative tilhørsforhold mellem Ejderen og Kongeåen indtil 2007 : tillægsbind til: Hertugdømmet Slesvigs forvaltning, administrative strukturer og retspleje mellem Ejderen og Kongeåen ca. 1460 - 1864 / Gerret Liebing Schlaber. - Flensburg [u.a.] : Studiefdelingen ved Dansk Centralbibliotek for Sydslesvig, 2007. - 428 S. (Studiefdelingen ved Dansk Centralbibliotek for Sydslesvig ; 58)  
Standort: 2007 B 25691



<PNM 300>

**Niemi, Marjaana**

Public health and municipal policy making : Britain and Sweden, 1900 - 1940 / Marjaana Niemi. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2007. - X, 228 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Historical urban studies series)  
Literaturverz. S. [189] - 218  
ISBN =978-0-7546-0334-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9021

<PNR 200>

**Aseveljet** : saksalais-suomalainen aseveljeys 1942 - 1944 / Robert Alftan (toim.). - Helsinki : Söderström, 2005. - 287 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Die deutsch-finnische Waffenbrüderschaft in den Jahren 1942 - 1944  
ISBN 951-0-30421-2=978-951-0-30421-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9692

**Lilja, Pekka**

Urho Kekkonen ja Viro / Pekka Lilja ja Kulle Raig. - Helsinki [u.a.] : Minerva Kustannus Oy, 2006. - 253 S., [8] Bl. : Ill.  
ISBN 952-559180-8=978-952-559180-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9773

<PNR 500>

**Lenk, Hartmut E. H.**

Finnland - vom unbekanntem Partner zum Vorbild Europas / Hartmut E. H. Lenk. - Landau : Verl. Empirische Pädagogik, 2006. - 484 S.  
(Beiträge zur Fremdsprachenvermittlung : Sonderheft ; 10)  
ISBN 3-937333-32-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18408

**Geschichte der Beneluxländer**

<PNU 150>

**Livres des actes des eglises Wallonnes aux Pays-Bas** : 1601 - 1697 / publiée et arrangé par Guillaume H. M. Posthumus Meyjes et Hans Bots. Avec la collaboration de Johanna Roelevink. - Den Haag : Inst. voor Nedelandse geschiedenis, 2005. - XXVIII, 1030 S.  
(Rijks geschiedkundige publicatiën : Kleine serie ; 101)  
ISBN 90-5216-132-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18807

<PNU 500>

**Krauß, Susanne**

Die Devotio moderna in Deventer : Anatomie eines Zentrums der Reformbewegung / Susanne Krauß. - Berlin [u.a.] : Lit-Verl., 2007. - IV, 518 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Vita regularis : Abhandlungen ; 31)  
Zugl.: Köln, Univ., Diss., 2005. - Literaturverz. S. [441] - 494  
ISBN 3-8258-0172-1=978-3-8258-0172-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25345

<PNU 700>

**Buchner, Thomas**

Möglichkeiten von Zunft : Wiener and Amsterdamer Zünfte im Vergleich ; (17. - 18. Jahrhundert) / Thomas Buchner. - Wien : Deuticke, 2004. - 251 S.  
(Forschungen und Beiträge zur Wiener Stadtgeschichte ; 43)  
Vollst. zugl.: Salzburg, Univ., Diss., 2003  
ISBN 3-7005-4679-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19002

<PNV 300>

**Furnée, Wouter Jan Hein**

Vrijetijds cultuur en sociale verhoudingen in Den Haag, 1850-1890 / door Wouter Jan Hein Furnée. - 2007. - X, 325 S. : Ill.  
Groningen, Rijksuniv., Diss., 2007  
Standort: DISS 2007 B 896

<PNV 700>

**Furnée, Wouter Jan Hein**

Vrijetijds cultuur en sociale verhoudingen in Den Haag, 1850-1890 / door Wouter Jan Hein Furnée. - 2007. - X, 325 S. : Ill.  
Groningen, Rijksuniv., Diss., 2007  
Standort: DISS 2007 B 896

<PNW 300>

**Twentieth-century mass society in Britain and the Netherlands**

/ edited by Bob Moore and Henk van Nierop. - English ed. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2006. - [XI], 193 S. : Graph. Darst.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-8452-0525-1=978-1-8452-0525-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11482

## Geschichte Grossbritanniens

<PO 200>

### Starkey, David

Monarchy : from the middle ages to modernity / David Starkey. - London : HarperPress, 2006. - XXIX, 319 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
TV tie-in  
ISBN 0-00-724750-8=978-0-00-724750-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6076

<PO 225>

### Goéau-Brissonnière, Jean-Yves

Commonwealth d'abord / Jean-Yves Goéau-Brissonnière. - Coulommiers : Dualpha éd., 2007. - 377 p. : ill.  
(Vérités pour l'histoire)  
ISBN =978-2-353-74014-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8074

### Harland-Jacobs, Jessica L.

Builders of empire : Freemasons and British imperialism, 1717 - 1927 / Jessica L. Harland-Jacobs. - Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2007. - XIV,384 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [343] - 367) and index. - Introduction: The free and accepted Masons -- A vast chain extending 'round the whole world -- In every climate a home -- Resolv'd against all politics? -- Our first duty as Britons -- Men of the best standing A spirit of universal fraternity -- Loyal citizens of the empire -- Conclusion: The cosmopolitan order of the ages? -- Appendix: Royal Freemasons  
ISBN 0-8078-3088-7=978-0-8078-3088-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6079

### Lloyd, Lorna

Diplomacy with a difference : the Commonwealth Office of High Commissioner, 1880 - 2006 / by Lorna Lloyd. - Leiden [u.a.] : Nijhoff, 2007. - XIX, 353 S. (Diplomatic studies ; 1)  
ISBN 90-04-15497-3=978-90-04-15497-1 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20053

<PO 300>

### Col, Norbert

&Agrave; la recherche du conservatisme britannique : historiographie, britannicité, modernité (XVIIe - XXe siècles) / Norbert Col. - Rennes : Presses univ., 2007. - 271 p.  
Bibliographie p. 249-262  
ISBN =978-2-7535-0420-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8067

**A gay history of Britain** : love and sex between men since the Middle Ages / ed. by Matt Cook with Harry G. Cocks, Robert Mills, and Randolph Trumbach. - 1. publ. - Oxford [u.a.] : Greenwood World Publ., 2007. - XIV, 256 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. 217 - 220. - Male-male love and sex in the Middle Ages, c.1000-1500 / Robert Mills -- Renaissance sodomy, 1500-1700 / Randolph Trumbach -- Modern sodomy : the origins of homosexuality, 1700-1800 / Randolph Trumbach -- Secrets, crimes, and diseases, 1800-1914 / H. G. Cocks -- Queer conflicts : love, sex, and war, 1914-1967 / Matt Cook -- From gay reform to gaydar, 1967-2006 / Matt Cook  
ISBN 1-8464-5002-0=978-1-8464-5002-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5458

### Harland-Jacobs, Jessica L.

Builders of empire : Freemasons and British imperialism, 1717 - 1927 / Jessica L. Harland-Jacobs. - Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2007. - XIV,384 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [343] - 367) and index. - Introduction: The free and accepted Masons -- A vast chain extending 'round the whole world -- In every climate a home -- Resolv'd against all politics? -- Our first duty as Britons -- Men of the best standing A spirit of universal fraternity -- Loyal citizens of the empire -- Conclusion: The cosmopolitan order of the ages? -- Appendix: Royal Freemasons  
ISBN 0-8078-3088-7=978-0-8078-3088-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6079

### Oldfield, J. R.

"Chords of freedom" : commemoration, ritual and British transatlantic slavery / J. R. Oldfield. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester University Press, 2007. - [IX], 193 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliography (p. [175]-186) and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11460

### Pearsall, Mark

Family history companion : fast-forward your family history search / Mark Pearsall. - Kew : The National Archives, 2007. - 250 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 1-905615-07-8=978-1-905615-07-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3077

<PO 400>

### Guildhall Library <London> ; GKD-ID: 10057547

Historic trade directories in Guildhall Library. - London : Guildhall Library Publications, 2005. - VII, 279 S. : Ill. ; 25cm  
ISBN 0-900422-49-1=978-0-900422-49-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10665

<PO 900>

**Medicine, madness and social history** : essays in honour of Roy Porter / edited by Roberta Bivins and John V. Pickstone. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - X, 295 S. : Ill. ; 22cm  
ISBN 0-230-52549-0=978-0-230-52549-8 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3208

**Merry Old England?** : Studien zur britischen und deutschen Geschichte ; Festschrift für Otfried Dankelmann zum 70. Geburtstag am 25. November 2006 / hrsg. von Editha Ulrich. Unter Mitarb. von Ulf Hartmann. - Norderstedt : Books on Demand, 2006. - 238 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
ISBN 3-8334-6499-2=978-3-8334-6499-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5397

### **Grossbritannien im Mittelalter und in der Frühen Neuzeit**

<POA 500>

**Cohen, Jeffrey Jerome**  
Hybridity, identity, and monstrosity in medieval Britain : on difficult middles / Jeffrey Jerome Cohen. - 1st ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - VIII, 256 S. ; 22 cm  
(The New Middle Ages)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [219]-245) and index  
ISBN 1-403-96971-X=978-1-403-96971-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2984

<POA 570>

Landévennec : CIRDoMoC, 2006. - 80 S.  
(Britannia monastica ; 10)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21768

<POB 000>

**Gregory, Jeremy**  
The Routledge companion to Britain in the eighteenth century, 1688 - 1820 / Jeremy Gregory and John Stevenson. - 1. publ. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XI, 494 S. : Kt.  
(Routledge companions to history)  
Rev. ed. of: The Longman companion to Britain in the eighteenth century, 1688-1820, 2000. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-415-37882-6=978-0-415-37882-6 - ISBN 0-415-37883-4=978-0-415-37883-3  
Standort: LS1' PNC 1909 = 2007 A 5674

<POB 150>

The **slave trade debate** : contemporary writings for and against / [introduction by John Pinfold]. - Oxford : Bodleian Library, 2007. - 398 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
ISBN 1-85124-316-X=978-1-85124-316-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3093

<POB 200>

**Biggs, Douglas L.**  
Three armies in Britain : the Irish campaign of Richard II and the usurpation of Henry IV, 1397 - 1399 / by Douglas Biggs. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2006. - XII, 295 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(History of warfare ; 39)  
ISBN 90-04-15215-6=978-90-04-15215-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19470

### **MacMillan, Ken**

Sovereignty and possession in the English new world : the legal foundations of empire, 1576 - 1640 / Ken MacMillan. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2006. - XIII, 235 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 208-229) and index  
ISBN 0-521-87009-7=978-0-521-87009-2 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3316

<POB 236>

**Barone, Michael**  
Our first revolution : the remarkable British upheaval that inspired America's founding fathers / Michael Barone. - New York, NY : Crown Publishers, 2007. - 339 s.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-1-400-09792-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2634

### **De Krey, Gary Stuart**

Restoration and revolution in Britain : a political history of the era of Charles II and the glorious revolution / Gary S. De Krey. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XIII, 359 S. : Kt. ; 22 cm  
(British studies series)  
Literaturverz. (S. 337 - 339) u. Index. - Formerly CIP  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3136

### **Fitzroy, Charles**

Return of the king : the restoration of Charles II / Charles FitzRoy. - Stroud : Sutton, 2007. - 252, [8] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 215 - 246  
ISBN =978-0-7509-4635-3 - ISBN =978-0-7509-4636-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2817

<POB 240>

**Barratt, John**

Battles for the three kingdoms : the campaigns for England, Scotland and Ireland - 1689 - 92 / John Barratt. - Stroud : Sutton, 2007. - XII, 212, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-7509-4358-0=978-0-7509-4358-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2835

**Gregory, Jeremy**

The Routledge companion to Britain in the eighteenth century, 1688 - 1820 / Jeremy Gregory and John Stevenson. - 1. publ. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XI, 494 S. : Kt.  
(Routledge companions to history)  
Rev. ed. of: The Longman companion to Britain in the eighteenth century, 1688-1820, 2000. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-415-37882-6=978-0-415-37882-6 - ISBN 0-415-37883-4=978-0-415-37883-3  
Standort: LS1' PNC 1909 = 2007 A 5674

**Hodson, Jane**

Language and revolution in Burke, Wollstonecraft, Paine, and Godwin / by Jane Hodson. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2007. - VI, 216 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-7546-5403-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9183

**Schütz, Ernst**

Die Gesandtschaft Großbritanniens am Immerwährenden Reichstag zu Regensburg und am kur(pfalz-)bayerischen Hof zu München / von Ernst Schütz. - München : Beck, 2007. - LVII, 367 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 25 cm  
(Schriftenreihe zur bayerischen Landesgeschichte ; 154)  
Zugl.: Eichstätt, Kath. Univ., 2004  
ISBN =978-3-406-10749-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19474

**Spencer, Charles**

Battle for Europe : how the Duke of Marlborough masterminded the defeat of the French at Blenheim / Charles Spencer. - Hoboken, NJ : Wiley, 2004. - 365, [16] S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 333 - 342  
ISBN 0-471-71996-X=978-0-471-71996-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2170

<POB 300>

The **slave trade debate** : contemporary writings for and against / [introduction by John Pinfeld]. - Oxford : Bodleian Library, 2007. - 398 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
ISBN 1-85124-316-X=978-1-85124-316-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3093

**Stewart, Graham**

Friendship & betrayal : ambition and the limits of loyalty / Graham Stewart. - London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2007. - 387 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-297-64661-3=978-0-297-64661-7 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9011

<POB 380>

**Twells, Alison**

British women's history : a documentary history from the enlightenment to World War I / Alison Twells. - London : Tauris, 2007. - XIV, 281 S.  
(International library of historical studies ; 44)  
Literaturverz. S. [258] - 273  
ISBN 1-86064-161-X=978-1-86064-161-9 - ISBN 1-86064-162-8=978-1-86064-162-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18345

<POB 400>

**Harrison, James**

Encouraging innovation in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries : the Society of Arts and patents, 1754 - 1904 / James Harrison. - 1. ed. - Gunnislake, Cornwall : High View, 2006. - XXIV, 242 S. : Ill. ; 23cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-948802-41-3=978-0-948802-41-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5715

<POB 500>

**Between worlds** : voyagers to Britain, 1700 - 1850 / Jocelyn Hackforth-Jones ... - London : National Portrait Gallery, 2007. - 120 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 1-85514-379-8=978-1-85514-379-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10478

**Hodson, Jane**

Language and revolution in Burke, Wollstonecraft, Paine, and Godwin / by Jane Hodson. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2007. - VI, 216 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-7546-5403-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9183

<POB 900>

**Dellino-Musgrave, Virginia**

Maritime Archaeology and Social Relations : British Action in the Southern Hemisphere / Virginia Dellino-Musgrave. - 1. Ed. - Berlin [u.a.] : Springer, 2006. - XVII, 197 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. (The Springer Series in underwater Archaeology) ISBN 0-387-33598-6=978-0-387-33598-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5633

**Grossbritannien im 19. Jahrhundert**

<POD 000>

The **Victorian studies reader** / ed. by Kelly Boyd and Rohan McWilliam. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XV, 439 S. ; 26cm (Routledge readers in history) Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP Standort: 2007 B 1065

<POD 100>

**British electoral facts, 1832-2006** / compiled and edited by Colin Rallings and Michael Thrasher. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2007. - xxi, 298 p. ; 24cm Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP ISBN 0-7546-2712-8=978-0-7546-2712-8 (hbk.) Standort: 2007 B 1541

<POD 150>

**Wildman, Thomas**

The young Hussar : the Peninsular War journal of Colonel Thomas Wildman of Newstead Abbey / edited by Michael Birks. - Brighton : Book Guild Publishing, 2007. - XII, 205 S. : Ill. ; 24cm ISBN 1-8462-4111-1=978-1-8462-4111-6 (hbk.) Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3323

<POD 200>

**Grob-Fitzgibbon, Benjamin John**

Turning points of the Irish Revolution : the British government, intelligence, and the cost of indifference, 1912-1921 / Benjamin Grob-Fitzgibbon. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - X, 258 S. Includes bibliographical references (S. 229-239) and index ISBN 1-403-98003-9=978-1-403-98003-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3450

**King, Peter**

Crime and law in England, 1750-1840 : remaking justice from the margins / Peter King. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2006. - XVI, 348 S. : graph. Darst. (Past and present publications) ISBN 0-521-78199-X=978-0-521-78199-2 (hbk.) Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3302

<POD 220>

**Japanese envoys in Britain, 1862-1964** : a century of diplomatic exchange / compiled and edited by Ian Nish. - Folkestone : Global Oriental, 2007. - xiv, 255 S. : ill. ; 26cm Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP ISBN 1-905246-32-3=978-1-905246-32-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3204

**McDonough, Frank**

The Conservative Party and Anglo-German relations, 1905 - 1914 / Frank McDonough. - Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - IX, 201 S. Literaturverz. (S. 173 - 185) u. Index ISBN 0-230-51711-0=978-0-230-51711-0 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2764

**Otte, Thomas G.**

The China question : great power rivalry and British isolation, 1894 - 1905 / T. G. Otte. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. - X, 363 S. : Kt. ; 25 cm Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN 0-19-921109-4=978-0-19-921109-8 (hbk.) Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10888

**Schramm, Martin**

Das Deutschlandbild in der britischen Presse 1912 - 1919 / Martin Schramm. - Berlin : Akad.-Verl., 2007. - 598 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. Zugl.: Bayreuth, Univ., Diss., 2005 ISBN 3-05-004422-5=978-3-05-004422-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5793

<POD 222>

**Buttery, David**

Wellington against Massena : the third invasion of Portugal 1810 - 1811 / David Buttery. - Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2007. - XV, 224, [16] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm Literaturverz. S. 208 - 212 ISBN 1-8441-5554-4=978-1-8441-5554-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2846

**Mostert, Noel**

The line upon a wind / Noel Mostert. - London : Cape, 2007. - XXIV, 773 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-224-06922-5=978-0-224-06922-9 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9159

**Petersen, Thomas Munch-**

Defying Napoleon : how Britain bombarded Copenhagen and seized the Danish Fleet in 1807 / Thomas Munch-Petersen. - Stroud : Sutton, 2007. - XIV, 298 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. [279] - 290  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2815

**Wildman, Thomas**

The young Hussar : the Peninsular War journal of Colonel Thomas Wildman of Newstead Abbey / edited by Michael Birks. - Brighton : Book Guild Publishing, 2007. - XII, 205 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 1-8462-4111-1=978-1-8462-4111-6 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3323

<POD 225>

**Severn, John Kenneth**

Architects of empire : the Duke of Wellington and his brothers / John Severn. - Norman, Okla.: University of Oklahoma Press, 2007. - XIII, 602 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 577-587) and index. - The Wellesleys of County Meath -- Richard takes charge -- The India adventure begins -- Tiger hunt -- Arthur : from Mysore to the Maratha War -- Henry steps forward -- End of the first act : the Maratha War -- Entr'acte I -- Toil and trouble -- The Wellesleys in Spain : the first phase -- The Wellesleys at war -- Reversal of fortunes -- Waterloo -- Entr'acte II -- Encore for the Wellesleys -- Irreconcilable differences -- View from across the aisle -- The final years  
ISBN 0-8061-3810-6=978-0-8061-3810-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3201

**Shebbeare, Robert**

Letters from the Indian Mutiny : the letters of Robert Shebbeare VC / Robert Shebbeare; edited by Arthur Littlewood. - Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2007. - XIII, 144 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 1-8441-5574-9=978-1-8441-5574-3 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3525

**Thompson, J. Lee**

A wider patriotism : Alfred Milner and the British Empire / J. Lee Thompson. - London : Pickering & Chatto, 2007. - IX, 265 S.  
(Empires in perspective ; 2)  
ISBN 1-85196-891-1 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19681

<POD 250>

The **British Army 1815-1914** / ed. by Harold E. Rough, Jr. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2006. - XXVIII, 567 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
(The international library of essays on military history)  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-7546-2564-8=978-0-7546-2564-3  
Standort: 2007 B 538

<POD 270>

**Disraeli, Benjamin**

Whigs and Whiggism : political writings by Benjamin Disraeli, 1833 - 1853 / ed. with an introduction by William Hutcheon; Rev. and expanded with a new introduction by Christopher B. Briggs. - 2. ed. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Regnery, 2006. - XXXIII, 420 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-89526-001-8=978-0-89526-001-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5449

**McDonough, Frank**

The Conservative Party and Anglo-German relations, 1905 - 1914 / Frank McDonough. - Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - IX, 201 S.  
Literaturverz. (S. 173 - 185) u. Index  
ISBN 0-230-51711-0=978-0-230-51711-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2764

**Windscheffel, Alex**

Popular conservatism in imperial London, 1868 - 1906 / Alex Windscheffel. - London : Royal Historical Society [u.a.], 2007. - XI, 260 S. ; 24cm  
(Royal Historical Society studies in history : New series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 229-250) and index  
ISBN 0-86193-288-9=978-0-86193-288-7 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6265

<POD 300>

**Daunton, Martin J.**

Wealth and welfare : an economic and social history of Britain, 1851 - 1951 / Martin Daunton. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - XV, 656 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24cm  
(Economic and social history of Britain)  
Bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-19-873209-0=978-0-19-873209-9  
Standort: LS1' PNW 2350 = 2007 A 8030

**Kuzmics, Helmut**

Authority, state and national character : the civilizing process in Austria and England, 1700 - 1900 / Helmut Kuzmics and Roland Axtmann. - Aldershot [u.a.] ; Burlington, Vt : Ashgate, 2007. - VII, 363 S. (Studies in European cultural transition ; 36)  
EST: Autorität, Staat und Nationalcharakter <engl.>  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7546-3560-0=978-0-7546-3560-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19071

**MacRaidl, Donald M.**

Faith, fraternity and fighting : the Orange Order and Irish migrants in Northern England, c. 1850 - 1920 / Donald M. MacRaidl. - Liverpool : Liverpool Univ. Press, 2005. - XII, 353 S., [4] Bl. : 8 Taf. Ill. (Faks.), Tab.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. [321]-339) und Index  
ISBN 0-85323-939-8=978-0-85323-939-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11326

**Schnepf, Ariane**

Our original rights as a people : representations of the chartist encyclopaedic network and political, social and cultural change in early nineteenth century Britain / Ariane Schnepf. - Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 324 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 311 - 324  
ISBN 3-03-910968-5=978-3-03-910968-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5312

**Stewart, Graham**

Friendship & betrayal : ambition and the limits of loyalty / Graham Stewart. - London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2007. - 387 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-297-64661-3=978-0-297-64661-7 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9011

<POD 380>

**Altink, Henrice**

Representations of slave women in discourses on slavery and abolition, 1780 - 1838 / Henrice Altink. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - VIII, 263 S.  
(Routledge studies in slave and post-slave societies and cultures ; 3)  
Literaturverz. S. [237]-251  
ISBN 0-415-35026-3=978-0-415-35026-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20233

**Horn, Pamela**

Life as a Victorian lady / Pamela Horn. - Stroud : Sutton, 2007. - 89 S. ; 17cm  
(The Sutton life series)  
ISBN 0-7509-4607-5=978-0-7509-4607-0 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2526

**Sex, gender, and religion** : Josephine Butler revisited / Jenny Daggars ... Ed. - New York [u.a.] : Lang, c 2006. - VI, 196 S. ; 24 cm  
(American university studies : Ser. 7, Theology and religion ; 242)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8204-8117-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19808

**Twells, Alison**

British women's history : a documentary history from the enlightenment to World War I / Alison Twells. - London : Tauris, 2007. - XIV, 281 S.  
(International library of historical studies ; 44)  
Literaturverz. S. [258] - 273  
ISBN 1-86064-161-X=978-1-86064-161-9 - ISBN 1-86064-162-8=978-1-86064-162-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18345

**Vellacott, Jo**

Pacifists, patriots and the vote : the erosion of Democratic suffragism in Britain during the First World War / Jo Vellacott. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - xvi, 227 S. ; 23cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 209-216) and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-230-01335-X=978-0-230-01335-3 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3471

**Whitmore, Richard**

Alice Hawkins : and the suffragette movement in Edwardian Leicester / Richard Whitmore. - Derby : Breedon Books Publ., 2007. - 190 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN =978-1-85983-554-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3334

<POD 400>

**Broadberry, Stephen N.**

Market services and the productivity race, 1850 - 2000 : British performance in international perspective / Stephen Broadberry. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2006. - XIX, 409 S. : graph. Darst.  
(Cambridge studies in economic history)  
Literaturverz. S. [377] - 403  
ISBN 0-521-86718-5=978-0-521-86718-4 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2113

**Daunton, Martin J.**

Wealth and welfare : an economic and social history of Britain, 1851 - 1951 / Martin Daunton. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - XV, 656 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24cm  
(Economic and social history of Britain)  
Bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-19-873209-0=978-0-19-873209-9  
Standort: LS1' PNW 2350 = 2007 A 8030

**Harrison, James**

Encouraging innovation in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries : the Society of Arts and patents, 1754 - 1904 / James Harrison. - 1. ed. - Gunnislake, Cornwall : High View, 2006. - XXIV, 242 S. : Ill. ; 23cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-948802-41-3=978-0-948802-41-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5715

**Sutton, George Barry**

A history of shoe making in Street, Somerset : C. and J. Clark, 1833-1903 / by George Barry Sutton. - York : Sessions, 1979. - viii,208p. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
ISBN 0-900657-44-8 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9083

**Thorsheim, Peter**

Inventing pollution : coal, smoke, and culture in Britain since 1800 / Peter Thorsheim. - Athens, Ohio : Ohio Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 307 S.  
(Ohio University Press series in ecology and history)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 257-291) and index. - Coal, smoke, and history -- The miasma era - - Pollution redefined -- The balance of nature -- Pollution and civilization -- Degeneration and eugenics -- Environmental activism -- Regulating pollution -- Pollution displacement -- Death comes from the air -- Smokeless zones  
ISBN 0-8214-1680-4=978-0-8214-1680-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3310

<POD 500>

**Alexander, Michael**

Medievalism : the Middle Ages in modern England / Michael Alexander. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2007. - XXVIII, 306 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. [284] - 289. - Introduction : Contrast, medievalism, periodisation -- The advent of the Goths : the medieval in the 1760s -- Augustan to romantic revival, Percy -- Chivalry, romances and revival : Chaucer chez Scott : the lay of the last minstrel and Ivanhoe -- Romances and comparisons : dim religious lights -- The lay, 'Christabel' and 'The eve of St Agnes' -- The Pugin of contrasts -- Back to the future in the 1840s : Carlyle, Ruskin, Sybil, Newman -- The death of Arthur was the favourite volume : Malory, Digby, Tennyson, Rossetti, Morris -- History, the revival, and the PRB -- Westminster, Ivanhoe, medieval texts, the PRB -- History and legend : Tennyson, Ford Madox Brown -- 'Work,' the common weal, 'the windhover' Among the lilies and the weeds : Hopkins, Whistler, Burne-Jones, Beardsley -- I have seen a white horse : Chesterton, Yeats, Ford, Pound -- Modernist medievalism : Eliot, Pound, Jones -- Modern Christendom : Waugh, Auden, Inklings, Hill  
ISBN 0-300-11061-8=978-0-300-11061-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9738

**Between worlds** : voyagers to Britain, 1700 - 1850 / Jocelyn Hackforth-Jones ... - London : National Portrait Gallery, 2007. - 120 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 1-85514-379-8=978-1-85514-379-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10478

**Edwards, Steve**

The making of English photography : allegories / Steve Edwards. - University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 2006. - X, 358 S. : Ill. ; 27 cm  
ISBN 0-271-02713-4=978-0-271-02713-5  
Standort: 2007 B 847

**Gaschke, Jenny**

Hellas ... in one living picture : britische Reisende und die visuelle Aneignung Griechenlands im frühen 19. Jahrhundert / Jenny Gaschke. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 312 S. : Ill.  
(Europäische Hochschulschriften : 28, Kunstgeschichte ; 422)  
Zugl.: Berlin, Humboldt-Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-631-54208-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20068



**King, Greg**

Twilight of splendor : the court of Queen Victoria during her diamond jubilee year / Greg King. - Hoboken, N.J : John Wiley & Sons, 2007. - xiii, 337 p., [24] p. of plates. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 309-316) and index  
ISBN 0-470-04439-X=978-0-470-04439-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3299

**Schramm, Martin**

Das Deutschlandbild in der britischen Presse 1912 - 1919 / Martin Schramm. - Berlin : Akad.-Verl., 2007. - 598 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Zugl.: Bayreuth, Univ., Diss., 2005  
ISBN 3-05-004422-5=978-3-05-004422-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5793

**Thorsheim, Peter**

Inventing pollution : coal, smoke, and culture in Britain since 1800 / Peter Thorsheim. - Athens, Ohio : Ohio Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 307 S.  
(Ohio University Press series in ecology and history)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 257-291) and index. - Coal, smoke, and history -- The miasma era - - Pollution redefined -- The balance of nature -- Pollution and civilization -- Degeneration and eugenics -- Environmental activism -- Regulating pollution -- Pollution displacement -- Death comes from the air -- Smokeless zones  
ISBN 0-8214-1680-4=978-0-8214-1680-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3310

<POD 570>

**Gibbard, Noel**

Fire on the altar : a history and evaluation of the 1904-05 revival in Wales / Noel Gibbard. - Bridgend : Bryntirion, 2005. - 244 S. : maps. ; 22cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-85049-211-5=978-1-85049-211-5 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3511

**The letters of Edward Copleston, Bishop of Llandaff, 1828 1849** / ed. by Roger Lee Brown. - Cardiff : South Wales Record Society, 2003. - XIII, 314 p. : port. ; 23cm  
(Publications of the South Wales Record Society ; 17)  
Bibliography: p. 285-288. - Includes indexes  
ISBN 0-9525961-7-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19141

<POD 800>

**Burch, Drui**

Digging up the dead : the life and times of Astley Cooper, an extraordinary surgeon / Drui Burch. - London : Chatto & Windus, 2007. - xii, 276 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill., ports. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-7011-7985-6=978-0-7011-7985-4 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9136

**Cunningham, Hugh**

Grace Darling : Victorian heroine / Hugh Cunningham. - London [u.a.] : Hambledon Continuum, 2007. - 203 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 187-196) u. Index  
ISBN 1-85285-548-7=978-1-85285-548-2 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3600

**Disraeli, Benjamin**

Whigs and Whiggism : political writings by Benjamin Disraeli, 1833 - 1853 / ed. with an introduction by William Hutcheon; Rev. and expanded with a new introduction by Christopher B. Briggs. - 2. ed. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Regnery, 2006. - XXXIII, 420 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-89526-001-8=978-0-89526-001-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5449

**Downer, Martyn**

Nelson's purse : the mystery of Lord Nelson's lost treasures / Martyn Downer. - Washington, DC : Smithsonian Books, 2004. - 424 S. : ill. (some col.). ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 399-410) and index  
ISBN 1-588-34184-4=978-1-588-34184-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3290

**Downer, Martyn**

The Queen's knight : the extraordinary life of Queen Victoria's most trusted confidant / Martyn Downer. - London [u.a.] : Bantam, 2007. - 452 S. : col. ill. ; 24cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 383-393) u. Index  
ISBN 0-593-05485-7=978-0-593-05485-7 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3008

**Francis, Mark**

Herbert Spencer and the invention of modern life / Mark Francis. - Stocksfield : Acumen, 2007. - XIV, 434, [12] S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 411 - 426  
ISBN 1-8446-5086-3=978-1-8446-5086-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3104

**Hague, William**

William Wilberforce : the life of the great anti-slave trade campaigner / William Hague. - London : HarperPress, 2007. - XVIII, 582, [24] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S543 - 555.  
ISBN 0-00-722885-6=978-0-00-722885-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2663

**Hibbert, Christopher**

Disraeli : the Victorian Dandy who became prime minister / Christopher Hibbert. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006 = 2005. - 401 S., [5] Bl. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
"First published in 2005 by Harper Perennial"--T.p. verso. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 367-383) and index. - I: 1804-46 -- Boyhood -- A young man of high fashion -- A continental holiday -- Mental breakdown -- Travels and adventures -- 'The Jew d'Esprit' 59 -- The candidate -- Affairs -- The reforming Tory -- Debts and duns -- The member for Maidstone -- 'Most brilliant and triumphant speeches' -- 'A pretty little woman, a flirt and a rattle' -- A troubled courtship -- A happy marriage -- The brilliant orator -- Young England Coningsby and Sybil -- Damning attacks -- Tancred -- II: 1846-81 -- The jockey and the Jew -- The country gentleman -- The chancellor -- Marital difficulties -- Balls and banquets -- Visits and visitors -- Fêtes and follies -- Distinguished persons and private secretaries -- The 'potent wizard' -- A guest at Balmoral and Osborne -- Minister in attendance -- The widower -- Female friends -- Prime minister again -- Troubles at court -- Earl of Beaconsfield and Viscount Hughenden of Hughenden -- Berlin -- The 'guardian angel' -- The last act -- 'A wise and worldly man'  
ISBN 1-403-97270-2=978-1-403-97270-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2766

**Hurd, Douglas**

Robert Peel : a biography / Douglas Hurd. - London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2007. - VIII, 436 S. : ill (some col.). ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-297-84844-5=978-0-297-84844-8 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9155

**King, Greg**

Twilight of splendor : the court of Queen Victoria during her diamond jubilee year / Greg King. - Hoboken, N.J : John Wiley & Sons, 2007. - xiii, 337 p., [24] p. of plates. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 309-316) and index  
ISBN 0-470-04439-X=978-0-470-04439-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3299

**The letters of Edward Copleston, Bishop of Llandaff, 1828 1849** / ed. by Roger Lee Brown. -

Cardiff : South Wales Record Society, 2003. - XIII, 314 p. : port. ; 23cm  
(Publications of the South Wales Record Society ; 17)  
Bibliography: p. 285-288. - Includes indexes  
ISBN 0-9525961-7-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19141

**Obey, Erica**

The wunderkammer of Lady Charlotte Guest / Erica Obey. - Bethlehem, Pa. : Lehigh University Press, 2007. - 226 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 209 - 215  
ISBN 0-934223-88-2=978-0-934223-88-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3363

**Parry, Jonathan**

Benjamin Disraeli / Jonathan Parry. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. - 143 S.  
(Very interesting people ; 8)  
ISBN 0-19-921359-3=978-0-19-921359-7 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17972

**Rappaport, Helen**

No place for ladies : the untold story of women in the Crimean War / Helen Rappaport. - London : Aurum, 2007. - XIV, 272 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 256 - 265) and index  
ISBN 1-8451-3220-3=978-1-8451-3220-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5175

**Severn, John Kenneth**

Architects of empire : the Duke of Wellington and his brothers / John Severn. - Norman, Okla. : University of Oklahoma Press, 2007. - XIII, 602 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 577-587) and index. - The Wellesleys of County Meath -- Richard takes charge -- The India adventure begins -- Tiger hunt -- Arthur : from Mysore to the Maratha War -- Henry steps forward -- End of the first act : the Maratha War -- Entr'acte I -- Toil and trouble -- The Wellesleys in Spain : the first phase -- The Wellesleys at war -- Reversal of fortunes -- Waterloo -- Entr'acte II -- Encore for the Wellesleys -- Irreconcilable differences -- View from across the aisle -- The final years  
ISBN 0-8061-3810-6=978-0-8061-3810-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3201

**Sex, gender, and religion** : Josephine Butler revisited / Jenny Daggars ... Ed. - New York [u.a.] : Lang, c 2006. - VI, 196 S. ; 24 cm  
(American university studies : Ser. 7, Theology and religion ; 242)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8204-8117-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19808

**Shebbeare, Robert**

Letters from the Indian Mutiny : the letters of Robert Shebbeare VC / Robert Shebbeare; edited by Arthur Littlewood. - Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2007. - XIII, 144 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 1-8441-5574-9=978-1-8441-5574-3 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3525

**Thompson, J. Lee**

A wider patriotism : Alfred Milner and the British Empire / J. Lee Thompson. - London : Pickering & Chatto, 2007. - IX, 265 S.  
(Empires in perspective ; 2)  
ISBN 1-85196-891-1 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19681

**Uffindell, Andrew**

Waterloo commanders : Napoleon, Wellington and Blücher / Andrew Uffindell. - Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2007. - [IX], [8], 222 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 1-8441-5249-9=978-1-8441-5249-0 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10875

**Webster, Anthony**

The richest east India merchant : the life and business of John Palmer of Calcutta, 1767 - 1836 / Anthony Webster. - Woodbridge : Boydell & Brewer, 2007. - XI, 194 S. : Kt.  
(Worlds of the East India Company ; 1)  
ISBN 1-8438-3303-4=978-1-8438-3303-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19775

**Whitmore, Richard**

Alice Hawkins : and the suffragette movement in Edwardian Leicester / Richard Whitmore. - Derby : Breedon Books Publ., 2007. - 190 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN =978-1-85983-554-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3334

**Wildman, Thomas**

The young Hussar : the Peninsular War journal of Colonel Thomas Wildman of Newstead Abbey / edited by Michael Birks. - Brighton : Book Guild Publishing, 2007. - XII, 205 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 1-8462-4111-1=978-1-8462-4111-6 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3323

**Grossbritannien im 20. Jahrhundert**

<POF 000>

**Grant, R. G.**

The visual history of Britain : from 1900 to the present day / R. G. Grant. - London : Carlton Books, 2006. - 400 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 29 cm  
ISBN 1-8444-2153-8=978-1-8444-2153-4  
Standort: 2007 B 1292

<POF 100>

**British electoral facts, 1832-2006** / compiled and

edited by Colin Rallings and Michael Thrasher. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2007. - xxi, 298 p. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-7546-2712-8=978-0-7546-2712-8 (hbk.)  
Standort: 2007 B 1541

<POF 220>

**Britain and Japan in the twentieth century** : one hundred years of trade and prejudice / ed. by Philip Towle ... - London [u.a.] : Tauris, 2007. - XX, 235 S. ; 24cm

(The library of international relations ; 33)  
ISBN 1-8451-1415-9=978-1-8451-1415-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18399

**Callaghan, John**

The Labour Party and foreign policy : a history / John Callaghan. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - VI, 346 S. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [328] - 340) and index. - Formerly CIP  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5186

**Japanese envoys in Britain, 1862-1964** : a century of diplomatic exchange / compiled and edited by Ian Nish. - Folkestone : Global Oriental, 2007. - xiv, 255 S. : ill. ; 26cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 1-905246-32-3=978-1-905246-32-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3204

<POF 270>

**Callaghan, John**

The Labour Party and foreign policy : a history / John Callaghan. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - VI, 346 S. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [328] - 340) and index. - Formerly CIP  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5186

**Morgan, Kevin**

Communists and British society 1920-1991 / Kevin Morgan, Gidon Cohen and Andrew Flinn. - London [u.a.] : Rivers Oram, 2007. - xii, 356 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 326-344) and index. - Formerly CIP  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3456

<POF 300>

**Morgan, Kevin**

Communists and British society 1920-1991 / Kevin Morgan, Gidon Cohen and Andrew Flinn. - London [u.a.] : Rivers Oram, 2007. - xii, 356 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 326-344) and index. - Formerly CIP  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3456

**Twentieth-century mass society in Britain and the Netherlands** / edited by Bob Moore and Henk van Nierop. - English ed. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2006. - [XI], 193 S. : Graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-8452-0525-1=978-1-8452-0525-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11482

<POF 400>

**Broadberry, Stephen N.**

Market services and the productivity race, 1850 - 2000 : British performance in international perspective / Stephen Broadberry. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2006. - XIX, 409 S. : graph. Darst.

(Cambridge studies in economic history)

Literaturverz. S. [377] - 403

ISBN 0-521-86718-5=978-0-521-86718-4 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2113

**Coleman, Kim**

IG Farben and ICI, 1925 - 53 : strategies for growth and survival / Kim Coleman. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XXIV, 225 S. : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-230-00329-X=978-0-230-00329-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9189

**Thorsheim, Peter**

Inventing pollution : coal, smoke, and culture in Britain since 1800 / Peter Thorsheim. - Athens, Ohio : Ohio Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 307 S.

(Ohio University Press series in ecology and history)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 257-291) and index. - Coal, smoke, and history -- The miasma era - - Pollution redefined -- The balance of nature -- Pollution and civilization -- Degeneration and eugenics -- Environmental activism -- Regulating pollution -- Pollution displacement -- Death comes from the air -- Smokeless zones

ISBN 0-8214-1680-4=978-0-8214-1680-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3310

**Wilson, John F.**

The making of modern management : British management in historical perspective / John F. Wilson and Andrew Thomson. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - XVII, 297 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

ISBN 0-19-926158-X=978-0-19-926158-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10876

**Worth, Rachel**

Fashion for the people : a history of clothing at Marks & Spencer / Rachel Worth. - English ed. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2007. - XII, 155 S. : zahlr. Ill.

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. [141]-150) und Index

ISBN 1-8452-0173-6=978-1-8452-0173-9 - ISBN 1-8452-0174-4=978-1-8452-0174-6

Standort: 2007 B 1104

<POF 500>

**Alexander, Michael**

Medievalism : the Middle Ages in modern England / Michael Alexander. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2007. - XXVIII, 306 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. [284] - 289. - Introduction : Contrast, medievalism, periodisation -- The advent of the Goths : the medieval in the 1760s -- Augustan to romantic revival, Percy -- Chivalry, romances and revival : Chaucer chez Scott : the lay of the last minstrel and Ivanhoe -- Romances and comparisons : dim religious lights -- The lay, 'Christabel' and 'The eve of St Agnes' -- The Pugin of contrasts -- Back to the future in the 1840s : Carlyle, Ruskin, Sybil, Newman -- The death of Arthur was the favourite volume : Malory, Digby, Tennyson, Rossetis, Morris -- History, the revival, and the PRB -- Westminster, Ivanhoe, medieval texts, the PRB -- History and legend : Tennyson, Ford Madox Brown -- 'Work,' the common weal, 'the windhover' Among the lilies and the weeds : Hopkins, Whistler, Burne-Jones, Beardsley -- I have seen a white horse : Chesterton, Yeats, Ford, Pound -- Modernist medievalism : Eliot, Pound, Jones -- Modern Christendom : Waugh, Auden, Inklings, Hill  
ISBN 0-300-11061-8=978-0-300-11061-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9738

**Thorsheim, Peter**

Inventing pollution : coal, smoke, and culture in Britain since 1800 / Peter Thorsheim. - Athens, Ohio : Ohio Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 307 S.  
(Ohio University Press series in ecology and history)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 257-291) and index. - Coal, smoke, and history -- The miasma era - - Pollution redefined -- The balance of nature -- Pollution and civilization -- Degeneration and eugenics -- Environmental activism -- Regulating pollution -- Pollution displacement -- Death comes from the air -- Smokeless zones  
ISBN 0-8214-1680-4=978-0-8214-1680-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3310

**Worth, Rachel**

Fashion for the people : a history of clothing at Marks & Spencer / Rachel Worth. - English ed. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2007. - XII, 155 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. [141]-150) und Index  
ISBN 1-8452-0173-6=978-1-8452-0173-9 - ISBN 1-8452-0174-4=978-1-8452-0174-6  
Standort: 2007 B 1104

<POF 800>

**Addison, Paul**

Winston Churchill / Paul Addison. - Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2007. - 137 S. ; 18cm  
(Very interesting people ; 16)  
ISBN 0-19-921757-2=978-0-19-921757-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20131

**Dear, Helen-Alice**

My family is all I have : a British woman's story of escaping the Nazis and surviving the Communists / Helen-Alice Dear; with Andrew Crofts. - [London] : Ebury Press, 2007. - VII, 312 S. ; 20 cm  
ISBN =978-0-09-191223-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2827

**Gilbert, Martin**

Churchill and the Jews / Martin Gilbert. - London [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, 2007. - XIX, 359 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 325-329) u. Index  
ISBN 0-7432-9493-9=978-0-7432-9493-5 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3322

**MacGinty, Stephen**

Churchill's cigar / Stephen McGinty. - London : Macmillan, 2007. - XXVI, 213 S. ; 22cm  
ISBN 0-230-52892-9=978-0-230-52892-5 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3484

**Morgan, Kenneth O.**

Michael Foot : a life / Kenneth O. Morgan. - London : HarperPress, 2007. - XIX, 568, [24] S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 521 - 532  
ISBN 0-00-717826-3=978-0-00-717826-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2229

**Trevelyan, Laura**

A very British family : the Trevelyans and their world / Laura Trevelyan. - London [u.a.] : Tauris, c 2006. - VII, 264 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
ISBN 1-86064-946-7=978-1-86064-946-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9040

<POG 300>

**Daunton, Martin J.**

Wealth and welfare : an economic and social history of Britain, 1851 - 1951 / Martin Daunton. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - XV, 656 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24cm  
(Economic and social history of Britain)  
Bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-19-873209-0=978-0-19-873209-9  
Standort: LS1' PNW 2350 = 2007 A 8030

**Niemi, Marjaana**

Public health and municipal policy making : Britain and Sweden, 1900 - 1940 / Marjaana Niemi. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2007. - X, 228 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Historical urban studies series)  
Literaturverz. S. [189] - 218  
ISBN =978-0-7546-0334-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9021

<POG 400>

**Acktun, Andreas**

Luftverkehr in Deutschland und Großbritannien von 1924 bis 1946 : Wirtschaftsunternehmen im Spannungsfeld staatlicher und unternehmerischer Interessen / von Andreas Acktun. - Marburg : Tectum Verl., 2006. - 661 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 148 mm  
Zugl.: Hagen, Univ., Diss., 2005  
ISBN 3-8288-9166-7=978-3-8288-9166-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5399

**Daunton, Martin J.**

Wealth and welfare : an economic and social history of Britain, 1851 - 1951 / Martin Daunton. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - XV, 656 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24cm  
(Economic and social history of Britain)  
Bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-19-873209-0=978-0-19-873209-9  
Standort: LS1' PNW 2350 = 2007 A 8030

<POG 800>

**McMenamin, Michael**

Becoming Winston Churchill : the untold story of young Winston and his American mentor / Michael McMenamin and Curt J. Zoller. - Oxford [u.a.] : Greenwood World Publ., 2007. - XI, 275 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 1-8464-5005-5=978-1-8464-5005-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9007

<POH 000>

**Marr, Andrew**

A history of modern Britain / Andrew Marr. - London [u.a.] : Macmillan, 2007. - XXVI, 629 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 1-405-00538-6=978-1-405-00538-8 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2800

<POH 150>

**Campbell, Alastair**

The Blair years : extracts from the Alastair Campbell diaries / ed. by Alastair Campbell and Richard Stott. - London : Hutchinson, 2007. - XX, 794 S., [16] Bl. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-09-179629-6=978-0-09-179629-7 - ISBN =978-0-09-192063-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6125

<POH 200>

**Cohen, Nick**

What's left? : how liberals lost their way / Nick Cohen. - London : Fourth Estate, 2007. - 405 S. ; 22cm  
ISBN 0-00-722969-0=978-0-00-722969-7 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9079

**Elliott, Larry**

Fantasy island : waking up to the incredible economic, political and social illusions of the Blair legacy/ Larry Elliott and Dan Atkinson. - London : Constable, 2007. - 1XII, 260 S. ; 20cm  
ISBN 1-8452-9605-2=978-1-8452-9605-6 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3016

**Giddens, Anthony**

Over to you, Mr Brown : how Labour can win again / Anthony Giddens. - Reprinted. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Polity, 2007. - XIV, 236 S.  
ISBN 0-7456-4223-3=978-0-7456-4223-9 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9105

**Kynaston, David**

Austerity Britain, 1945-51 / David Kynaston. - London : Bloomsbury, 2007. - VIII, 692 S. ; 24cm  
(Tales of a new Jerusalem)  
ISBN 0-7475-7985-7=978-0-7475-7985-4 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9069

**New Labour und die Modernisierung**

**Großbritanniens** / hrsg. von Sebastian Berg und André Kaiser. - Augsburg : Wißner, c 2006. - 395 S. : graph. Darst. ; 230 mm x 155 mm, 697 gr.  
[Kongr.:] Jahrestagung des Arbeitskreises Deutsche Englandforschung : 2005.  
(Beiträge zur England-Forschung ; 54)  
Literaturverz. S. 373 - 393  
ISBN 3-89639-487-8=978-3-89639-487-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19794

**Politics for a new generation** : the progressive moment / edited by Nick Pearce and Julia Margo. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - xviii, 426 S. : ill, maps. ; 22cm  
Enth. Literaturverzeichnisse u. Index. - Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3443

<POH 220>

**O'Kane, Eamonn**

Britain, Ireland and Northern Ireland since 1980 : the totality of relationships / by Eamonn O'Kane. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - 212 S. (Routledge advances in European politics ; 48) Von der BNB u.d.T. angekündigt: O'Kane, Eamonn: Anglo-Irish relations and the Northern Ireland conflict. - Includes bibliographical references ISBN 0-415-36545-7=978-0-415-36545-1 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19646

**Oloa Zambo, Anicet**

L'affaire du Cameroun septentrional : Cameroun/Royaume-Uni / Anicet Oloa Zambo. - Paris [u.a.] : L'Harmattan, c 2007. - 288 p. ; 22 cm (Études africaines) Bibliographie p. 215 - 221 ISBN =978-2-296-02494-6 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8073

The **other Germany** : perceptions and influences in British-East German relations, 1945 - 1990 / hrsg. von Stefan Berger ... - Augsburg : Wißner, 2005. - 343 S. ; 23 cm (Beiträge zur England-Forschung ; 52) ISBN 3-89639-485-1=978-3-89639-485-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19801

**Philippe, Hartmut**

"The Germans hold the key" : Anglo-German relations and the second British approach to Europe / Hartmut Philippe. - Augsburg : Wißner, 2007. - VI, 216 S. (Beiträge zur England-Forschung ; 57) Vollst. zugl.: Cambridge, Univ., Diss., 2005 ISBN 3-89639-587-4=978-3-89639-587-0 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19805

**Shields, David Brandon**

Kennedy and Macmillan : Cold War politics / David Brandon Shields. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of America, c 2006. - XXX, 277 S. ; 23cm Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN 0-7618-3406-0=978-0-7618-3406-9 (pbk) Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10682

**Turner, Barry**

Suez 1956 / Barry Turner. - London : Hodder & Stoughton, 2006. - 531 S. : Ill. ; 24cm ISBN 0-340-83768-3=978-0-340-83768-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9137

<POH 222>

**MacManners, Hugh**

Forgotten voices of the Falklands : [the real story of the Falklands War in the words of those who were there] / Hugh MacManners. - London : Ebury, 2007. - XIV, 479 S. ISBN 0-09-190880-9=978-0-09-190880-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10769

**Sunderland, David**

Managing British colonial and post-colonial development : the Crown agents, 1914-74 / David Sunderland. - Woodbridge : Boydell Press, 2007. - 296 S. ; 24cm Includes bibliographical references (S. 279-286) and index ISBN 1-8438-3301-8=978-1-8438-3301-7 (hbk.) Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3206

<POH 226>

**Crowson, Nick J.**

The Conservative Party and European integration since 1945 : at the heart of Europe? / N. J. Crowson. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XIII, 306 p. ; 24cm (Routledge advances in European politics ; 41) Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN 0-415-40022-8=978-0-415-40022-0 (hbk.) Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19384

<POH 250>

**Geddes, John**

Spearhead assault : blood, guts and glory on the Falkland frontier / John Geddes. - London : Century, 2007. - XXII, 261, [24] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm ISBN =978-1-8460-5247-7 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2456

**Lippiett, John**

War and peas : intimate letters from the Falklands War 1982 / John Lippiett. - Cornwall : Pistol Post Publ., 2007. - 294 S. : Ill., Kt. distributor : Maritime Books ISBN =978-1-904459-26-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6460

**MacManners, Hugh**

Forgotten voices of the Falklands : [the real story of the Falklands War in the words of those who were there] / Hugh MacManners. - London : Ebury, 2007. - XIV, 479 S. ISBN 0-09-190880-9=978-0-09-190880-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10769

**Puddefoot, Geoff**

No sea too rough : the Royal Fleet Auxiliary in the Falklands War ; the untold story / Geoff Puddefoot. Forew. by The Earl of Wessex. - London : Chatham, 2007. - VIII, 263 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 185) u. Index  
ISBN =978-1-86176-314-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3523

**Rossiter, Mike**

Sink the Belgrano / Mike Rossiter. - London [u.a.] : Bantam, 2007. - XII, 308 S. ; 24cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 297-299) u. Index  
ISBN =978-0-593-05842-8 (hbk.) - ISBN =978-0-593-05843-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3199

&lt;POH 260&gt;

**Political communications** : the general election campaign of 2005 / edited by Dominic Wring ... [et al.]. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave, 2007. - XVI, 288 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-230-00130-0=978-0-230-00130-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2775

&lt;POH 270&gt;

**Crowson, Nick J.**

The Conservative Party and European integration since 1945 : at the heart of Europe? / N. J. Crowson. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XIII, 306 p. ; 24cm (Routledge advances in European politics ; 41)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-415-40022-8=978-0-415-40022-0 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19384

**Giddens, Anthony**

Over to you, Mr Brown : how Labour can win again / Anthony Giddens. - Reprinted. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Polity, 2007. - XIV, 236 S.  
ISBN 0-7456-4223-3=978-0-7456-4223-9 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9105

**New Labour und die Modernisierung**

**Großbritanniens** / hrsg. von Sebastian Berg und André Kaiser. - Augsburg : Wißner, c 2006. - 395 S. : graph. Darst. ; 230 mm x 155 mm, 697 gr. [Kongr.:] Jahrestagung des Arbeitskreises Deutsche Englandforschung : 2005. (Beiträge zur England-Forschung ; 54)  
Literaturverz. S. 373 - 393  
ISBN 3-89639-487-8=978-3-89639-487-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19794

**Politics for a new generation** : the progressive moment / edited by Nick Pearce and Julia Margo. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - xviii, 426 S. : ill, maps. ; 22cm  
Enth. Literaturverzeichnisse u. Index. - Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3443

&lt;POH 300&gt;

**Bragg, Billy**

The progressive patriot : a search for belonging / Billy Bragg. - London [u.a.] : Bantam Press, 2006. - 296 S. : Ill., 1 Kt. ; 25cm  
Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-593-05343-5=978-0-593-05343-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5689

**Britain as a model of modern society?** : German views / ed. Arnd Bauerkämper ... - Augsburg : Wißner, c 2006. - 260 S. ; 230 mm x 155 mm, 460 gr. (Beiträge zur England-Forschung ; 56)  
ISBN 3-89639-575-0=978-3-89639-575-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19802

**Fryer, Peter**

The politics of Windrush / Peter Fryer. - Richmond, Surrey : Index Books, 1999. - 72 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 1-87151-824-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5429

&lt;POH 400&gt;

The **chancellors' tales** : managing the British economy / ed. by Howard Davies. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Polity, 2006. - X, 223 S. : graph. Darst. ; 22cm  
Enth. 6 Beitr.  
ISBN 0-7456-3885-6=978-0-7456-3885-0 (pbk) - ISBN 0-7456-3884-8=978-0-7456-3884-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9140

&lt;POH 500&gt;

**Dave, Paul**

Visions of England : class and culture in contemporary cinema / Paul Dave. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2006. - XV, 205 S. : Ill. (Talking images series)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-8452-0292-9=978-1-8452-0292-7 - ISBN 1-8452-0293-7=978-1-8452-0293-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10754



<POH 800>

**Brown, Tina**

The Diana chronicles / Tina Brown. - London : Century, 2007. - XIII, 481 S. ; 24cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S.431-434) u. Index  
ISBN 1-8460-5286-6=978-1-8460-5286-6 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3436

**Campbell, Alastair**

The Blair years : extracts from the Alastair Campbell diaries / ed. by Alastair Campbell and Richard Stott. - London : Hutchinson, 2007. - XX, 794 S., [16] Bl. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-09-179629-6=978-0-09-179629-7 - ISBN =978-0-09-192063-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6125

**Dasgupta, Subrata**

Salaam Stanley Matthews / Subrata Dasgupta. - London : Granta, 2006. - xii, 207 p. : ill, ports. ; 22 cm  
ISBN 1-86207-812-2=978-1-86207-812-3 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11790

**Lippiett, John**

War and peas : intimate letters from the Falklands War 1982 / John Lippiett. - Cornwall : Pistol Post Publ., 2007. - 294 S. : Ill., Kt.  
distributor : Maritime Books  
ISBN =978-1-904459-26-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6460

**Segal, Lynne**

Making trouble : life and politics / Lynne Segal. - London : Serpent's Tail, 2007. - X, 310, [16] S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
ISBN =978-1-85242-937-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2217

**Geschichte Englands**

<POL 400>

The **vernacular workshop** : from craft to industry, 1400 - 1900 / P. S. Barnwell ... (eds). - York : Council for British Archaeology, 2004. - XV, 201 S. : Ill., Kt. [Kongr.:] Conference. Vernacular Architecture Group and the Association for Industrial Archaeology ; (Oxford) : 2002.10.  
(CBA research report ; 140)  
ISBN 1-902771-45-1=978-1-902771-45-8  
Standort: 2007 B 920

<POL 500>

**Hughes, R. Elwyn**

Dysgl bren a dysgl arian : nodiadau ar hanes bwyd yng Nghymru / R. Elwyn Hughes. - Argraffiad 1. - Talybont, Ceredigion : Y Lolfa, 2003. - 317 p. : Ill. ; 21cm  
(Dinas)  
Yn cynnwys cyfeiriadau llyfryddol a mynegai = Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-86243-660-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10884

<POL 570>

The **Welsh church from reformation to disestablishment, 1603 - 1920** / Glanmor Williams [u.a.]. - Cardiff : Univ. of Wales Press, 2007. - XXI, 414 S. : 12 Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 399 - 404) and index  
ISBN 0-7083-1877-0=978-0-7083-1877-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5999

<POL 600>

**Hughes, R. Elwyn**

Dysgl bren a dysgl arian : nodiadau ar hanes bwyd yng Nghymru / R. Elwyn Hughes. - Argraffiad 1. - Talybont, Ceredigion : Y Lolfa, 2003. - 317 p. : Ill. ; 21cm  
(Dinas)  
Yn cynnwys cyfeiriadau llyfryddol a mynegai = Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-86243-660-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10884

The **Welsh church from reformation to disestablishment, 1603 - 1920** / Glanmor Williams [u.a.]. - Cardiff : Univ. of Wales Press, 2007. - XXI, 414 S. : 12 Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 399 - 404) and index  
ISBN 0-7083-1877-0=978-0-7083-1877-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5999

<POL 700>

**Black, Gerry <Dr>**

Jewish London : an illustrated history / Gerry Black. - Derby : Breedon Books, 2007. - 176 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm  
Originally publ.: 2003  
ISBN 1-85983-593-7=978-1-85983-593-7  
Standort: 2007 B 1160

**Crew, Bob**

The history of Maidenhead / Bob Crew. - Derby : Breedon, 2007. - 120 S. ; 20 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 120  
ISBN =978-1-85983-562-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3235

**Glinert, Ed**

West End chronicles : 300 years of glamour and excess in the heart of London / Ed Glinert. - London : Allen Lane, 2007. - xi, 322 S. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 291-293) and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN =978-0-7139-9900-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3193

**Kirby, Darrel**

The story of Gloucester / Darrel Kirby. - Stroud : Sutton, 2007. - XIV, 208 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. [205] - 206  
ISBN =978-0-7509-4465-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2830

**Liverpool 800** : culture, character & history / ed. by John Belchem. - Liverpool : Liverpool Univ. Press, 2006. - 532 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 1-8463-1034-2=978-1-8463-1034-8 - ISBN 1-8463-1035-0=978-1-8463-1035-5  
ISBN 1-8463-1036-9=978-1-8463-1036-2  
Standort: 2007 B 1580

**Neesam, Malcolm G.**

Harrogate great chronicle, 1332 - 1841 : in two parts ; part one: 'Early Harrogate, 1332 - 1841', part two: 'Source materials and bibliography' / by Malcolm G. Neesam. - Lancaster : Carnegie Publ., 2005. - XXXIII, 414 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26cm + 1 CD-ROM  
pt. 1. 'Early Harrogate, 1332-1841' published in book form - pt. 2. 'Source materials and bibliography' published on CD-ROM (not available separately). - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-85936-145-5=978-1-85936-145-0  
Standort: GMAG' 2007 A 5848

The **vernacular workshop** : from craft to industry, 1400 - 1900 / P. S. Barnwell ... (eds). - York : Council for British Archaeology, 2004. - XV, 201 S. : Ill., Kt. [Kongr.:] Conference. Vernacular Architecture Group and the Association for Industrial Archaeology ; (Oxford) : 2002.10.  
(CBA research report ; 140)  
ISBN 1-902771-45-1=978-1-902771-45-8  
Standort: 2007 B 920

**Whitfield, Peter**

London : a life in maps / Peter Whitfield. - London : British Library, 2006. - 208 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-7123-4918-9=978-0-7123-4918-5 (hb.) - ISBN 0-7123-4919-7=978-0-7123-4919-2 (pbk.)  
Standort: 2007 B 195

<POL 900>

**Archives & local history in Bristol & Gloucestershire** : essays in honour of David Smith / ed. by Joseph Bettey. - [Bristol] : Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, 2007. - XIII, 288 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN =978-0-900197-68-9 [formal falsch]  
Standort: 2007 B 1189

**England im Mittelalter**

<POM 100>

**Medieval England, 1000-1500** : a reader / edited by Emilie Amt. - Peterborough, Ont ; Orchard Park, NY : Broadview Press, c2001. - xi, 501 p. : ill. ; 23 cm  
(Readings in medieval civilizations and cultures ; 6)  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-551-11244-2=978-1-551-11244-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18901

<POM 150>

**Byrhtferth**

Byrhtferth's East Anglian chronicle : a comparative edition and translation of the Latin annals / transl. and ed. by Cyril Hart. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2006. - CXXXIX, 194 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(The early chronicles of England ; 3)  
ISBN 0-7734-5545-0=978-0-7734-5545-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18897

**Cornish Wills, 1342 - 1540** / Ed. by Nicholas Orme. - Exeter : Devon and Cornwall Record Soc., 2007. - VIII, 294 S.  
(Devon and Cornwall Record Society ; N.S., 50)  
ISBN =978-0-901853-50-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19107

<POM 200>

**England and Iberia in the Middle Ages, 12th - 15th century** : cultural, literary, and political exchanges / ed. by María Bullón-Fernández. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - X, 250 S. : Ill.  
(The New Middle Ages)  
Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [217] - 242 u. Index  
ISBN 1-403-97224-9=978-1-403-97224-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3145

<POM 230>

**Berg, Dieter**

Richard Löwenherz / Dieter Berg. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2007. - 384 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 220 mm x 145 mm

(Gestalten des Mittelalters und der Renaissance)

Literaturverz. S. 348 - 372

ISBN 3-534-14511-9=978-3-534-14511-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5899

**Biggs, Douglas L.**

Three armies in Britain : the Irish campaign of Richard II and the usurpation of Henry IV, 1397 - 1399 / by Douglas Biggs. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2006. - XII, 295 S. : Ill., Kt.

(History of warfare ; 39)

ISBN 90-04-15215-6=978-90-04-15215-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19470

<POM 300>

**Dodds, Ben**

Peasants and production in the medieval North-East : the evidence from Tithes, 1270 - 1536 / Ben Dodds. - Woodbridge : Boydell Press, 2007. - 205 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

(Regions and regionalism in history ; 7)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-8438-3287-9=978-1-8438-3287-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19194

**Munby, Julian**

Edward III's Round Table at Windsor / Julian Munby; Richard Barber; Richard Brown. - Woodbridge : Boydell & Brewer, 2007. - XIV, 282 p. : ill (some col.).

(Arthurian studies ; 68)

ISBN 1-8438-3313-1 (hbk.)

Standort: 2007 B 1141

**Webb, Diana**

Privacy and solitude in the Middle Ages / Diana Webb. - London [u.a.] : Hambledon Continuum, 2007. - XVII, 266 S. ; 24 cm

ISBN 1-85285-479-0=978-1-85285-479-9 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10872

<POM 400>

**Dodds, Ben**

Peasants and production in the medieval North-East : the evidence from Tithes, 1270 - 1536 / Ben Dodds. - Woodbridge : Boydell Press, 2007. - 205 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

(Regions and regionalism in history ; 7)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-8438-3287-9=978-1-8438-3287-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19194

<POM 500>

**Kauffmann, Claus M.**

Biblical imagery in medieval England : 700 - 1550 / C. M. Kauffmann. - London [u.a.] : Miller, 2003. - XVI, XVI, 365 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

ISBN 1-87250-104-4=978-1-87250-104-8

Standort: 2007 B 1556

**Lee, Christina**

Feasting the dead : food and drink in Anglo-Saxon burial rituals / Christina Lee. - Woodbridge : Boydell Press, 2007. - xiv, 176 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm (Anglo-Saxon studies ; 9)

ISBN 1-8438-3142-2=978-1-8438-3142-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19804

**North, John D.**

God's clockmaker : Richard of Wallingford and the invention of time / John North. - Repr. - London [u.a.] : Hambledon and London, 2006. - XVII, 441 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.

Literaturverz. S. [411] - 423. - Originally publ.: 2005

ISBN 1-85285-451-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 13038

**Webb, Diana**

Privacy and solitude in the Middle Ages / Diana Webb. - London [u.a.] : Hambledon Continuum, 2007. - XVII, 266 S. ; 24 cm

ISBN 1-85285-479-0=978-1-85285-479-9 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10872

<POM 570>

**Lutton, Robert**

Lollardy and orthodox religion in Pre-Reformation England : reconstructing piety / Robert Lutton. - Woodbridge [u.a.] : Boydell & Brewer, 2006. - XVI, 236 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(Royal Historical Society studies in history)

ISBN 0-86193-283-8=978-0-86193-283-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2630

<POM 600>

**Cornish Wills, 1342 - 1540** / Ed. by Nicholas Orme.

- Exeter : Devon and Cornwall Record Soc., 2007. - VIII, 294 S.

(Devon and Cornwall Record Society ; N.S., 50)

ISBN =978-0-901853-50-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19107

**Dodds, Ben**

Peasants and production in the medieval North-East : the evidence from Tithes, 1270 - 1536 / Ben Dodds. - Woodbridge : Boydell Press, 2007. - 205 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

(Regions and regionalism in history ; 7)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-8438-3287-9=978-1-8438-3287-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19194

**Ireland and Wales in the Middle Ages** / Karen

Jankulak & Jonathan M. Wooding, editors. - Dublin : Four Courts Press, c2007. - 296 p. : ill, maps, geneal. table. ; 25cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-85182-748-X

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8078

<POM 700>

**Hass, Jeffrey D.**

Medieval Selby : a new study of the abbey and town, 1069 - 1408 / by Jeffrey D. Hass. - Leeds : Yorkshire Archaeological Society, 2006. - xi, 142 p. : ill, maps. ; 30cm

(Yorkshire Archaeological Society occasional paper ; 4)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-903564-45-X (pbk)

Standort: 2007 B 1293

**Medieval art, architecture and archaeology at**

**Rochester** / ed. by Tim Ayers ... - Leeds : British Archaeological Assoc., 2006. - 321 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Conference transactions / The British Archaeological Association ; 28)

ISBN 1-904350-77-1=978-1-904350-77-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19159

<POM 800>

**Baldwin, David**

The lost prince : the survival of Richard of York / David Baldwin. - Stroud : Sutton Publ., 2007. - XXVII, 220 S., [4] Bl. : Ill., [1], 8 Taf. ; 24 cm

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 207-213) und Index

ISBN 0-7509-4335-1=978-0-7509-4335-2 - ISBN =978-0-7509-4336-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10755

**Berg, Dieter**

Richard Löwenherz / Dieter Berg. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2007. - 384 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 220 mm x 145 mm

(Gestalten des Mittelalters und der Renaissance)

Literaturverz. S. 348 - 372

ISBN 3-534-14511-9=978-3-534-14511-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5899

**Maund, Kari**

Princess Nest of Wales : seductress of the English / Kari Maund. - Stroud : Tempus, 2007. - 191, [16] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. 178 - 179

ISBN =978-0-7524-3771-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2753

**Munby, Julian**

Edward III's Round Table at Windsor / Julian Munby; Richard Barber; Richard Brown. - Woodbridge : Boydell & Brewer, 2007. - XIV, 282 p. : ill (some col.).

(Arthurian studies ; 68)

ISBN 1-8438-3313-1 (hbk.)

Standort: 2007 B 1141

**North, John D.**

God's clockmaker : Richard of Wallingford and the invention of time / John North. - Repr. - London [u.a.] : Hambledon and London, 2006. - XVII, 441 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.

Literaturverz. S. [411] - 423. - Originally publ.: 2005

ISBN 1-85285-451-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 13038

**Pratt, David**

The political thought of King Alfred the Great / David Pratt. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2007. - XV, 413 S. ; 24 cm

(Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought ; Ser. 4, 67)

Literaturverz. S. 357 - 394

ISBN 0-521-80350-0=978-0-521-80350-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19187

**Writing medieval biography, 750 - 1250** : essays in honour of Professor Frank Barlow / ed. by David Bates ... - Woodbridge, Suffolk : Boydell Press, 2006. - XIII, 262 S. : Ill.

[Kongr.] Conference "The Limits of Medieval Biography" ; (Exeter) : 2003.07.10-12

ISBN 1-8438-3262-3=978-1-8438-3262-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2875

<POM 900>

The **making of the Middle Ages** : Liverpool essays / edited by Marios Costambeys ... - Liverpool : Liverpool University Press, c 2007. - x, 252 p. : ill. ; 25cm

Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 1-8463-1068-7=978-1-8463-1068-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4224

### England in der Frühen Neuzeit

<PON 150>

**Calendar of the Trevecka letters** / Boyd Stanley Schlenker and Eryn Mant White. - Aberystwyth : National Library of Wales, c2003. - xii, 528 p. ; 24 cm

Includes index  
ISBN 1-86225-039-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10887

**Cases in the High Court of Chivalry 1634-1640** / edited and calendared by Richard P. Cust and Andrew J. Hopper. - London : Harleian Society, 2006. - xxxvii, 368 p. : ill. ; 26cm  
(The publications of the Harleian Society ; N.S., 18)  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes  
ISBN =978-0-9540443-2-9  
Standort: 2007 B 1373

**Letters from Redgrave Hall** : the Bacon family, 1340 - 1744 / ed. by Diarmaid MacCulloch. - Woodbridge : Boydell & Brewer, 2007. - XXXII, 168 S. : Ill.  
(Suffolk Records Society ; 50)  
ISBN 1-8438-3286-0=978-1-8438-3286-7 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19351

### Wallington, Nehemiah

The notebooks of Nehemiah Wallington, 1618 - 1654 : a selection / edited by David Booy. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2007. - XXII, 372 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [345] - 355  
ISBN =978-0-7546-5186-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3274

<PON 200>

### Frost-Smith, Edward Hilary

Documents illustrating the theory of the king's two bodies in the age of Shakespeare : the reports of Edmund Plowden and a comparative discourse of the bodies natural and politique by Edward Forset / edited by Albert Rolls. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2006. - 209 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-7734-5719-4=978-0-7734-5719-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2934

<PON 220>

### Zaller, Robert

The discourse of legitimacy in early modern England / Robert Zaller. - Stanford, Calif. : Stanford University Press, 2007. - X, 820 p.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The discourse of monarchy -- Sacred monarchy -- The discourse of the realm -- The discourse of the law -- The discourse of the stage -- The discourse of Parliament : the reformation of Parliament -- Stuart Parliaments and the crisis of legitimacy  
ISBN 0-8047-5504-3=978-0-8047-5504-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8104

<PON 225>

### Loades, David M.

Henry VIII : court, church and conflict / David Loades. - Kew : National Archives, 2007. - 240 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 1-903365-99-6=978-1-903365-99-1 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5870

<PON 228>

### Ronald, Susan

The pirate queen : Queen Elizabeth I, her pirate adventures, and the dawn of empire / Susan Ronald. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : HarperCollins Publ., c2007. - XXIV, 471 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [430]-442) and index  
ISBN 0-06-082066-7=978-0-06-082066-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11455

<PON 230>

### Zaller, Robert

The discourse of legitimacy in early modern England / Robert Zaller. - Stanford, Calif. : Stanford University Press, 2007. - X, 820 p.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The discourse of monarchy -- Sacred monarchy -- The discourse of the realm -- The discourse of the law -- The discourse of the stage -- The discourse of Parliament : the reformation of Parliament -- Stuart Parliaments and the crisis of legitimacy  
ISBN 0-8047-5504-3=978-0-8047-5504-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8104

<PON 240>

### Dziembowski, Edmond

Les Pitt : l'Angleterre face à la France, 1708 - 1806 / Edmond Dziembowski. - [Paris] : Perrin, c 2006. - 579 p. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [519]-562) and index  
ISBN 2-262-01381-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8475

**King, Peter**

Crime and law in England, 1750-1840 : remaking justice from the margins / Peter King. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2006. - XVI, 348 S. : graph. Darst.

(Past and present publications)

ISBN 0-521-78199-X=978-0-521-78199-2 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3302

<PON 247>

**Thomas, J. E.**

Britain's last invasion : Fishguard 1797 / J. E.

Thomas. - Stroud : Tempus, 2007. - 190 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

[179] - 183

ISBN 0-7524-4010-1=978-0-7524-4010-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2747

<PON 300>

**French, Henry R.**

The middle sort of people in provincial England 1600 - 1750 / H. R. French. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. - XII, 305 S.

ISBN =978-0-19-929638-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10935

**Hermann, Christian**

Sociétés anglaise, espagnole et française : XVIIe siècle / Christian Hermann; Stéphane Jettot; Caroline Le Mao. - Neuilly : Atlante, 2007. - 572 p. : cartes, ill. ; 18 cm

(Clefs concours : Histoire moderne)

Bibliographie p. 519 - 542

ISBN =978-2-350-30018-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4223

**Kuzmics, Helmut**

Authority, state and national character : the civilizing process in Austria and England, 1700 - 1900 / Helmut Kuzmics and Roland Axtmann. - Aldershot [u.a.] ; Burlington, Vt : Ashgate, 2007. - VII, 363 S.

(Studies in European cultural transition ; 36)

EST: Autorität, Staat und Nationalcharakter <engl.>

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7546-3560-0=978-0-7546-3560-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19071

**Meikle, Maureen M.**

A British frontier? : lairds and gentlemen in the Eastern Borders, 1540-1603 / Maureen M. Meikle. - East Linton : Tuckwell, 2004. - XVIII, 344 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-86232-261-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9094

**Mortlock, D. P.**

Artistic splendour : money & the world of Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester / D. P. Mortlock. - Stroud : Sutton, 2007. - VI, 280, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [259] - 264

ISBN =978-0-7509-4370-3 - ISBN =978-0-7509-4371-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2845

**Smith, Leonard D.**

Lunatic hospitals in Georgian England, 1750 - 1830 / Leonard Smith. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XVI, 288 S. : Ill. ; 24cm

(Routledge studies in the social history of medicine ; 28)

ISBN 0-415-37516-9=978-0-415-37516-0 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20234

**Walter, John**

Crowds and popular politics in early modern England / John Walter. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 2006. - 224 S. ; 25cm

(Politics, culture and society in early modern Britain)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7190-7475-4=978-0-7190-7475-2 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4178

<PON 380>

**Russell, Gillian**

Women, sociability and theatre in Georgian London / Gillian Russell. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2007. - xiii, 289 S. : Ill.

(Cambridge studies in romanticism ; 70)

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-521-86732-0=978-0-521-86732-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19661

<PON 400>

**Cox, Nancy C.**

Perceptions of retailing in early modern England / Nancy Cox and Karin Dannehl. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c2007. - XI, 214 S. : Ill.

(The history of retailing and consumption)

Literaturverz. S. 189 - [206]

ISBN =978-0-7546-3771-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10917

**Schulte Beerbühl, Margrit**

Deutsche Kaufleute in London : Welthandel und Einbürgerung (1660 - 1818) / Margrit Schulte Beerbühl. - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - X, 512 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen Historischen Instituts London ; 61)  
Zugl.: Düsseldorf, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2006. - Zsfassung in engl. Sprache  
ISBN 3-486-58038-8=978-3-486-58038-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19387

<PON 500>

**Dawson, Mark S.**

Gentility and the comic theatre of late Stuart London / Mark S. Dawson. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2005. - XVI, 300 S.  
(Cambridge social and cultural histories ; 5)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index  
ISBN 0-521-84809-1=978-0-521-84809-1  
ISBN 052184809 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20179

**Forgeng, Jeffrey L.**

Daily life in Stuart England / Jeffrey Forgeng. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, c 2007. - XII, 261 S. : Ill., Kt., Notenbeisp. ; 25 cm  
(The Greenwood Press "Daily life through history" series)  
Literaturverz. S. [243] - 254  
ISBN 0-313-32450-6=978-0-313-32450-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9006

**Gidlow, Christopher**

Life in a Tudor palace / Christopher Gidlow. - Stroud : Sutton, 2007. - 89 S. ; 17cm  
(The Sutton life series)  
ISBN 0-7509-4608-3=978-0-7509-4608-7 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2861

**Jenkins, Susan**

Portrait of a patron : the patronage and collecting of James Brydges, 1st Duke of Chandos (1674-1744) / Susan Jenkins. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2007. - IX, 219 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7546-4156-2=978-0-7546-4156-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9020

**New texts and discoveries in early modern English manuscripts** / ed. by Peter Beal. - London : British Library, 2007. - VI, 363 S. : Ill.

(English manuscript studies : 1100 - 1700 ; 13)  
ISBN =978-0-7123-4977-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19494

**Sloan, Kim**

A new world : Englands first view of America / Kim Sloan. With contributions by Joyce E. Chaplin ... - London : British Museum Press, 2007. - 256 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
Standort: 2007 B 565

<PON 570>

**Calendar of the Trevecka letters** / Boyd Stanley Schlenther and Eryn Mant White. - Aberystwyth : National Library of Wales, c2003. - xii, 528 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-86225-039-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10887

**Coghlan, James Peter**

The correspondence of James Peter Coghlan (1731-1800) / edited by Frans Blom .... [et al.]. - Woodbridge : Published for the Catholic Record Society by the Boydell Press, 2007. - xlv, 456 p., [12] p. of plates. : ill, 1 map, ports. ; 23cm  
(Catholic Record Society publications ; 80)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19306

**Lloyd, Gareth**

Charles Wesley and the struggle for Methodist identity / Gareth Lloyd. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - XII, 258 S. ; 22cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [243]-253) and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-19-929574-3=978-0-19-929574-6 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10818

**Miller, John**

Cities divided : politics and religion in English provincial towns, 1660 - 1722 / John Miller. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - XVI, 328 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliography (p. [312]-318) and index  
ISBN 0-19-928839-9=978-0-19-928839-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10443

**Rogal, Samuel J.**

Essays on John Wesley and his contemporaries : the texture of eighteenth-century English culture / Samuel J. Rogal. - Lewiston NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Pr., c 2006. - ii, 227 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [199]-210) and index  
ISBN 0-7734-5563-9=978-0-7734-5563-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8010

<PON 600>

**Calendar of the Trevecka letters** / Boyd Stanley Schlenker and Eryn Mant White. - Aberystwyth : National Library of Wales, c2003. - xii, 528 p. ; 24 cm

Includes index

ISBN 1-86225-039-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10887

**Meikle, Maureen M.**

A British frontier? : lairds and gentlemen in the Eastern Borders, 1540-1603 / Maureen M. Meikle. - East Linton : Tuckwell, 2004. - XVIII, 344 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-86232-261-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9094

<PON 700>

**Dawson, Mark S.**

Gentility and the comic theatre of late Stuart London / Mark S. Dawson. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2005. - XVI, 300 S.

(Cambridge social and cultural histories ; 5)

Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index

ISBN 0-521-84809-1=978-0-521-84809-1

ISBN 052184809 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20179

**Miller, John**

Cities divided : politics and religion in English provincial towns, 1660 - 1722 / John Miller. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - XVI, 328 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliography (p. [312]-318) and index

ISBN 0-19-928839-9=978-0-19-928839-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10443

**Newman, Karen**

Cultural capitals : early modern London and Paris / Karen Newman. - Princeton [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 2007. - XII, 200 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes notes (p. [153]-193) and index

ISBN 0-691-12754-9=978-0-691-12754-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10730

**Russell, Gillian**

Women, sociability and theatre in Georgian London / Gillian Russell. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2007. - xiii, 289 S. : Ill.

(Cambridge studies in romanticism ; 70)

Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-521-86732-0=978-0-521-86732-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19661

**Schulte Beerbühl, Margrit**

Deutsche Kaufleute in London : Welthandel und Einbürgerung (1660 - 1818) / Margrit Schulte Beerbühl. - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - X, 512 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen Historischen Instituts London ; 61)

Zugl.: Düsseldorf, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2006. -

Zsfassung in engl. Sprache

ISBN 3-486-58038-8=978-3-486-58038-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19387

Les **sociétés urbaines au XVIIe siècle** : Angleterre, France, Espagne / Jean-Pierre Poussou (dir.). - Paris : Presses de l'Université Paris-Sorbonne, 2007. - 352 S. (Collection du Centre Roland Mousnier ; 29)

ISBN =978-2-8405-0491-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19691

<PON 800>

**Brumwell, Stephen**

Paths of glory : the life and death of General James Wolfe / Steve Brumwell. - London [u.a.] :

Hambleton Continuum, 2006. - XXIII, 406 p. ; 24cm

ISBN 1-85285-553-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8998

**Burch, Druin**

Digging up the dead : the life and times of Astley Cooper, an extraordinary surgeon / Druin Burch. - London : Chatto & Windus, 2007. - xii, 276 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill, ports. ; 24cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-7011-7985-6=978-0-7011-7985-4 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9136

**Claydon, Tony**

William and Mary / Tony Claydon and W.A. Speck. - Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2007. - 157 S. ; 18cm

(Very interesting people ; 20)

Includes index

ISBN 0-19-921754-8=978-0-19-921754-0 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19893

**Coghlan, James Peter**

The correspondence of James Peter Coghlan (1731-1800) / edited by Frans Blom .... [et al.]. -

Woodbridge : Published for the Catholic Record Society by the Boydell Press, 2007. - xlv, 456 p., [12] p. of plates. : ill, 1 map, ports. ; 23cm

(Catholic Record Society publications ; 80)

Includes bibliographical references and index

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19306



**Collinson, Patrick**

Elizabeth I / Patrick Collinson. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. - 137 S.  
(Very interesting people ; 6)  
ISBN 0-19-921356-9=978-0-19-921356-6 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17968

**Downer, Martyn**

Nelson's purse : the mystery of Lord Nelson's lost treasures / Martyn Downer. - Washington, DC : Smithsonian Books, 2004. - 424 S. : ill. (some col.) ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 399-410) and index  
ISBN 1-588-34184-4=978-1-588-34184-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3290

**Dziembowski, Edmond**

Les Pitt : l'Angleterre face à la France, 1708 - 1806 / Edmond Dziembowski. - [Paris] : Perrin, c 2006. - 579 p. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [519]-562) and index  
ISBN 2-262-01381-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8475

**Elizabeth I and the culture of writing** / edited by Peter Beal & Grace Iopollo. - London : British Library, 2007. - XVI, 221 S. : Ill.  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-7123-0678-1=978-0-7123-0678-2  
Standort: 2007 B 763

**Hague, William**

William Wilberforce : the life of the great anti-slave trade campaigner / William Hague. - London : HarperPress, 2007. - XVIII, 582, [24] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S543 - 555.  
ISBN 0-00-722885-6=978-0-00-722885-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2663

**Ives, E. W.**

Henry VIII / Eric Ives. - Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2007. - 1 v., 144 p. ; 18cm  
(Very interesting people ; 14)  
ISBN 0-19-921759-9=978-0-19-921759-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19892

**Jenkins, Susan**

Portrait of a patron : the patronage and collecting of James Brydges, 1st Duke of Chandos (1674-1744) / Susan Jenkins. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2007. - IX, 219 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7546-4156-2=978-0-7546-4156-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9020

**Letters from Redgrave Hall** : the Bacon family, 1340 - 1744 / ed. by Diarmaid MacCulloch. - Woodbridge : Boydell & Brewer, 2007. - XXXII, 168 S. : Ill.  
(Suffolk Records Society ; 50)  
ISBN 1-8438-3286-0=978-1-8438-3286-7 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19351

**Lloyd, Gareth**

Charles Wesley and the struggle for Methodist identity / Gareth Lloyd. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - XII, 258 S. ; 22cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [243]-253) and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-19-929574-3=978-0-19-929574-6 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10818

**Loades, David M.**

Henry VIII : court, church and conflict / David Loades. - Kew : National Archives, 2007. - 240 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 1-903365-99-6=978-1-903365-99-1 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5870

**Milton, rights and liberties ; [the 8th International Milton Symposium (7 - 11 June 2005) was held in Grenoble]** / Christophe Tournu & Neil Forsyth (eds.). - Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 2007. - XIV, 533 S. ; 23cm  
[Kongr.:] International Milton Symposium ; 8  
(Grenoble, France) : 2005.06.07-11  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-03-911236-8=978-3-03-911236-4 - ISBN 0-8204-8917-4=978-0-8204-8917-9 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5313

**Morrill, J. S.**

Oliver Cromwell / John Morrill. - Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2007. - 132 S. ; 18cm  
(Very interesting people ; 17)  
ISBN 0-19-921753-X=978-0-19-921753-3 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20132

**Mortlock, D. P.**

Artistocratic splendour : money & the world of Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester / D. P. Mortlock. - Stroud : Sutton, 2007. - VI, 280, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [259] - 264  
ISBN =978-0-7509-4370-3 - ISBN =978-0-7509-4371-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2845

**Rogal, Samuel J.**

Essays on John Wesley and his contemporaries : the texture of eighteenth-century English culture / Samuel J. Rogal. - Lewiston NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Pr., c 2006. - ii, 227 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [199]-210) and index  
ISBN 0-7734-5563-9=978-0-7734-5563-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8010

**Ronald, Susan**

The pirate queen : Queen Elizabeth I, her pirate adventures, and the dawn of empire / Susan Ronald. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : HarperCollins Publ., c2007. - XXIV, 471 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [430]-442) and index  
ISBN 0-06-082066-7=978-0-06-082066-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11455

**Talty, Stephan**

Empire of blue water : Captain Morgan's great pirate army, the epic battle for the Americas, and the catastrophe that ended the outlaw's bloody reign / Stephan Talty. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Crown Publishers, 2007. - 332 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 309-312) and index. - The lost city -- "I offer a new world" -- The tomb at the Escorial -- Morgan -- Into the past -- Sodom -- The art of cruelty -- Portobello -- Rich and wicked -- An amateur English theatrical -- Black clouds to the east -- The isthmus -- City of fire -- Aftermath -- Apocalypse  
ISBN =978-0-307-23660-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3200

**Varlow, Sally**

The Lady Penelope : the lost tale of love and politics in the court of Elizabeth I / Sally Varlow. - London : Andre Deutsch, 2007. - 320 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-233-00207-3=978-0-233-00207-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6043

**Wallington, Nehemiah**

The notebooks of Nehemiah Wallington, 1618 - 1654 : a selection / edited by David Booy. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2007. - XXII, 372 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [345] - 355  
ISBN =978-0-7546-5186-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3274

**Wickson, Robert**

Nelson's love letters to Lady Hamilton : a collection of full text letters 1798-1805 / Robert Wickson. - Ferndown : Quest Publications, 2005. - 112 S. ; 23cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S.112)  
ISBN 0-9548822-1-0=978-0-9548822-1-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3384

**Englische Regionalgeschichte im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert**

<POO 600>

**Contemporary rural geographies** : land, property and resources in Britain ; essays in honour of Richard Munton / Hugh D. Clout. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XV, 207 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-415-43183-2=978-0-415-43183-5 - ISBN 0-203-94669-3=978-0-203-94669-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5679

**Crossan, Rose-Marie**

Guernsey, 1814-1914 : migration and modernisation / Rose-Marie Crossan. - Woodbridge : Boydell Press, 2007. - XII, 321 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 1-8438-3320-4=978-1-8438-3320-8 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3410

**Gibbard, Noel**

Fire on the altar : a history and evaluation of the 1904-05 revival in Wales / Noel Gibbard. - Bridgend : Bryntirion, 2005. - 244 S. : maps. ; 22cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-85049-211-5=978-1-85049-211-5 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3511

**MacRaid, Donald M.**

Faith, fraternity and fighting : the Orange Order and Irish migrants in Northern England, c. 1850 - 1920 / Donald M. MacRaid. - Liverpool : Liverpool Univ. Press, 2005. - XII, 353 S., [4] Bl. : 8 Taf. Ill. (Faks.), Tab.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. [321]-339) und Index  
ISBN 0-85323-939-8=978-0-85323-939-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11326

**Wales at war** : society, politics and religion in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries / edited by Matthew Cragoe and Chris Williams. - Cardiff : University of Wales Press, 2007. - XIV, 242 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 230 - 233  
ISBN =978-0-7083-1901-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3241

<POO 700>

**Beazley, Ben**

Postwar Leicester / Ben Beazley. - Stroud : Sutton, 2006. - 192 p. : ill, maps. ; 25cm

Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-7509-4068-9=978-0-7509-4068-9 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4189

**Bowler, Sally**

Swansea at war / Sally Bowler. - Stroud : Sutton, 2006. - vii, 120 p. : ill. ; 25cm

Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-7509-4464-1=978-0-7509-4464-9 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4190

**Cooper, Glynis**

The illustrated history of Manchester's suburbs / Glynis Cooper. - Updated ed. - Derby : Breedon Books, 2007. - 160 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Originally publ.: 2002. - Published in association with Manchester Central Library

ISBN =978-1-85983-592-0

Standort: 2007 B 1327

**Sutton, George Barry**

A history of shoe making in Street, Somerset : C. and J. Clark, 1833-1903 / by George Barry Sutton. - York : Sessions, 1979. - viii, 208p. : Ill., graph. Darst.

ISBN 0-900657-44-8 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9083

**Windscheffel, Alex**

Popular conservatism in imperial London, 1868 - 1906 / Alex Windscheffel. - London : Royal Historical Society [u.a.], 2007. - XI, 260 S. ; 24cm (Royal Historical Society studies in history : New series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 229-250) and index

ISBN 0-86193-288-9=978-0-86193-288-7 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6265

**Geschichte Schottlands**

<POP 000>

**Donnachie, Ian L.**

The Birlinn Companion to Scottish history / Ian Donnachie and George Hewitt. - [Rev. and revised ed.]. - Edinburgh : Birlinn, 2007. - IX, 383 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 20cm

Includes bibliographical references. - Previous ed.:

Edinburgh: Dunedin Multimedia, 2000

ISBN 1-8415-8582-3=978-1-8415-8582-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5771

<POP 600>

**Czerkawska, Catherine**

God's islanders : a history or the people of Gigha / Catherine Czerkawska. - Edinburgh : Birlinn, 2006. - XIV, 295 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. [279] - 281) and index

ISBN 1-8415-8297-2=978-1-8415-8297-9 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6469

**Gibson, Rosemary**

The Scottish countryside : its changing face, 1700-2000 / Rosemary Gibson. - Edinburgh : John Donald, 2007. - XI, 196 S. ; 25cm

ISBN 0-85976-686-1=978-0-85976-686-9 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3205

<POP 700>

**Cruft, Kitty**

Borders / by Kitty Cruft, John Dunbar and Richard Fawcett. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2006. - XVIII, 841 S., [32] Bl. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

(The buildings of Scotland)

(Pevsner architectural guides)

Literaturverz. S. [775] - 780

ISBN 0-300-10702-1=978-0-300-10702-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5582

<POR 150>

**The practiques of Sir Richard Maitland of**

**Lethington** : from December 1550 to October 1577 / a transcription by Robert Sutherland. - Edinburgh : Scottish Record Soc., 2007. - VII, 400 S. : Ill.

(The Scottish Record Society ; N.S., 30)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18965

**Rackwitz, Martin**

Travels to terra incognita : the Scottish Highlands and Hebrides in early modern travellers' accounts c. 1600 to 1800 / Martin Rackwitz. - Münster [u.a.] :

Waxmann, 2007. - 633 S. ; 24 cm + 1 CD-ROM

(Internationale Hochschulschriften ; 472 [i.e. 476])

Zugl.: Kiel, Univ., Diss., 2004

ISBN 3-8309-1699-X=978-3-8309-1699-4

Standort: GMAG' 2007 A 18229

<POR 200>

**MacDonald, Alan R.**

The burghs and parliament in Scotland, c. 1550 - 1651 / Alan R. MacDonald. - Aldershot [u.a.] :

Ashgate, 2007. - XV, 236 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [215]-227) and index

ISBN 0-7546-5328-5=978-0-7546-5328-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4187

<POR 230>

**Bowie, Karin**

Scottish public opinion and the Anglo-Scottish union, 1699-1707 / Karin Bowie. - London : Royal Historical Society / The Boydell Press, 2007. - VIII, 193 S. ; 24cm  
(RHS studies in history)  
ISBN 0-86193-289-7=978-0-86193-289-4 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3192

**MacIntosh, Gillian H.**

The Scottish Parliament under Charles II, 1660 - 1685 / Gillian H. MacIntosh. - Edinburgh : Edinburgh Univ. Press, c 2007. - XIV, 258 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Studies presented to the International Commission for the History of Representative and Parliamentary Institutions ; 83)  
ISBN 0-7486-2457-0=978-0-7486-2457-7 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19158

<POR 600>

**Rackwitz, Martin**

Travels to terra incognita : the Scottish Highlands and Hebrides in early modern travellers' accounts c. 1600 to 1800 / Martin Rackwitz. - Münster [u.a.] : Waxmann, 2007. - 633 S. ; 24 cm + 1 CD-ROM  
(Internationale Hochschulschriften ; 472 [i.e. 476])  
Zugl.: Kiel, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-8309-1699-X=978-3-8309-1699-4  
Standort: GMAG' 2007 A 18229

<POR 800>

**Doran, Susan**

Mary Queen of Scots : an illustrated life / Susan Doran. - London : British Library, 2007. - 191 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
ISBN 0-7123-4916-2=978-0-7123-4916-1  
Standort: 2007 B 1128

The **practiques of Sir Richard Maitland of Lethington** : from December 1550 to October 1577 / a transcription by Robert Sutherland. - Edinburgh : Scottish Record Soc., 2007. - VII, 400 S. : Ill.  
(The Scottish Record Society ; N.S., 30)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18965

**Verschuur, Mary**

A noble and potent lady : Katherine Campbell, Countess of Crawford (d. 1578) / Mary Verschuur. - Dundee : Abertay Historical Society, 2006. - viii, 113 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
(Abertay Historical Society ; no. 46)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-900019-43-3 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20027

<POS 200>

**Greer, Scott L.**

Nationalism and self-government : the politics of autonomy in Scotland and Catalonia / Scott L. Greer. - Albany, NY : State University of New York Press, 2007. - X, 223 S.  
(SUNY series in national identities)  
Literaturverz. S. 195 - 217  
ISBN =978-0-7914-7047-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2822

**Newby, Andrew G.**

Ireland, radicalism and the Scottish Highlands, c. 1870 - 1912 / Andrew G. Newby. - Edinburgh : Edinburgh Univ. Press, c 2007. - VII, 224 S. ; 24 cm  
(Scottish historical review : Monographs series ; 15)  
Literaturverz. S. [197] - 216  
ISBN 0-7486-2375-2=978-0-7486-2375-4 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19057

<POS 570>

**Hillis, Peter**

The Barony of Glasgow : a window onto church and people in nineteenth-century Scotland / Peter Hillis. - Edinburgh : Dunedin Academic, 2007. - XIV, 242 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 1-903765-79-X=978-1-903765-79-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2405

<POS 700>

**Hillis, Peter**

The Barony of Glasgow : a window onto church and people in nineteenth-century Scotland / Peter Hillis. - Edinburgh : Dunedin Academic, 2007. - XIV, 242 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 1-903765-79-X=978-1-903765-79-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2405

**McBride, Terence**

The experience of Irish migrants to Glasgow, Scotland, 1863 - 1891 : a new way of being Irish / Terence McBride. - Lewiston, NY [u. a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2006. - VI, 197 S. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [179] - 188  
ISBN 0-7734-5515-9=978-0-7734-5515-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3653

<POS 800>

**MacIlleDhuibh, Dòmhnall**

Sgeul no dhà às an Lios = A Tale or two from Lismore / Dòmhnall MacIlleDhuibh. - Glasgow : CADISPA at the University of Strathclyde for Comann Eachdraidh Lios Mòr, 2006. - VIII, 208 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25cm + 1 sound disc(digital ; 4 3/4 in.) Text in Scottish Gaelic and English. - Formerly CIP. - Audio CD in plastic pocket inside back cover ISBN 1-900743-18-3=978-1-900743-18-1 (pbk) Standort: GMAG' 2007 A 11223

**Rush, Christopher**

Hellfire and herring : a childhood remembered / Christopher Rush. - London : Profile Books, 2007. - 308 p. ; 23cm Formerly CIP ISBN 1-86197-917-7=978-1-86197-917-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6124

**Geschichte Irlands**

<POT 300>

**Kearney, Hugh F.**

Ireland : contested ideas of nationalism and history / Hugh F. Kearney. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, c2007. - X, 309 S. ; 23,5 cm Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN 0-8147-4800-7=978-0-8147-4800-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10726

**Mays, Michael**

Nation states : the cultures of Irish nationalism / Michael Mays. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Lexington Books, 2007. - XIII, 225 S. ; 24 cm Literaturverz. S. 211 - 222 ISBN 0-7391-1135-3=978-0-7391-1135-2 - ISBN 0-7391-2117-0=978-0-7391-2117-7 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3028

<POT 600>

**Duffy, Patrick J.**

Exploring the history and heritage of Irish landscapes / Patrick J. Duffy. - Dublin : Four Courts, 2007. - 264 p. (Maynooth research guides for Irish local history ; 12) Band geplamt u.d.T.: Sources for the history of the Irish landscape ISBN =978-1-85182-965-1 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19140

<POT 700>

**Potter, Matthew**

The government and the people of Limerick : the history of Limerick Corporation/City Council, 1197 - 2006 / by Matthew Potter. - Limerick : Limerick City Council, 2006. - XVIII, 583 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm Literaturverz. S. 543 - 558 ISBN 0-905700-13-9=978-0-905700-14-4 - ISBN =978-0-905700-13-7 Standort: 2007 B 1191

<POT 900>

**ISAI 2002 <2002, Queen's University Belfast>**

Ireland (Ulster) Scotland : concepts, contexts, comparisons / Ed. by Edna Longley, Eamonn Hughes and Des O'Rawe. - Belfast : Cló Ollscoil na Banríona, 2003. - xvi, 254 S. (Belfast studies in language, culture and politics ; 7) Includes bibliographical references. - "The papers in this volume were presented at ISAI 2002, Ireland (Ulster) Scotland: concepts, contexts, comparisons, an interdisciplinary conference, Queen's University, Belfast, 20-22 September 2002, an event of the Irish-Scottish Academic Initiative ... " ISBN 0-85389-844-8=978-0-85389-844-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19499

<POU 200>

**Ireland and Wales in the Middle Ages** / Karen Jankulak & Jonathan M. Wooding, editors. - Dublin : Four Courts Press, c2007. - 296 p. : ill, maps, geneal. table. ; 25cm Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP ISBN 1-85182-748-X Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8078

<POU 300>

**Clare, Linda**

On the edge of the Pale : the rise and decline of an Anglo-Irish community in County Meath, 1170 - 1530 / Linda Clare. - Dublin : Four Courts Press, 2006. - 64 p. : maps. ; 22cm (Maynooth studies in local history ; 66) Includes bibliographical references ISBN 1-8468-2004-9=978-1-8468-2004-5 (pbk) Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19635

<POU 600>

**Clare, Linda**

On the edge of the Pale : the rise and decline of an Anglo-Irish community in County Meath, 1170 - 1530 / Linda Clare. - Dublin : Four Courts Press, 2006. - 64 p. : maps. ; 22cm  
(Maynooth studies in local history ; 66)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 1-8468-2004-9=978-1-8468-2004-5 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19635

<POV 150>

The **census of Elphin 1749** / edited by Marie-Louise Legg. With a statistical analysis by Brian Gurrin. - Dublin : Irish Manuscripts Commission, 2004. - XLII, 597 S. : Tab., Kt. ; 30,5 cm  
ISBN 1-87428-073-8  
Standort: 2006 B 1589

<POV 220>

**Childs, John**

The Williamite wars in Ireland, 1688 - 91 / John Childs. - London [u.a.] : Hambledon Continuum, 2007. - XXII, 440 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [417] - 426  
ISBN =978-1-85285-573-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3355

<POV 600>

The **census of Elphin 1749** / edited by Marie-Louise Legg. With a statistical analysis by Brian Gurrin. - Dublin : Irish Manuscripts Commission, 2004. - XLII, 597 S. : Tab., Kt. ; 30,5 cm  
ISBN 1-87428-073-8  
Standort: 2006 B 1589

<POW 200>

**Collins, Stephen**

People, politics and power : from O'Connell to Ahern / Stephen Collins. - Dublin : O'Brien Press, 2007. - 224 S. : Ill. ; 20cm  
ISBN 0-86278-985-0=978-0-86278-985-5 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10846

**Grob-Fitzgibbon, Benjamin John**

Turning points of the Irish Revolution : the British government, intelligence, and the cost of indifference, 1912-1921 / Benjamin Grob-Fitzgibbon. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - X, 258 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 229-239) and index  
ISBN 1-403-98003-9=978-1-403-98003-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3450

**Killeen, Richard**

A short history of the Irish Revolution, 1912 to 1927 / Richard Killeen. - Dublin : Gill & Macmillan, c2007. - 164 S., [4] Bl. : Ill., 8 Taf. (farbig), Portr., Kt. ; 18,5 cm  
Includes bibliography (p. [153]-154) and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-7171-4083-0=978-0-7171-4083-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11443

**Murphy, Brian P.**

The origins and organisation of British propaganda in Ireland, 1920 / by Brian P. Murphy. - Aubane, Co. Cork : Aubane Historical Society, 2006. - 4, VIII, 5-92 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-903497-24-8=978-1-903497-24-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5427

**Newby, Andrew G.**

Ireland, radicalism and the Scottish Highlands, c. 1870 - 1912 / Andrew G. Newby. - Edinburgh : Edinburgh Univ. Press, c 2007. - VII, 224 S. ; 24 cm  
(Scottish historical review : Monographs series ; 15)  
Literaturverz. S. [197] - 216  
ISBN 0-7486-2375-2=978-0-7486-2375-4 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19057

**Ryan, Annie**

Witnesses : inside the Easter Rising / Annie Ryan. - Dublin : Liberties Press, 2005. - 224 p., [8] p. of plates. : ill, map, plates. ; 22cm  
Includes bibliographical (S. 217) references  
ISBN 0-9545335-5-0=978-0-9545335-5-7 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3305

<POW 300>

**MacRaidl, Donald M.**

Faith, fraternity and fighting : the Orange Order and Irish migrants in Northern England, c. 1850 - 1920 / Donald M. MacRaidl. - Liverpool : Liverpool Univ. Press, 2005. - XII, 353 S., [4] Bl. : 8 Taf. Ill. (Faks.), Tab.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. [321]-339) und Index  
ISBN 0-85323-939-8=978-0-85323-939-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11326

**McBride, Terence**

The experience of Irish migrants to Glasgow, Scotland, 1863 - 1891 : a new way of being Irish / Terence McBride. - Lewiston, NY [u. a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2006. - VI, 197 S. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [179] - 188  
ISBN 0-7734-5515-9=978-0-7734-5515-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3653

**Ramón, Martha**

A provisional dictator : James Stephens and the Fenian movement / Marta Ramón. - Dublin : University College Dublin Press, 2007. - XI, 317, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 293 - 302  
ISBN 1-904558-65-8=978-1-904558-65-1 - ISBN =978-1-904558-64-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2665

<POW 380>

**Steele, Karen Margaret**

Women, press, and politics during the Irish revival / Karen Steele. - Syracuse, NY : Syracuse University Press, 2007. - XII, 273 S. : Ill.  
(Irish studies)  
Literaturverz. S. 241 - 260  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2816

<POW 800>

**Hawkins, Margaret**

Restless spirit : the story of Rose Quinn / Margaret Hawkins. - Douglas Village, Cork : Mercier Press, 2006. - 287 S., [16] p. of plates. : Ill., Kts., facsim. ; 20 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 286 - 287)  
ISBN 1-85635-496-2=978-1-85635-496-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5183

**McCarthy, John P.**

Kevin O'Higgins : builder of the Irish state / John P. McCarthy. - Dublin [u.a.] : Irish Academic Press, 2006. - XVI, 312 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [294] - 300) and index  
ISBN 0-7165-3413-4=978-0-7165-3413-6 - ISBN 0-7165-3414-2 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6046

**Ramón, Martha**

A provisional dictator : James Stephens and the Fenian movement / Marta Ramón. - Dublin : University College Dublin Press, 2007. - XI, 317, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 293 - 302  
ISBN 1-904558-65-8=978-1-904558-65-1 - ISBN =978-1-904558-64-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2665

<POX 200>

**Collins, Stephen**

People, politics and power : from O'Connell to Ahern / Stephen Collins. - Dublin : O'Brien Press, 2007. - 224 S. : Ill. ; 20cm  
ISBN 0-86278-985-0=978-0-86278-985-5 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10846

**Gallagher, Michael**

Days of blue loyalty : the politics of membership of the Fine Gael party / Michael Gallagher and Michael Marsh. - Dublin : PSAI Press, 2002. - XV, 287, [32] S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [273] - 279  
ISBN 0-9519748-6-6=978-0-9519748-6-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3347

**&Oacute, Caoimhghin**

Language from below : the Irish language, ideology and power in 20th-century Ireland / Caoimhghin &Oacute; Croidheáin. - Oxford [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 345 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 317 - 333  
ISBN 3-03-910171-4=978-3-03-910171-9 (Bern ...) - ISBN 0-8204-6981-5 (New York ...)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5310

**Puirseáil, Niamh**

The Irish Labour Party 1922 - 73 / Niamh Puirseáil. - Dublin : University College Dublin Press, 2007. - XV, 400, [12] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 371 - 383  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2821

<POX 220>

**Eliash, Shulamit**

The harp and the shield of David : Ireland, Zionism, and the State of Israel / Shulamit Eliash. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - 237 S. ; 24cm  
(Israeli history, politics and society ; 48)  
The partition of Palestine : the Irish perspective, 1937-1947 -- Rabbi Herzog, De Valera and Jewish rescue -- The process of de facto recognition of Israel by Ireland, February 1949 -- The process of de jure recognition of Israel by Ireland, May 1963. - Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-415-35035-2=978-0-415-35035-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18313

<POX 500>

**&Oacute, Caoimhghin**

Language from below : the Irish language, ideology and power in 20th-century Ireland / Caoimhghin &Oacute; Croidheáin. - Oxford [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 345 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 317 - 333  
ISBN 3-03-910171-4=978-3-03-910171-9 (Bern ...) - ISBN 0-8204-6981-5 (New York ...)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5310

<POX 800>

**Sherwin, Frank**

Frank Sherwin : independent and unrepentant / ed. by Frank Sherwin Jr. - Dublin [u.a.] : Irish Acad. Press, 2007. - XX, 236 S., [4] Bl. : Ill. ; 24cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-7165-2849-5=978-0-7165-2849-4 (pbk) -

ISBN 0-7165-2848-7=978-0-7165-2848-7 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9642

<POY 220>

**MacCarthy, Mick**

International affairs at home : the story of the Irish Institute of International Affairs / Mick MacCarthy. - Dublin : Institute of Public Administration, 2006. - xii, 258 p. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-904541-45-3=978-1-904541-45-5 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10921

<POY 700>

**Connell, Joseph E. A.**

Where's where in Dublin : a directory of historic locations, 1913 - 1923 ; the Great Lockout, the Easter Rising, the War of Independence, the Irish Civil War / Joseph E. A. Connell. - Dublin : Dublin City Council, 2006. - XVIII, 226 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 196 - 204

ISBN 0-946841-81-0=978-0-946841-81-3 - ISBN 0-946841-82-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2254

<POY 800>

**Doyle, Bob**

Brigadista : an Irishman's fight against facism / Bob Doyle. Notes and additional text by Harry Owens. - Dublin : Currach Press, 2006. - 240 S. : Ill.

ISBN 1-85607-939-2=978-1-85607-939-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8109

**McCarthy, John P.**

Kevin O'Higgins : builder of the Irish state / John P. McCarthy. - Dublin [u.a.] : Irish Academic Press, 2006. - XVI, 312 S. : Ill. ; 24cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. [294] - 300) and index

ISBN 0-7165-3413-4=978-0-7165-3413-6 - ISBN 0-7165-3414-2 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6046

**Mullins, Gerry**

Dublin Nazi No. 1 : the life of Adolf Mahr / Gerry Mullins. - Dublin : Liberties, 2007. - 253 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-905483-19-8=978-1-905483-19-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5488

<POZ 200>

**O'Donnell, Catherine**

Fianna Fáil, Irish republicanism and the Northern Ireland troubles, 1968-2005 / Catherine O'Donnell. - Dublin [u.a.] : Irish Academic Press, 2007. - xxi, 242 S. ; 24cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. 221-234) and index. - Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral- Queen's University of Belfast, 2004) under the title: Standing idly by?

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3401

<POZ 220>

**O'Kane, Eamonn**

Britain, Ireland and Northern Ireland since 1980 : the totality of relationships / by Eamonn O'Kane. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - 212 S.

(Routledge advances in European politics ; 48)

Von der BNB u.d.T. angekündigt: O'Kane, Eamonn:

Anglo-Irish relations and the Northern Ireland conflict. - Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-415-36545-7=978-0-415-36545-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19646

<POZ 260>

The **election book** : with 'The Constituencies' by Rachael English & Nick Coffey / edited by Tom McGuire. - Dublin : O'Brien, 2007. - 239 S. ; 20cm

ISBN 1-8471-7031-5=978-1-8471-7031-6 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3127

<POZ 266>

**'Doherty, Malach o**

The telling year : Belfast 1972 / Malachi O'Doherty. - Dublin : Gill & Macmillan, 2007. - 234, [16] S. : ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-0-7171-4190-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3236

**Mapping Troubles-related deaths in Northern Ireland, 1969-1994** / Marie Thérèse Fay; Mike Morrissey and Marie Smyth. - Londonderry :

INCORE, 1997. - 80p. ; 21cm

Cover title. - At head of cover: The Cost of the Troubles Study

ISBN 1-85923-088-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8995



**McDonald, Henry**

UDA : inside the heart of Loyalist terror / Henry McDonald and Jim Cusack. - Dublin [u.a.] : Penguin Ireland, 2005. - VI, 439, [8] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Originally publ.: 2004  
ISBN 1-8448-8021-4=978-1-8448-8021-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2847

**O'Donnell, Catherine**

Fianna Fáil, Irish republicanism and the Northern Ireland troubles, 1968-2005 / Catherine O'Donnell. - Dublin [u.a.] : Irish Academic Press, 2007. - xxi, 242 S. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 221-234) and index. - Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral- Queen's University of Belfast, 2004) under the title: Standing idly by?  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3401

**O'Kane, Eamonn**

Britain, Ireland and Northern Ireland since 1980 : the totality of relationships / by Eamonn O'Kane. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - 212 S.  
(Routledge advances in European politics ; 48)  
Von der BNB u.d.T. angekündigt: O'Kane, Eamonn: Anglo-Irish relations and the Northern Ireland conflict. - Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-415-36545-7=978-0-415-36545-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19646

<POZ 300>

**Kaufmann, Eric P.**

The Orange Order : a contemporary Northern Irish History / Eric P. Kaufmann. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - XV, 373 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
ISBN 0-19-920848-4=978-0-19-920848-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2814

<POZ 600>

**Kaufmann, Eric P.**

The Orange Order : a contemporary Northern Irish History / Eric P. Kaufmann. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - XV, 373 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
ISBN 0-19-920848-4=978-0-19-920848-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2814

<POZ 800>

**Murphy, Michael A.**

Gerry Fitt : a political chameleon / Michael A. Murphy. - Cork : Mercier Press, 2007. - 403 S. ; 22 cm  
ISBN 1-85635-531-4=978-1-85635-531-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2203

**Geschichte Frankreichs**

<PP 200>

**France - Bayern** : Bayern und Frankreich - Wege und Begegnungen ; 1000 Jahre bayerisch-französische Beziehungen ; [anlässlich der Ausstellung "Bayern-Frankreich: Wege und Begegnungen. Tausend Jahre bayerisch-französische Beziehungen", die von der Direktion der Archives de France, dem Centre historique des Archives Nationales, den Staatlichen Archiven Bayerns und der Montgelas-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Bayerisch-Französischen Zusammenarbeit e.V. in München im Bayerischen Hauptstaatsarchiv vom 21. Februar bis 17. April 2006 und in Paris, hôtel de Soubise vom 10. Mai bis 7. August 2006 gezeigt wird] = France - Bavière / Centre Historique des Archives Nationales ... - Waakirchen : Oreos, 2006. - 479 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 290 mm x 240 mm, 1500 gr.  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung Bayern-Frankreich: Wege und Begegnungen; 1000 Jahre bayerisch-französische Beziehungen (München) : 2006.02.21-04.17  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung Bayern-Frankreich: Wege und Begegnungen. 1000 Jahre bayerisch-französische Beziehungen (Paris) : 2006.05.10.-08.07  
(Ausstellungskataloge der Staatlichen Archive Bayerns ; 47)  
ISBN 3-923657-85-4 - ISBN 2-86000-318-5  
ISBN 3-921635-99-3 - ISBN 3-939395-00-5  
ISBN 2-351-19008-4  
Standort: 2007 B 25687

<PPA 800>

**Krumeich, Gerd**

Jeanne d'Arc : die Geschichte der Jungfrau von Orleans / Gerd Krumeich. - Orig.-Ausg. - München : Beck, 2006. - 128 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 18 cm  
(Beck'sche Reihe ; 2396 : C.-H.-Beck-Wissen)  
Literaturverz. S. [122] - 125  
ISBN 3-406-53596-8=978-3-406-53596-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19093

<PPE 200>

**Vonglis, Bernard**

La monarchie absolue française : définition, datation, analyse d'un régime politique controversé / Bernard Vonglis. - Paris [u.a.] : L'Harmattan, c 2006. - 170 S. : graph. Darst. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [155]-167)  
ISBN 2-296-00931-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8365

<PPE 240>

**Bergin, Joseph**

Crown, church and episcopate under Louis XIV / Joseph Bergin. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale University Press, 2004. - IX, 526 S. : Kt.

Literaturverz. S. [490] - 507

ISBN 0-300-10356-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5580

**Externbrink, Sven**

Friedrich der Große, Maria Theresia und das Alte Reich : Deutschlandbild und Diplomatie Frankreichs im Siebenjährigen Krieg / Sven Externbrink. - Berlin : Akad.-Verl., 2006. - 418 S. ; 25 cm

Zugl.: Marburg, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2003 u.d.T.:

Externbrink, Sven: Das Deutschlandbild der französischen Diplomatie im Siebenjährigen Krieg

ISBN 3-05-004222-2=978-3-05-004222-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5909

<PPE 300>

**Hermann, Christian**

Sociétés anglaise, espagnole et française : XVIIIe siècle / Christian Hermann; Stéphane Jettot; Caroline Le Mao. - Neuilly : Atlande, 2007. - 572 p. : cartes, ill. ; 18 cm

(Clefs concours : Histoire moderne)

Bibliographie p. 519 - 542

ISBN =978-2-350-30018-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4223

<PPE 500>

**Bergin, Joseph**

Crown, church and episcopate under Louis XIV / Joseph Bergin. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale University Press, 2004. - IX, 526 S. : Kt.

Literaturverz. S. [490] - 507

ISBN 0-300-10356-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5580

<PPE 700>

**Newman, Karen**

Cultural capitals : early modern London and Paris / Karen Newman. - Princeton [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 2007. - XII, 200 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes notes (p. [153]-193) and index

ISBN 0-691-12754-9=978-0-691-12754-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10730

Les **sociétés urbaines au XVIIIe siècle** : Angleterre, France, Espagne / Jean-Pierre Poussou (dir.). - Paris : Presses de l'Université Paris-Sorbonne, 2007. - 352 S. (Collection du Centre Roland Mousnier ; 29)

ISBN =978-2-8405-0491-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19691

<PPH 229>

**Wolzogen, Wilhelm von**

Der größte Cursus, der je in der Politik geboten worden ist : Pariser Tagebücher und Briefe 1790 - 1793 / Wilhelm von Wolzogen. Bearb. von Christoph von Wolzogen. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2007. - 207 S. : Ill.

(Lebendige Vergangenheit ; 22)

ISBN 3-17-019502-6=978-3-17-019502-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19112

<PPH 230>

**Largeaud, Jean-Marc**

Napoléon et Waterloo : la défaite glorieuse de 1815 à nos jours / Jean-Marc Largeaud. - Paris : Boutique de l'Histoire éd., c 2006. - 462 p. : ill., 1 folded map. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [421]-440) and index

ISBN 2-910828-38-7=978-2-910828-38-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8361

**Uffindell, Andrew**

Waterloo commanders : Napoleon, Wellington and Blücher / Andrew Uffindell. - Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2007. - [IX], [8], 222 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

ISBN 1-8441-5249-9=978-1-8441-5249-0 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10875

<PPH 300>

**Heller, Henry**

The Bourgeois revolution in France, 1789 - 1815 / Henry Heller. - New York [u.a.] : Berghahn Books, 2006. - IX, 172 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Berghahn monographs in French studies ; 5)

Literaturverz. S. [151] - 166

ISBN 1-8454-5169-4=978-1-8454-5169-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19124

**Marchés, migrations et logiques familiales dans les espaces français, canadien et suisse, 18e - 20e siècles** :

[actes du Colloque Familles, Marchés et Migrations, VIIIe - XXe Siècles, organisé à Genève, le 25 - 27 septembre 2003] / Luigi Lorenzetti ...

(éds.). - Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 2005. - VII, 321 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

[Kongr.:] Colloque Familles, Marchés et Migrations

(XVIIIe - XXe Siècles) ; (Genève) : 2003.09.25-27

ISBN 3-03-910497-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5322

<PPO 200>

**Engeli, Jacques**

Frankreich 1940 : Wege in die Niederlage / Jacques Engeli. - 2. Aufl. - Baden : Baden-Verl., 2006. - 643, 64 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 3-85545-139-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4757

**Geschichte Spaniens und Portugals**

<PQB 200>

**England and Iberia in the Middle Ages, 12th - 15th century** : cultural, literary, and political exchanges / ed. by María Bullón-Fernández. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - X, 250 S. : Ill.

(The New Middle Ages)

Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [217] - 242 u. Index

ISBN 1-403-97224-9=978-1-403-97224-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3145

<PQE 300>

**Hermann, Christian**

Sociétés anglaise, espagnole et française : XVIIe siècle / Christian Hermann; Stéphane Jettot; Caroline Le Mao. - Neuilly : Atlante, 2007. - 572 p. : cartes, ill. ; 18 cm

(Clefs concours : Histoire moderne)

Bibliographie p. 519 - 542

ISBN =978-2-350-30018-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4223

<PQE 500>

Les **jésuites en Espagne et en Amérique** : jeux et enjeux du pouvoir (XVIe - XVIIIe siècles) / dirigé par Annie Molinié; Alexandra Merle; Araceli Guillaume-Alonso; préface de Jean Lacouture; postface de Dominique Bertrand. - Paris : Presses de l'Université Paris-Sorbonne, 2007. - 631 S. : Ill.

(Ibérica ; 18)

French, Spanish. - Texts in French and Spanish

ISBN =978-2-8405-0489-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19475

<PQE 700>

Les **sociétés urbaines au XVIIe siècle** : Angleterre, France, Espagne / Jean-Pierre Poussou (dir.). - Paris : Presses de l'Université Paris-Sorbonne, 2007. - 352 S.

(Collection du Centre Roland Mousnier ; 29)

ISBN =978-2-8405-0491-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19691

<PQE 900>

**Phillips, Carla Rahn**

The treasure of the San José : death at sea in the war of the Spanish succession / Carla Rahn Phillips. - Baltimore, Md : Johns Hopkins Univ. Pr., 2007. - VIII, 258 S.

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 243-248) u. Index

ISBN 0-8018-8580-9=978-0-8018-8580-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3431

<PQK 225>

**Doyle, Bob**

Brigadista : an Irishman's fight against facism / Bob Doyle. Notes and additional text by Harry Owens. - Dublin : Currach Press, 2006. - 240 S. : Ill.

ISBN 1-85607-939-2=978-1-85607-939-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8109

<PQK 600>

**Greer, Scott L.**

Nationalism and self-government : the politics of autonomy in Scotland and Catalonia / Scott L. Greer. - Albany, NY : State University of New York Press, 2007. - X, 223 S.

(SUNY series in national identities)

Literaturverz. S. 195 - 217

ISBN =978-0-7914-7047-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2822

**Geschichte Italiens**

<PRC 150>

**Manettus, Iannotius**

[De vita ac gestis Nicolai Quinti summi pontificis] Iannotii Manetti De vita ac gestis Nicolai Quinti summi pontificis / ed. critica e traduzione a cura di Anna Modigliani. - Roma : Istituto Palazzo Borromini, 2005. - XCIII, 270 S. : graph. Darst. ; 26 cm

(Fonti per la storia dell'Italia medievale : Rerum italicarum scriptores ; 6)

Text lat. und ital.

ISBN 88-89190-10-8

ISSN 1924-3912 [formal falsch]

Standort: 2007 B 1140

<PRC 300>

La **nobiltà romana nel medioevo** : [I testi qui riuniti costituiscono gli atti del convegno organizzato dall'École française de Rome e dall'Università degli studi di Roma "Tor Vergata", Roma 20-22 novembre 2003] / a cura di Sandro Carocci. - Rome : École française de Rome, 2006. - 662 S.

[Kongr.:] Convegno organizzato dall'École française de Rome e dall'Università degli studi di Roma "Tor Vergata" ; (Roma) : 2003.11.20-22 (Collection de l'École française de Rome ; 359) ISBN 2-7283-0764-4 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21053

<PRC 575>

**Boespflug, Thérèse**

La Curie au temps de Boniface VIII : étude prosopographique / Thérèse Boespflug. - Roma : Istituto storico italiano per il Medioevo, 2005. - 572 p. ; 24 cm

(Bonifaciana ; 1)  
Contains bibl. (p. 437-458) and indices (p. 459-514)  
ISBN 88-89190-11-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18249

**Bonifacio VIII: ideologia e azione politica** : atti del convegno organizzato nell'ambito delle celebrazioni per il VII centenario della morte ; Città del Vaticano, Roma, 26 - 28 aprile 2004 / [Redattore capo: Ilaria Bonincontri]. - Roma : Istituto storico italiano per il Medio evo, 2006. - 448 p. : ill. (some col.). ; 24 cm [Kongr.:] Convegno ; (Città del Vaticano, Roma) : 2004.04.26-28

(Bonifaciana ; 2)  
ISBN 88-89190-19-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18250

**Manettus, Iannotius**

[De vita ac gestis Nicolai Quinti summi pontificis] Iannotii Manetti De vita ac gestis Nicolai Quinti summi pontificis / ed. critica e traduzione a cura di Anna Modigliani. - Roma : Istituto Palazzo Borromini, 2005. - XCIII, 270 S. : graph. Darst. ; 26 cm

(Fonti per la storia dell'Italia medievale : Rerum italicarum scriptores ; 6)  
Text lat. und ital.  
ISBN 88-89190-10-8  
ISSN 1924-3912 [formal falsch]  
Standort: 2007 B 1140

<PRC 700>

**Martines, Lauro**

Die Verschwörung : Aufstieg und Fall der Medici im Florenz der Renaissance / Lauro Martines. Aus dem Engl. von Eva Dempewolf. - Lizenzausg. - München : Wiss. Buchges., 2004. - 288 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm

EST: April blood <dt.>  
Literaturverz. S. [265] - 273. - Achtung! Ausgabe ohne ISBN!  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11653

<PRC 800>

**Martines, Lauro**

Die Verschwörung : Aufstieg und Fall der Medici im Florenz der Renaissance / Lauro Martines. Aus dem Engl. von Eva Dempewolf. - Lizenzausg. - München : Wiss. Buchges., 2004. - 288 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm

EST: April blood <dt.>  
Literaturverz. S. [265] - 273. - Achtung! Ausgabe ohne ISBN!  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11653

<PRE 300>

**Forclaz, Bertrand**

La famille Borghese et ses fiefs : l'autorité négociée dans l'État pontifical d'ancien régime / Bertrand Forclaz. - Rome : École Française de Rome, 2006. - VIII, 418 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

(Collection de l'École française de Rome ; 372)  
Contains bibliography (p. 365-395), bibl. references, notes and indices. - Vollst. zugl.: Paris, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Diss., 2003 u.d.T.: Forclaz, Bertrand: Les Borghese et leurs fiefs aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles : Gestion économique, stratégies sociales et enjeux politiques  
ISBN 2-7283-0550-1=978-2-7283-0550-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18403

**Prosperi, Adriano**

Die Gabe der Seele : Geschichte eines Kindsmordes / Adriano Prosperi. Aus dem Ital. von Joachim Schulte. - 1. Aufl. - Frankfurt am Main : Suhrkamp, 2007. - 516, [16] S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

EST: Dare l'anima <dt.>  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5964

<PRE 700>

**Prosperi, Adriano**

Die Gabe der Seele : Geschichte eines Kindsmordes / Adriano Prosperi. Aus dem Ital. von Joachim Schulte. - 1. Aufl. - Frankfurt am Main : Suhrkamp, 2007. - 516, [16] S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

EST: Dare l'anima <dt.>  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5964

<PRE 800>

**Forclaz, Bertrand**

La famille Borghese et ses fiefs : l'autorité négociée dans l'État pontifical d'ancien régime / Bertrand Forclaz. - Rome : École Française de Rome, 2006. - VIII, 418 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Collection de l'École française de Rome ; 372)  
Contains bibliography (p. 365-395), bibl. references, notes and indices. - Vollst. zugl.: Paris, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, Diss., 2003  
u.d.T.: Forclaz, Bertrand: Les Borghese et leurs fiefs aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles : Gestion économique, stratégies sociales et enjeux politiques  
ISBN 2-7283-0550-1=978-2-7283-0550-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18403

<PRH 150>

**Deutschland - Italien 1850 - 1871** : zeitgenössische Texte / eingel. und hrsg. von Dietmar Stübler. - Leipzig : Leipziger Univ.-Verl., 2007. - 331 S. : Kt. ; 240 mm x 170 mm  
ISBN 3-86583-110-9=978-3-86583-110-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11129

<PRH 220>

**Cassani, Emanuele**

Italiani nella guerra civile americana : 1861 - 1865 / Emanuele Cassani. - 1. ed. - Civitavecchia (Roma) : Prospettiva Ed., 2006. - 184 S. ; 15 cm  
(Costellazione Orione ; 33)  
ISBN 88-7418-410-7=978-88-7418-410-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19404

<PRH 500>

**Dall'Osso, Claudia**

Voglia d'America : il mito americano in Italia tra Otto e Novecento / Claudia Dall'Osso. - Roma : Donzelli, c 2007. - 137 p. ; 22 cm  
(Saggi : Storia e scienze sociali)  
Contains bibliographical references, notes and name index  
ISBN =978-88-603-6106-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8976

<PRH 575>

**Jankowiak, François**

La curie romaine de Pie IX à Pie X : le gouvernement central de l'Église et la fin des États pontificaux (1846 - 1914) / par François Jankowiak. - Rome : École Française de Rome, 2007. - VIII, 852 S. ; 25 cm  
(Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome ; 330)  
Pius IX (1792-1878) and Pius X (1835-1914), Popes. - Bound. - Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. 685- 826. - Zugl.: Paris, Diss., Univ. de Paris XI, 2002  
ISBN =978-2-7283-0710-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20084

<PRO 200>

**König, Malte**

Kooperation als Machtkampf : das faschistische Achsenbündnis Berlin-Rom im Krieg 1940/41 / Malte König. - Köln : SH-Verl., 2007. - 368 S. ; 24 cm  
(Italien in der Moderne ; 14)  
Literaturverz. S. [343] - 366  
ISBN 3-89498-175-X=978-3-89498-175-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27020

**Vial, Éric**

L' Union populaire italienne, 1937 - 1940 : une organisation de masse du Parti Communiste Italien en exil / Éric Vial. - Rome : École Française de Rome, 2007. - 461 S. ; 25 cm  
(Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome ; 329)  
Bound. - Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [409] - 441  
ISBN =978-2-7283-0756-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19718

<PRQ 200>

**Ginsborg, Paul**

L'Italia del tempo presente : famiglia, societ`a civile, Stato, 1980 - 1996 / Paul Ginsborg. - Torino : Einaudi, 2007. - XVIII, 627 p. ; 20 cm  
(Piccola biblioteca Einaudi : Nuova serie ; 345)  
ISBN =978-88-06-18548-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18445

<PRQ 300>

**Women in Italy, 1945 - 1960** : an interdisciplinary study / ed. by Penelope Morris. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - IX, 246 S.  
[Kongr.:] Conference "Women In Italy 1945 - 60" ; (Glasgow) : 2002.09.  
(Italian and Italian American studies)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-403-97099-8=978-1-403-97099-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2980

<PRQ 600>

**Zappe, Manuela**

Das ethnische Zusammenleben in Südtirol : sprachsoziologische, sprachpolitische und soziokulturelle Einstellungen der deutschen, italienischen und ladinischen Sprachgruppe vor und nach den gegenwärtigen Umbrüchen in Europa / Manuela Zappe. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 1996. - 321 S. : graph. Darst. ; 21 cm (Europäische Hochschulschriften : Reihe 21, Linguistik ; Bd. 174)  
Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral)-- Freie Universität Berlin, 1995. - Zugl.: Berlin, Freie Univ., Diss., 1995  
ISBN 3-631-30597-4 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26559

**Geschichte der Türkei, Griechenlands, der Balkanstaaten und Osteuropas (s. auch separate Neuerwerbungsliste Geschichte Osteuropa)**

<PSE 200>

**Hale, William M.**

Turkey, the US and Iraq / William Hale. - London [u.a.] : Saqi, 2007. - 198 S. ; 24cm (SOAS Middle East issues)  
Published in association with the London Middle East Institute at SOAS  
ISBN 0-86356-675-8=978-0-86356-675-2 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7468

**Kévorkian, Raymond H.**

Le génocide des Arméniens / Raymond H. Kévorkian. - Paris : Jacob, 2006. - 1007 S. : Ill., Kt. (Histoire)  
ISBN 2-7381-1830-5=978-2-7381-1830-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8500

<PSL 600>

**Richter, Heinz A.**

Bd. 3 : Geschichte der Insel Zypern / Heinz A. Richter ; Bd. 3: 1959 - 1965. - Mainz [u.a.] : Rutzen, 2007. - 644 S. : Ill., Kt. + 1 Kt.-Beil. (Peleus ; 37)  
Kt.-Beil. u.d.T.: Survey of Cyprus - administration map. - Literaturverz. S. [630] - 637  
ISBN 3-938646-12-5 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FA 27584:3

<PSO 200>

**History of Romania** : compendium / ed. by Ion-Aurel Pop ... Authors Susana Andea ... - Cluj-Napoca : Romanian Cultural Inst., 2006. - 820, [11] S. : Kt. EST: Istoria României <engl.>  
Literaturverz. S. [723] - 8778  
ISBN 973-778412-X=978-973-778412-4  
Standort: LS1' PNC 5548 = 2007 A 26427

<PST 000>

**Detrez, Raymond**

Historical dictionary of Bulgaria / Raymond Detrez. - 2. ed. - Lanham [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2006. - LXVI, 637 S. : Kt. (Historical dictionaries of Europe ; 46)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-8108-4901-1  
Standort: LS1' PNC 1903 = 2007 A 18319

<PTA 300>

**Maliszewski, Kazimierz**

Komunikacja społeczna w kulturze staropolskiej : studia z dziejów kształtowania się form i treści społecznego przekazu w Rzeczypospolitej szlacheckiej / Kazimierz Maliszewski. - Wyd. 1. - Torun : Wydawn. Uniw. Mikołaja Kopernika, 2001. - 199 S.  
ISBN 83-231-1298-3=978-83-231-1298-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10646

<PTA 500>

**Deutsch-Polnische Begegnung zu Wissenschaft und Kultur im Zusammenwachsenden Europa <8, 2006, Gdansk> ; GKD-ID: 101690277**

Achte Deutsch-Polnische Begegnung zu Wissenschaft und Kultur im Zusammenwachsenden Europa = &Oacute;sme Niemiecko-Polskie Spotkanie Nauki i Kultury w Jednoczacej się Europie / Gilbert H. Gornig (Hrsg.). - Lübeck : Danziger Naturforschende Ges., 2007. - 244 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. [Kongr.:] Deutsch-Polnische Begegnung zu Wissenschaft und Kultur im Zusammenwachsenden Europa ; 8 (Danzig) : 2006.05.04-07 [Kongr.:] Niemiecko-Polskie Spotkanie Nauki i Kultury w Jednoczacej się Europie ; 8 (Gdansk) : 2006.05.04-07 (Schriftenreihe der Danziger Naturforschenden Gesellschaft ; 9)  
Nebent.: Deutsch-Polnische Begegnung zu Wissenschaft und Kultur  
ISBN =978-3-00-020571-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27254

<PTE 200>

**Behrends, Jan C.**

Die erfundene Freundschaft : Propaganda für die Sowjetunion in Polen und in der DDR / Jan C. Behrends. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - 438 S., [4] Bl. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
(Zeithistorische Studien ; 32)  
Zugl.: Potsdam, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-412-23005-7=978-3-412-23005-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26820

<PTF 200>

**Williams, Leena-Kaarina**

Zur Konstruktion einer Region : die Entstehung der Ostseekooperation zwischen 1988 und 1992 / Leena-Kaarina Williams. - Berlin : BWV Berliner Wiss.-Verl., 2007. - 261 S. ; 227 mm x 153 mm  
(The Baltic Sea region : northern dimensions - European perspectives ; 7)  
Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. 243 - 260  
ISBN 3-8305-1089-6=978-3-8305-1089-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 27463

<PTM 200>

**Lilja, Pekka**

Urho Kekkonen ja Viro / Pekka Lilja ja Kulle Raig. - Helsinki [u.a.] : Minerva Kustannus Oy, 2006. - 253 S., [8] Bl. : Ill.  
ISBN 952-559180-8=978-952-559180-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9773

<PTQ 640>

**Mikaberidze, Alexander**

Historical dictionary of Georgia / Alexander Mikaberidze. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2007. - L, 733 S. : Kt.  
(Historical dictionaries of Europe ; 50)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-8108-5580-1=978-0-8108-5580-9  
Standort: LS1' PNC 1924 = 2007 A 5607

<PTQ 680>

**Brezianu, Andrei**

Historical dictionary of Moldova / Andrei Brezianu; Vlad Spânu. - 2nd ed. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2007. - XLIX, 444 S. : Kt.  
(Historical dictionaries of Europe ; 52)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-8108-5607-7=978-0-8108-5607-3  
Standort: LS1' PNC 1924 = 2007 A 18406

<PTV 400>

**Petrov, Aleksandr Ju.**

Rossijsko-Amerikanskaja Kompanija: dejatel'nost' na otecestvennom i zarubeznom rynkach (1799 - 1867) / A. Ju. Petrov. - Moskva : IVI RAN, 2006. - 315 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
Parallelsacht.: Russian-American company: activity in the home and foreign markets (1799 - 1867). - In kyrill. Schr., russ.  
ISBN 5-940671-53-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10619

<PTX 150>

**Politika SVAG v oblasti kul'tury, nauki i obrazovanija: celi, metody, rezul'taty 1945 - 1949 :**

sbornik dokumentov / Gosudarstvennyj Archiv Rossijskoj Federacii ... Pod obsc. red. Ch. Mëllera ... - Moskva : ROSSPEN, 2006. - 975 S. ; 25 cm  
(Sovetskaja voennaja administracija v Germanii 1945 - 1949)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 5-8243-0636-2 - ISBN 5-8243-0622-2  
ISBN 5824306621 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 1249

**Geschichte Asiens**

<PU 260>

**Hammond, Andrew**

What the Arabs think of America / Andrew Hammond. - Oxford [u.a.] : Greenwood World Publ., 2007. - X, 246 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-8464-5000-4=978-1-8464-5000-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9009

<PU 265>

**Sturkey, Douglas**

The limits of American power : prosecuting a Middle East peace / Douglas Sturkey. - Cheltenham [u.a.] : Edward Elgar, 2007. - X, 236 S. : Kt. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 1-8472-0243-8=978-1-8472-0243-7 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9032

<PUA 270>

**Makovsky, Michael**

Churchill's promised land : Zionism and statecraft / Michael Makovsky. - New Haven, Cnn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2007. - XV, 342, [8] S. : Ill., Kt.  
"A New republic book." - Literaturverz. S. 299 - 321  
ISBN =978-0-300-11609-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3580

<PUA 280>

**Eliash, Shulamit**

The harp and the shield of David : Ireland, Zionism, and the State of Israel / Shulamit Eliash. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - 237 S. ; 24cm (Israeli history, politics and society ; 48)  
The partition of Palestine : the Irish perspective, 1937-1947 -- Rabbi Herzog, De Valera and Jewish rescue -- The process of de facto recognition of Israel by Ireland, February 1949 -- The process of de jure recognition of Israel by Ireland, May 1963. - Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-415-35035-2=978-0-415-35035-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18313

<PUH 000>

**Lorentz, John H.**

Historical dictionary of Iran / John H. Lorentz. - 2. ed. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2007. - LXXI, 479 S. : Kt.  
(Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East ; 62)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8108-5330-2=978-0-8108-5330-0  
Standort: LS1' PNC 1974 = 2007 A 19449

<PUH 280>

**Jose, Pettapuzha Augustine**

Alliance to animosity : United States policy towards Iran / Pettapuzha Augustine Jose. - Delhi : Indian Publishers' Distrib., 2007. - XIV, 425 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [379] - 419  
ISBN 81-7341425-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2949

**Targeting Iran** / David Barsamian ... - San Francisco, Cal. : City Lights Books, 2007. - 206 S. : Kt. ; 18 cm  
(Open media series)  
ISBN 0-87286-458-8=978-0-87286-458-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3578

<PUK 000>

**Mansingh, Surjit**

Historical dictionary of India / Surjit Mansingh. - 2. ed. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2006. - XLIII, 833 S. : Kt.  
(Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East ; 58)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-8108-4770-1  
Standort: LS1' PNC 1996 = 2007 A 19502

<PUK 300>

**Shebbeare, Robert**

Letters from the Indian Mutiny : the letters of Robert Shebbeare VC / Robert Shebbeare; edited by Arthur Littlewood. - Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2007. - XIII, 144 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 1-8441-5574-9=978-1-8441-5574-3 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3525

**Webster, Anthony**

The richest east India merchant : the life and business of John Palmer of Calcutta, 1767 - 1836 / Anthony Webster. - Woodbridge : Boydell & Brewer, 2007. - XI, 194 S. : Kt.  
(Worlds of the East India Company ; 1)  
ISBN 1-8438-3303-4=978-1-8438-3303-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19775

<PUK 400>

**Bellenoit, Hayden John-Andrew**

Missionary education and empire in late colonial India, 1860-1920 / Hayden J. A. Bellenoit. - London : Pickering & Chatto, 2007. - XIV, 273 S.  
(Empires in perspective ; 3)  
ISBN 1-85196-894-6=978-1-85196-894-7 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20309

**Cohen, Benjamin B.**

Kingship and colonialism in India's Deccan : 1850-1948 / Benjamin B. Cohen. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XII, 231 S. : Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 215-231) and index  
ISBN 1-403-97447-0=978-1-403-97447-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3166

**Dodson, Michael S.**

Orientalism, empire, and national culture : India, 1770 - 1880 / Michael S. Dodson. - Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XIV, 268 S. : Ill.  
(Cambridge imperial and post-colonial studies series)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 234-256) and index  
ISBN 1-403-98645-2=978-1-403-98645-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3150

**India's new dynamics in foreign policy** : [papers based on a conference held during June 2005 in Berlin] / [Hanns-Seidel-Foundation]. Subrata K. Mitra ... (eds.). - München : Hanns-Seidel-Stiftung, 2006. - 153 S. : graph. Darst.  
[Kongr.:] Conference ; (Berlin) : 2005.06.  
(Studies and comments // Hanns-Seidel-Foundation ; 4)  
Standort: K 2006 B 6666



**Llewellyn-Jones, Rosie**

The great uprising in India, 1857-58 : untold stories, Indian and British / Rosie Llewellyn-Jones. - Woodbridge : Boydell & Brewer, 2007. - XVIII, 237 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
(Worlds of the East India Company ; 2)  
ISBN 1-8438-3304-2=978-1-8438-3304-8 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20134

**Metcalf, Thomas R.**

Imperial connections : India in the Indian Ocean arena, 1860 - 1920 / Thomas R. Metcalf. - [Nachdr.]. - Berkeley [u.a.] : Univ. of California Pr., 2007. - XV, 264 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(The California world history library ; 4)  
Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. 249 - 252  
ISBN 0-520-24946-1=978-0-520-24946-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19313

**Robb, Peter**

Liberalism, modernity, and the nation : empire, identity, and India / Peter Robb. - New Delhi [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. - IX, 231 S. ; 24 cm  
(Oxford collected essays)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-19-568159-2=978-0-19-568159-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3571

**Robb, Peter**

Peasants, political economy, and the law : empire, identity, and India / Peter Robb. - New Delhi [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. - VIII, 223 S. : Iyll. ; 24 cm  
(Oxford collected essays)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-19-568160-6=978-0-19-568160-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3572

**Saha, Panchanan**

Two faces of British rule in India / by Panchanan Saha. - Kolkata : Biswabiksha, 2005. - 183 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 81-9019594-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3569

## &lt;PUK 500&gt;

**Globalisation and regional security** : India and Australia / edited by Dennis Rumley; G. Gopal. - Delhi : Shipra Publications, 2007. - VIII, 264 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
[Kongr.:] Seminar organised by the Australian High Commission and Indira Gandhi National Open University ; (Delhi) : 2002  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 81-7541327-1=978-81-7541327-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2355

**Indo-US relations & critical socio-political issues**

/ [eds.] Sanjay Lodha; Arun Chaturvedi; Gursharan Kaur. - Jaipur : Mangal Deep Publications, 2006. - X, 264 S.  
[Kongr.:] Annual Conference Indian Association for American Studies ; 35 (Udaipur) 2003.01.16-18  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 81-7594194-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2947

**Prasoon, Pankaj**

The turning point : Indo-US relations / by Pankaj Prasoon. - Delhi : CIPRA Books, 2005. - 99 S. ; 29 cm  
(CIPRA monograph series on contemporary diplomacy)  
Standort: 2006 B 979

## &lt;PUK 600&gt;

**Burki, Shahid Javed**

Historical dictionary of Pakistan / Shahid Javed Burki. - 3. ed. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2006. - LVII, 583 S. : Kt.  
([Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East] ; [61])  
Literaturverz. S. 541 - 581  
ISBN 0-8108-5601-8=978-0-8108-5601-1  
Standort: LS1' PNC 2007 = 2007 A 19044

**Singh, Naunihal**

The United States and Pakistan : the estranged bedfellows / Naunihal Singh. - Dehli : Authorspress, 2006. - VI, 450 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [439] - 447  
ISBN 81-7273346-1=979-81-7273346-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2350

<PUM 000>

**Seekins, Donald M.**

Historical dictionary of Burma (Myanmar) / Donald M. Seekins. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2006. - XXXI, 531 S. : Kt.

(Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East ; 59)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8108-5476-7=978-0-8108-5476-5

Standort: LS1' PNC 1992 = 2007 A 19043

<PUN 000>

**Smith, Harold E.**

Historical dictionary of Thailand / Harold E. Smith; Gayla S. Nieminen; May Kyi Win. - 2nd ed. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2005. - xxxix, 374 S. : Kt. ; 23 cm

(Historical dictionaries of Asia ; 55)

ISBN 0-8108-5396-5

Standort: LS1' PNC 2012 = 2007 A 18949

<PUO 000>

**Clymer, Kenton J.**

Troubled relations : the United States and Cambodia since 1870 / Kenton Clymer. - DeKalb, Ill. : Northern Illinois Univ. Press, 2007. - XI, 254 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. [241] - 245) and index

ISBN 0-87580-615-5=978-0-87580-615-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5691

<PUQ 000>

**Lockhart, Bruce McFarland**

Historical dictionary of Vietnam / Bruce M. Lockhart; William J. Duiker. - 3. ed. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2006. - XXXIX, 514 S.

(Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East ; 57)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8108-5053-2

Standort: LS1' PNC 2030 = 2007 A 18950

<PUT 240>

**Hussin, Nordin**

Trade and society in the Straits of Melaka : Dutch Melaka and English Penang, 1780 - 1830 / Nordin Hussin. - Copenhagen : NIAS, 2007. - XXVII, 388 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 22cm

(NIAS monograph ; 100)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18380

<PUU 000>

**Guillermo, Artemio R.**

Historical dictionary of the Philippines / Artemio R. Guillermo and May Kyi Win. - 2nd ed. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2005. - xxix, 583 S. : Kt. ; 23 cm

(Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East ; no. 54)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8108-5490-2

Standort: LS1' PNC 2008 = 2007 A 18980

<PUV 400>

**Knipschild, Harry**

Ferdinand Hamer 1840 - 1900 : missiepioneer en martelaar in China ; een nieuwe kijk op de missiemethode van de Scheutisten in het noorden van China, en de reactie daarop van de Chinezen / door Henricus Hubertus Knipschild. - 2005. - XVI, 409 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

Leiden, Univ., Proefschr., 2005

Standort: DISS 2006 B 1149

**Otte, Thomas G.**

The China question : great power rivalry and British isolation, 1894 - 1905 / T. G. Otte. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. - X, 363 S. : Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-19-921109-4=978-0-19-921109-8 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10888

<PUV 800>

**Xu, Guangqiu**

Congress and the U.S.-China relationship, 1949-1979 / Guangqiu Xu. - 1st ed. - Akron, Ohio : University of Akron Press, 2007. - XI, 409 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 367-401) and index. - Congressional influence on China policy and the CCP's reaction, 1949-1951 -- Congressional China inquests and the McCarran Act, 1950-1952 -- Congressional China policy and the issue of Taiwan, 1953-1963 -- Congress's role in U.S.-China rapprochement, 1964-1972 -- Congress's role in U.S.-China relations, 1972-1979

ISBN 1-931968-39-X=978-1-931968-39-3

ISBN 9781931968362 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3469

<PUV 880>

**Copper, John Franklin**

Historical dictionary of Taiwan (Republic of China) / John F. Cooper. - 3. ed. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2007. - XLII, 337 S. : Kt.

(Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East ; 64)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8108-5600-X=978-0-8108-5600-4

Standort: LS1' PNC 2011 = 2007 A 18908

<PUV 900>

**The diaries of the Maryknoll Sisters in Hong Kong, 1921-1966** / edited by Cindy Yik-yi Chu. -

New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XI, 241 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 221-232) and index

ISBN 1-403-97668-6=978-1-403-97668-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3160

**Hayes, James**

The great difference : Hong Kong's New Territories and its people, 1898 - 2004 / James Hayes. - Hong Kong : Hong Kong Univ. Press, 2006. - XV, 289 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. 257 - 275) and index

ISBN 962-209-794-4=978-962-209-794-0 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5179

**Ingham, Michael**

Hong Kong : a cultural history / Michael Ingham. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. - XXV, 254 p. : Ill., map.

(Cityscapes)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-19-531496-0 - ISBN =978-0-19-531497-7

ISBN 0-19-531496-4 - ISBN 0-19-531497-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8111

**Lai, Carol Pui-Yee**

Media in Hong Kong : press freedom and political change, 1967 - 2005 / Carol P. Lai. - Abingdon, [England] [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XII, 269 S. (Routledge media, culture, and social change in Asia ; 7)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-415-40121-6=978-0-415-40121-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19101

<PUZ 500>

**Britain and Japan in the twentieth century** : one hundred years of trade and prejudice / ed. by Philip Towle ... - London [u.a.] : Tauris, 2007. - XX, 235 S. ; 24cm

(The library of international relations ; 33)

ISBN 1-8451-1415-9=978-1-8451-1415-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18399

**Japanese envoys in Britain, 1862-1964** : a century of diplomatic exchange / compiled and edited by Ian Nish. - Folkestone : Global Oriental, 2007. - xiv, 255 S. : ill. ; 26cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-905246-32-3=978-1-905246-32-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3204

<PUZ 600>

**Britain and Japan in the twentieth century** : one hundred years of trade and prejudice / ed. by Philip Towle ... - London [u.a.] : Tauris, 2007. - XX, 235 S. ; 24cm

(The library of international relations ; 33)

ISBN 1-8451-1415-9=978-1-8451-1415-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18399

**Japanese envoys in Britain, 1862-1964** : a century of diplomatic exchange / compiled and edited by Ian Nish. - Folkestone : Global Oriental, 2007. - xiv, 255 S. : ill. ; 26cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-905246-32-3=978-1-905246-32-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3204

**The uses of institutions** : the U.S., Japan, and governance in East Asia / [ed. by] G. John Ikenberry and Takashi Inoguchi. - 1. ed. - New York [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - VIII, 246 S.

ISBN 1-403-97602-3=978-1-403-97602-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2627

## Geschichte Amerikas

<PV 000>

### **O'Brien, Thomas F.**

Making the Americas : the United States and Latin America from the age of revolutions to the era of globalization / Thomas F. O'Brien. - Albuquerque, NM : Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2007. - 390 S. : Ill. Includes bibliographical references (S. 349 - 370) and index. - From encounters to expansion, 1776-1861 -- The road to empire, 1861-1899 -- The civilizing empire, 1899-1917 -- Defending the empire, 1917-1929 -- From depression to war, 1929-1945 -- Nationalism, communism, and modernization, 1946-1958 -- Defending the mission of modernization, 1959-1969 -- Dictatorship and revolution, 1970-1979 -- Insurgency and insolvency, 1980-1992 -- Globalization and its discontents, 1993-2006  
ISBN =978-0-8263-4200-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5685

<PVB 200>

### **Dunkerley, James**

Americana : the Americas in the world around 1850 (or 'seeing the elephant' as the theme for an imaginary western) / James Dunkerley. - London [u.a.] : Verso, 2000. - XXVI, 642 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-85984-753-6  
Standort: 2007 B 1332

## Geschichte Kanadas

<PVD 000>

### **Sautter, Udo**

Geschichte Kanadas / Udo Sautter. - Orig.-Ausg., 2., aktual. Aufl. - München : Beck, 2007. - 127 S. : Kt. ; 18 cm  
(Beck'sche Reihe ; 2137 : C. H. Beck Wissen)  
ISBN =978-3-406-44737-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19764

<PVD 260>

**Long journey of a forgotten people** : Métis identities and family histories / Ute Lischke ... - Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier Univ. Press, 2007. - VIII, 386 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
(Aboriginal studies series)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-88920-523-X=978-0-88920-523-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2931

### **Plumet, Patrick**

La question de la coexistence du paléosquimau et de l'amérindien : recherches dans la région de Blanc-Sablon, Basse-Côte-Nord, Québec / Patrick Plumet. Christine Lascombes ... - Montréal : Recherches amérindiennes au Québec, 1994. - VII, 132 S. (Paléo-Québec ; 21)  
ISBN 2-920366-13-0  
Standort: K 2006 B 775

<PVD 380>

### **Neering, Rosemary**

The Canadian housewife : an affectionate history / by Rosemary Neering. - Vancouver : Whitecap Books, 2005. - 256 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 239 - 245  
ISBN 1-552-85717-4=978-1-552-85717-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2583

<PVD 500>

### **Duncan, Dorothy**

Canadians at table : food, fellowship, and folklore ; a culinary history of Canada / Dorothy Duncan. - Toronto : Dundurn Press, 2006. - 248 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [233] - 242  
ISBN 1-550-02647-X=978-1-550-02647-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3561

<PVD 570>

### **Urry, James**

Mennonites, politics, and peoplehood : Europe, Russia, Canada 1525 - 1980 / James Urry. - Winnipeg : Univ. of Manitoba Press, c2006. - XV, 400 S., [8] Bl. : 16 Taf. Ill., Faks., Kt., Tab. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [353]-388) and index  
ISBN 0-88755-688-4=978-0-88755-688-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10761

<PVD 600>

### **Belvin, Cleophas**

The forgotten Labrador : Kegashka to Blanc-Sablon / Cleophas Belvin. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's University Press, 2006. - VIII, 198, [16] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [187] - 194  
ISBN 0-7735-3151-3=978-0-7735-3151-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2437

<PVD 700>

**Dictionnaire biographique de LaSalle (1667 - 2002)** / sous la dir. de Denis Gravel ... - Montréal : Société Historique Cavelier-de-LaSalle, 2005. - 170 S.  
ISBN 2-922384-07-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2332

**Goulet, Denis**

Histoire de l'université de Sherbrooke 1954 - 2004 : l'audace porte fruit / Denis Goulet. - [Sherbrooke, Québec] : Éditions Université de Sherbrooke, 2004. - 444 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 2-7622-0148-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2335

<PVD 800>

**Dictionnaire biographique de LaSalle (1667 - 2002)** / sous la dir. de Denis Gravel ... - Montréal : Société Historique Cavelier-de-LaSalle, 2005. - 170 S.

ISBN 2-922384-07-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2332

<PVD 900>

**Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien ; GKD-ID: 5091706**

Twenty-five years Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien : achievements and perspectives / Dirk Hoerder ... (eds.). - [Augsburg] : Wißner, 2004. - 256 S. : graph. Darst. + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm)  
(Beiträge zur Kanadistik ; 12)  
Literaturangaben. - Parallelt.: 25 Jahre Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien. - CD-ROM u.d.T.: Grünstedel, Günther: Canadiana-Bibliographie 1900 - 2000. - Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. franz. - CD-ROM enth.: digitalisierte Fassung der 3., überarb. Ausg. 2001 der Bibliographie  
ISBN 3-89639-417-7  
Standort: GMAG' 2004 A 18280  
Standort: GMAG' 2007 A 27238

<PVE 300>

**Grenier, Benoit**

Seigneurs campagnards de la Nouvelle France : présence seigneuriale et sociabilité rurale dans la vallée du Saint-Laurent à l'époque préindustrielle / Benoit Grenier. - Rennes : Presses univ., 2007. - 409 p. : graph. Darst.

(Histoire)  
Bibliographie p. 383-395  
ISBN =978-2-7535-0350-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8066

**Jedwab, Jack**

Going forward : the evolution of Quebec's English-speaking community / Jack Jedwab. - [Ottawa] : Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages, 2004. - 60 u. 60 S. [getr. Zählung].  
Text engl. und franz. - Parallelsacht.: Vers l'avant  
ISBN 0-662-68534-2  
Standort: K 2006 B 1052

<PVE 600>

**Grenier, Benoit**

Seigneurs campagnards de la Nouvelle France : présence seigneuriale et sociabilité rurale dans la vallée du Saint-Laurent à l'époque préindustrielle / Benoit Grenier. - Rennes : Presses univ., 2007. - 409 p. : graph. Darst.  
(Histoire)  
Bibliographie p. 383-395  
ISBN =978-2-7535-0350-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8066

**Jedwab, Jack**

Going forward : the evolution of Quebec's English-speaking community / Jack Jedwab. - [Ottawa] : Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages, 2004. - 60 u. 60 S. [getr. Zählung].  
Text engl. und franz. - Parallelsacht.: Vers l'avant  
ISBN 0-662-68534-2  
Standort: K 2006 B 1052

<PVF 150>

**Missionaries among miners, migrants & Blackfoot**

: the Van Tighem brothers' diaries, Alberta 1875 - 1917 / Mary Eggermont-Molenaar & Paul Callens ed. - Calgary, Alta. : Univ. of Calgary Press, 2007. - XX, 424 S. : Ill. ; 23cm  
(Legacies shared series ; 19)  
ISBN 1-552-38189-7=978-1-552-38189-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19622

**Work, John**

The Journal of John Work, a chief-trader of the Hudson's Bay Co. during his expedition from Vancouver to the Flatheads and Blackfeet of the Pacific Northwest ; Ed., and with account of the fur trade in the Northwest and life of Work by William S[tanley] Lewis and Paul C. Phillips / Introduction to Second Printing by Robert Carriker. - 2. printing. - Cleveland: Clark, 2006 = 1923. - 209 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Northwest historical series ; 1)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [185] - 190) and index  
ISBN 0-87062-347-8=978-0-87062-347-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19343

<PVF 200>

**Ajzenstat, Janet**

The Canadian founding : John Locke and parliament / Janet Ajzenstat. - Montréal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2007. - XVI, 199 S. ; 23cm  
(McGill-Queen's studies in the history of ideas ; 44)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19544

<PVF 250>

The **admirals** : Canada's senior naval leadership in the twentieth century / [Minister of National Defense]. Ed. by Michael Whitby ... - Toronto : Dundurn Press, 2006. - 414 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm (Leadership)  
Literaturverz. S. [396] - 402  
ISBN 1-550-02580-5=978-1-550-02580-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2442

<PVF 260>

**Gray, Susan Elaine**  
"I will fear no evil" : Ojibwa-missionary encounters along the Berens River, 1875 - 1940 / by Susan Elaine Gray. - Calgary : University of Calgary Press, 2006. - XXXII, 214 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 169 - 180  
ISBN 1-552-38198-6=978-1-552-38198-4 - ISBN 0-87013-792-1=978-0-87013-792-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2926

<PVF 300>

**Comacchio, Cynthia R.**  
The dominion of youth : adolescence and the making of a modern Canada 1920 - 1950 / Cynthia R. Comacchio. - Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier Univ. Press, 2006. - IX, 298 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. (Studies in childhood and family in Canada)  
Literaturverz. S. 279 - 290  
ISBN 0-88920-488-8=978-0-88920-488-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2444

**Household counts** : Canadian households and families in 1901 / ed. by Eric W. Sager and Peter Baskerville. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, c2007. - XIII, 486 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6196

**Marchés, migrations et logiques familiales dans les espaces français, canadien et suisse, 18e - 20e siècles** : [actes du Colloque Familles, Marchés et Migrations, VIIIe - XXe Siècles, organisé à Genève, le 25 - 27 septembre 2003] / Luigi Lorenzetti ... (éds.). - Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 2005. - VII, 321 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
[Kongr.:] Colloque Familles, Marchés et Migrations (XVIIIe - XXe Siècles) ; (Genève) : 2003.09.25-27  
ISBN 3-03-910497-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5322

**Negotiating identities in 19th and 20th century**

**Montreal** / by the Montreal History Group. - Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2005. - X, 310 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-7748-1197-8=978-0-7748-1197-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2430

<PVF 370>

**Löchte, Anne**  
Das Berliner Journal (1859 - 1918) : eine deutschsprachige Zeitung in Kanada / Anne Löchte. - Göttingen : V & R Unipress, 2007. - 228 S. : Ill. ; 240 mm x 165 mm  
(Forschungsreihe des Waterloo Centre for German Studies ; 1)  
ISBN 3-89971-370-2=978-3-89971-370-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19461

**Troubles in paradise** : letters to and from German immigrants in Canada, 1925 - 1939 / Jonathan F. Wagner. - St. Katharinen : Scripta-Mercaturae-Verl., 1998. - 329 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
Briefe dt., Komm. engl.  
ISBN 3-89590-055-9 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5324

<PVF 380>

**Errington, Elizabeth Jane**  
Women and their work in Upper Canada / Elizabeth Jane Errington. - Ottawa : Canadian Historical Assoc., 2006. - 43 S.  
(Historical booklet // Canadian Historical Association ; 64)  
ISBN 0-88798-264-6  
Standort: K 2007 A 485

**Gender and education in Ontario** : an historical reader / edited by Ruby Heap and Alison Prentice. - Toronto : Canadian Scholars' Press, 1991. - XXI, 351 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 0-921627-78-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2331

**This wild spirit** : women in the Rocky Mountains of Canada / edited by Colleen Skidmore. - Edmonton : University of Alberta Press, 2006. - XXIX, 475 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Mountain cairns)  
literaturverz. S. 455 - 464  
ISBN 0-88864-466-3=978-0-88864-466-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2576

<PVF 400>

**Underwood, Jay**

Built for war : Canada's Intercolonial Railway : [Major Robinson's route to protect Canadian sovereignty] / by Jay Underwood. - Montreal : Railfare DC Books, 2005. - X, 246 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

On cover: Major Robinson's route to protect Canadian sovereignty. - Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-89719-001-8=978-1-89719-001-2 - ISBN 1-89719-000-X

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2582

<PVF 500>

**Löchte, Anne**

Das Berliner Journal (1859 - 1918) : eine deutschsprachige Zeitung in Kanada / Anne Löchte. - Göttingen : V & R Unipress, 2007. - 228 S. : Ill. ; 240 mm x 165 mm

(Forschungsreihe des Waterloo Centre for German Studies ; 1)

ISBN 3-89971-370-2=978-3-89971-370-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19461

<PVF 570>

**Butcher, Margaret**

The letters of Margaret Butcher : missionary-imperialism on the north Pacific coast / edited by Mary-Ellen Kelm. - Calgary : University of Calgary Press, 2006. - xxxi, 273 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 19 cm. (Legacies shared ; no. 15)

ISBN 1-552-38166-8=978-1-552-38166-3 (pbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18318

**Gray, Susan Elaine**

"I will fear no evil" : Ojibwa-missionary encounters along the Berens River, 1875 - 1940 / by Susan Elaine Gray. - Calgary : University of Calgary Press, 2006. - XXXII, 214 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. 169 - 180

ISBN 1-552-38198-6=978-1-552-38198-4 - ISBN 0-87013-792-1=978-0-87013-792-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2926

**Hare, Jan**

Good intentions gone awry : Emma Crosby and the Methodist mission on the Northwest Coast / Jan Hare and Jean Barman. - Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2006. - XXIII, 307, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [288] - 307

ISBN 0-7748-1270-2=978-0-7748-1270-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2653

<PVF 600>

**Errington, Elizabeth Jane**

Women and their work in Upper Canada / Elizabeth Jane Errington. - Ottawa : Canadian Historical Assoc., 2006. - 43 S.

(Historical booklet // Canadian Historical Association ; 64)

ISBN 0-88798-264-6

Standort: K 2007 A 485

**Gender and education in Ontario** : an historical reader / edited by Ruby Heap and Alison Prentice. - Toronto : Canadian Scholars' Press, 1991. - XXI, 351 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0-921627-78-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2331

**Hare, Jan**

Good intentions gone awry : Emma Crosby and the Methodist mission on the Northwest Coast / Jan Hare and Jean Barman. - Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2006. - XXIII, 307, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [288] - 307

ISBN 0-7748-1270-2=978-0-7748-1270-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2653

**This wild spirit** : women in the Rocky Mountains of Canada / edited by Colleen Skidmore. - Edmonton : University of Alberta Press, 2006. - XXIX, 475 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(Mountain cairns)

literaturverz. S. 455 - 464

ISBN 0-88864-466-3=978-0-88864-466-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2576

**Work, John**

The Journal of John Work, a chief-trader of the Hudson's Bay Co. during his expedition from Vancouver to the Flatheads and Blackfeet of the Pacific Northwest ; Ed., and with account of the fur trade in the Northwest and life of Work by William S[tanley] Lewis and Paul C. Phillips / Introduction to Second Printing by Robert Carriker. - 2. printing. - Cleveland: Clark, 2006 = 1923. - 209 S. : Ill., Kt. (Northwest historical series ; 1)

Includes bibliographical references (S. [185] - 190) and index

ISBN 0-87062-347-8=978-0-87062-347-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19343

<PVF 700>

**Marie-&Egrave**

Les escaliers publics en fer de la ville de Québec : entre fonctionnalité et représentation (1880 - 1900) / Marie-&Egrave;ve Bonenfant. - Sillery, Québec : Septentrion, 2006. - 152 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [133] - 144  
ISBN 2-89448-455-0=978-2-89448-455-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2334

**Negotiating identities in 19th and 20th century**

**Montreal** / by the Montreal History Group. - Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2005. - X, 310 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-7748-1197-8=978-0-7748-1197-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2430

<PVF 800>

**Butcher, Margaret**

The letters of Margaret Butcher : missionary-imperialism on the north Pacific coast / edited by Mary-Ellen Kelm. - Calgary : University of Calgary Press, 2006. - xxxi, 273 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 19 cm. (Legacies shared ; no. 15)  
ISBN 1-552-38166-8=978-1-552-38166-3 (pbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18318

**Frost, Leslie M.**

Wartime letters of Leslie and Cecil Frost, 1915 - 1919 / ed. by R. B. Fleming. - Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2007. - XXXVI, 379 S. : ill, maps. ; 23cm  
(Life writing series)  
ISBN 1-554-58000-5=978-1-554-58000-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6502

**Hare, Jan**

Good intentions gone awry : Emma Crosby and the Methodist mission on the Northwest Coast / Jan Hare and Jean Barman. - Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2006. - XXIII, 307, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [288] - 307  
ISBN 0-7748-1270-2=978-0-7748-1270-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2653

**Johnston, Justin Marcus**

James Robinson Johnston : the life, death and legacy of Nova Scotia's first black lawyer / Justin Marcus Johnston. - Halifax, NS : Nimbus Publ., 2005. - XVII, 85, [A-H] S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 81 - 84  
ISBN 1-551-09509-2=978-1-551-09509-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2445

**Lotz, Jim**

The humble giant : Moses Coady, Canada's rural revolutionary / Jim Lotz. - Toronto : Novalis, 2005. - 143 S.  
Literaturverz. S. 138 - 143  
ISBN 2-89507-668-5=978-2-89507-668-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2584

**Makovsky, Michael**

Churchill's promised land : Zionism and statecraft / Michael Makovsky. - New Haven, Cnn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2007. - XV, 342, [8] S. : Ill., Kt.  
"A New republic book.". - Literaturverz. S. 299 - 321  
ISBN =978-0-300-11609-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3580

**Missionaries among miners, migrants & Blackfoot**

: the Van Tighem brothers' diaries, Alberta 1875 - 1917 / Mary Eggermont-Molenaar & Paul Callens ed. - Calgary, Alta. : Univ. of Calgary Press, 2007. - XX, 424 S. : Ill. ; 23cm  
(Legacies shared series ; 19)  
ISBN 1-552-38189-7=978-1-552-38189-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19622

**Phenix, Patricia**

Private demons : the tragic personal life of John A. Macdonald / Patricia Phenix. - Toronto : McClelland & Stewart, 2006. - IX, 328 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-7710-7044-6=978-0-7710-7044-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2571

**Work, John**

The Journal of John Work, a chief-trader of the Hudson's Bay Co. during his expedition from Vancouver to the Flatheads and Blackfeet of the Pacific Northwest ; Ed., and with account of the fur trade in the Northwest and life of Work by William S[tanley] Lewis and Paul C. Phillips / Introduction to Second Printing by Robert Carrier. - 2. printing. - Cleveland: Clark, 2006 = 1923. - 209 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Northwest historical series ; 1)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [185] - 190) and index  
ISBN 0-87062-347-8=978-0-87062-347-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19343

<PVG 200>

**Boyko, John**

Into the hurricane : attacking socialism and the CCF / John Boyko. - Winnipeg : Gordon Shillingford Publ, 2006. - 199 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [169] - 175  
ISBN 1-89728-909-X=978-1-89728-909-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2654



**McWhinney, Edward**

The governor general and the prime ministers : the making and unmaking of governments / Edward McWhinney. - Vancouver : Ronsdale Press, 2005. - 193, [16] S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
Bibliogr. E. McWhinney S. [183] - 186  
ISBN 1-553-80031-1=978-1-553-80031-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2443

<PVG 244>

**Muirhead, Bruce**

Dancing around the elephant : creating a prosperous Canada in an era of American dominance, 1957 - 1973 / Bruce Muirhead. - Toronto [u.a.] : University of Toronto Press, 2007. - X, 323, [12] S. : Ill.  
ISBN =978-0-8020-9016-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2848

**Readings in Canadian foreign policy** : classic debates and new ideas / edited by Duane Bratt and Christopher J. Kukucha. - Don Mills, Ont. : Oxford University Press, 2007. - XIV, 400 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-19-542369-0=978-0-19-542369-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2661

<PVG 246>

**Kozolanka, Kirsten**

The power of persuasion : the politics of the New Right in Ontario / Kirsten Kozolanka. - Montreal [u.a.] : Black Rose Books, 2007. - 277 S. : illy. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 1-551-64289-1=978-1-551-64289-5 - ISBN 1-551-64288-3=978-1-551-64288-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3562

<PVG 250>

The **admirals** : Canada's senior naval leadership in the twentieth century / [Minister of National Defense]. Ed. by Michael Whitby ... - Toronto : Dundurn Press, 2006. - 414 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Leadership)  
Literaturverz. S. [396] - 402  
ISBN 1-550-02580-5=978-1-550-02580-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2442

**Clearwater, John Murray**

"Just dummies" : cruise missile testing in Canada / John Murray Clearwater. - Calgary : Univ. of Calgary Press, 2006. - XVII, 283 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 1-552-38211-7=978-1-552-38211-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2431

<PVG 300>

**Comacchio, Cynthia R.**

The dominion of youth : adolescence and the making of a modern Canada 1920 - 1950 / Cynthia R. Comacchio. - Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier Univ. Press, 2006. - IX, 298 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. (Studies in childhood and family in Canada)  
Literaturverz. S. 279 - 290  
ISBN 0-88920-488-8=978-0-88920-488-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2444

<PVG 360>

**Cardinal, Mario**

Breaking point Quebec-Canada : the 1995 referendum / Mario Cardinal. - Montreal : CBC Television [u.a.], 2005. - 485 S. ; 23 cm  
EST: Point de rupture Québec-Canada <engl.>  
ISBN 2-89579-068-X=978-2-89579-068-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2927

<PVG 370>

**Parcours migrants au Québec** : l'italianité de Marco Micone à Philippe Poloni ; [actes du Colloque International (Udine, 20 - 22 mai 2004) "Oltre la Storia. Beyond History. Au-delà de l'Histoire: l'Identità Italo-Canadese Contemporanea", volume 2] / Centro di Cultura Canadese, Università degli Studi di Udine. Textes réunis et présentés par Alessandra Ferraro ... - Udine : Forum, 2006. - 115 S. ; 24 cm [Kongr.:] Colloque International "Oltre la Storia. Beyond History. Au-delà de l'Histoire: l'Identità Italo-Canadese Contemporanea" ; (Udine) : 2004.05.20-22 Beitr. teilw. franz., teilw. engl. - Literaturangaben  
ISBN 88-8420-316-3=978-88-8420-316-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9172

<PVG 400>

**L'affaire silicose par deux fondateurs de Relations** : un épisode marquant de l'histoire sociale du Québec, précurseur de la Grève de l'amiante / sous la dir. de Suzanne Clavette. - [Québec] : Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 2006. - XVIII, 437 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [433] - 435  
ISBN 2-7637-8257-4=978-2-7637-8257-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2570

<PVG 570>

**Casey, Stephen**

The greater glory : thirty-seven years with the Jesuits / Stephen Casey. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's University Press, 2007. - XI, 243, [5] S. : Ill. ; 23 cm (Footprints series)  
ISBN 0-7735-3243-9=978-0-7735-3243-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2929

<PVG 600>

**L'affaire silicose par deux fondateurs de Relations**  
: un épisode marquant de l'histoire sociale du Québec,  
précurseur de la Grève de l'amiante / sous la dir. de  
Suzanne Clavette. - [Québec] : Les Presses de  
l'Université Laval, 2006. - XVIII, 437 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [433] - 435  
ISBN 2-7637-8257-4=978-2-7637-8257-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2570

**Cardinal, Mario**

Breaking point Quebec-Canada : the 1995 referendum  
/ Mario Cardinal. - Montreal : CBC Television [u.a.],  
2005. - 485 S. ; 23 cm  
EST: Point de rupture Québec-Canada <engl.>  
ISBN 2-89579-068-X=978-2-89579-068-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2927

**Kozolanka, Kirsten**

The power of persuasion : the politics of the New  
Right in Ontario / Kirsten Kozolanka. - Montreal  
[u.a.] : Black Rose Books, 2007. - 277 S. : ill. ; 24  
cm  
ISBN 1-551-64289-1=978-1-551-64289-5 - ISBN 1-  
551-64288-3=978-1-551-64288-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3562

**Tremblay, Martine**

Derrière les portes closes : René Lévesque et  
l'exercice du pouvoir ; 1976 - 1985 / Martine  
Tremblay. - Montréal : Québec Amérique, 2006. -  
710 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Dossiers et documents)  
Literaturverz. S. [681] - 693  
ISBN 2-7644-0453-0=978-2-7644-0453-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2080

<PVG 700>

**Drouin, Martin**

2 : Le combat du patrimoine à Montréal, (1973 -  
2003) / Martin Drouin. - Sainte-Foy, Québec : Presses  
de l'Université du Québec, 2005. - XII, 386 S. : Ill.  
(Patrimoine urbain / [coll. dirigée par Lucie K.  
Morisset] ; 2)  
Distribution du livre Univers, 845, rue Marie-  
Victorin, Saint-Nicolas, QC G7A 3S8  
ISBN 2-7605-1356-4=978-2-7605-1356-3  
Standort: FA 27469:2

<PVG 800>

**Casey, Stephen**

The greater glory : thirty-seven years with the Jesuits  
/ Stephen Casey. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's  
University Press, 2007. - XI, 243, [5] S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Footprints series)  
ISBN 0-7735-3243-9=978-0-7735-3243-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2929

**Goldenberg, Eddie**

The way it works : inside Ottawa / Eddie Goldenberg.  
- Toronto : McClelland & Stewart, 2006. - 402, [16]  
S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
"A Douglas Gibson book."  
ISBN 0-7710-3352-4=978-0-7710-3352-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2574

**Kaufman, Fred**

Searching for justice : an autobiography / Fred  
Kaufman. - Repr. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto  
Press, c2005.2006. - XII, 359 S., [12] Bl. : 24 Taf. Ill.  
(Publications of the Osgoode Society for Canadian  
Legal History)  
Enth. Literaturangaben und Index  
ISBN 0-8020-9051-6=978-0-8020-9051-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10736

**Lotz, Jim**

The humble giant : Moses Coady, Canada's rural  
revolutionary / Jim Lotz. - Toronto : Novalis, 2005. -  
143 S.  
Literaturverz. S. 138 - 143  
ISBN 2-89507-668-5=978-2-89507-668-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2584

**Tremblay, Martine**

Derrière les portes closes : René Lévesque et  
l'exercice du pouvoir ; 1976 - 1985 / Martine  
Tremblay. - Montréal : Québec Amérique, 2006. -  
710 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Dossiers et documents)  
Literaturverz. S. [681] - 693  
ISBN 2-7644-0453-0=978-2-7644-0453-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2080

<PVG 900>

**Dialogue on democracy** : the LaFontaine-Baldwin  
lectures, 2000 - 2005 / ed. by Rudyard Griffiths. -  
Toronto : Penguin, 2006. - xxx, 205 p. : ports. ; 21 cm  
Includes bibliographical references. - Includes some  
text in French  
ISBN 0-14-305428-7=978-0-14-305428-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10902

## **Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika**

<PVK 000>

### **Bilhartz, Terry D.**

Currents in American history : a brief narrative history of the United States / Terry D. Bilhartz and Alan C. Elliott. - Armonk, N.Y. [u.a.] : Sharpe, 2007. - XXIV, 334 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-7656-1821-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5609

**Kleine Geschichte der USA** / von Philipp Gassert; Mark Häberlein und Michael Wala. - Stuttgart : Reclam, 2007. - 550 S. ; 16 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 523 - 528  
ISBN =978-3-15-010629-7  
Standort: LS1' PNK 4600 = 2007 A 11131

### **Ledru, Raymond**

Manuel de civilisation américaine / Raymond Ledru; John Chandler. - 3. éd. - Rosny-sous-Bois : Bréal, 2007. - 315 p.  
(Manuel de civilisation : 1er cycle universitaire)  
ISBN =978-2-7495-0735-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8086

### **Tyrrell, Ian R.**

Transnational nation : United States history in global perspective since 1789 / Ian Tyrrell. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - X, 286 S. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 273-275) and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3311

<PVK 100>

### **Dokumente zur Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika**

/ eingel. von Herbert Schambeck und gemeinsam hrsg. mit Helmut Widder; Marcus Bergmann. - 2., erw. Aufl. - Berlin : Duncker & Humblot, 2007. - XXX, 951 S. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [946] - 951  
ISBN =978-3-428-12085-7  
Standort: LS1' PNK 1075 = 2007 A 5293

<PVK 150>

**Words that make New Jersey history** : a primary source reader / ed. by Howard L. Green. - Expanded ed. - New Brunswick, NJ : Rivergate Books, c 2006. - xviii, 311 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8135-3849-1=978-0-8135-3849-5 - ISBN =978-0-8135-3850-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9637

<PVK 200>

**America, war and power** : defining the state, 1775 - 2005 / ed. by Lawrence Sondhaus and A. James Fuller. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XII, 226 S. : graph. Darst. ; 25cm  
(Cass military studies)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5440

**Focus on U.S. presidents, presidency and presidential action** / Robert P. Watson, editor. - New York, NY : Nova Science Publishers, 2007. - ix, 161 S. ; 24 cm

Includes index. - Are all presidential legislative successes really victories? : examining the substance of legislation / Andrew W. Barrett -- Revisiting El Dorado Canyon : terrorism, the Reagan administration, and the 1986 bombing of Libya / David B. Cohen and Chris J. Dolan -- Could you spare a dime? better make it \$10,000 : contributions to the Clinton legal expense trust / Israel Waismel-Manor and Shelley Conroy -- Learning the art of policy management / Bruce E. Altschuler -- Inflation rhetoric : Gerald Ford's first six months in office / David Gore -- Jefferson Davis, religion, and the politics of recognition / D. Jason Berggren  
ISBN 1-600-21314-6=978-1-600-21314-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2538

**Historical atlas of U.S. presidential elections 1788-2004** / J. Clark Archer ... [u.a.]. - 5. printing. - Washington, DC : CQ Press, 2006. - XI, 164 S., Kt; 24 x 31 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 151-158) and index  
ISBN 1-568-02955-1=978-1-568-02955-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5705

### **Murphy, Cullen**

Are we Rome? : the fall of an empire and the fate of America / Cullen Murphy. - Boston : Houghton Mifflin, 2007. - 262 S.  
Literaturverz. S. 251 - 262  
ISBN 0-618-74222-0=978-0-618-74222-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2708

<PVK 220>

**Clymer, Kenton J.**

Troubled relations : the United States and Cambodia since 1870 / Kenton Clymer. - DeKalb, Ill. : Northern Illinois Univ. Press, 2007. - XI, 254 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. [241] - 245) and index

ISBN 0-87580-615-5=978-0-87580-615-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5691

**Ruether, Rosemary Radford**

America, Amerikkka : elect nation and imperial violence / Rosemary Radford Ruether. - London [u.a.] : Equinox Publ., 2007. - VIII, 291 S.

(Religion and violence)

Includes bibliography (p. [276]-282) and indexes

ISBN 1-8455-3158-2=978-1-8455-3158-4 - ISBN 1-8455-3157-4=978-1-8455-3157-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11448

The **US empire** / CIPRA Research Team. - Delhi : CIPRA Books, 2006. - 249 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 29 cm

(CIPRA monograph on current international politics)

ISBN 81-87819-69-03 [formal falsch]

Standort: 2007 B 1174

<PVK 250>

**Allison, William**

American military history : a survey from colonial times to the present / William Thomas Allison, Jeffrey Grey, Janet G. Valentine. - 1st ed. - Upper Saddle River, N.J. : Pearson Prentice Hall, 2007. - x, 367 p. : ill, maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - The first American way of war -- The colonies and wars for empire -- Independence and the birth of a national military -- The young nation and its young military challenged -- The second war of independence -- Agents of empire -- Toward a professional military -- The Civil War -- Becoming a modern military -- "Over there" -- The interwar years -- Second Great War -- Postwar reform and new military challenges -- Challenges of the Cold War -- Vietnam -- Military challenges in a changing world -- Into the twenty-first century

ISBN 0-13-183875-X=978-0-13-183875-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 1877

**America, war and power** : defining the state, 1775 - 2005 / ed. by Lawrence Sondhaus and A. James Fuller. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XII, 226 S. : graph. Darst. ; 25cm

(Cass military studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Formerly CIP

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5440

**Rose, Michael**

Washington's war : from independence to Iraq / Michael Rose. - London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2007. - IX, 212 S. ; 22cm

ISBN 0-297-84698-1=978-0-297-84698-7 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9010

**Tierney, John Joseph**

Chasing ghosts : unconventional warfare in American history / John J. Tierney, Jr. - 1st ed. - Washington, D.C. : Potomac Books, 2006. - xvii, 289 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

"Association of the United States Army"--P. facing t.p. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 275-281) and index

ISBN 1-597-97015-8=978-1-597-97015-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3308

**United States military history 1865 to the present day** / edited by Jeffery Charlston. - Aldershot [u.a.] :

Ashgate, c 2006. - XVIII, 487 p. ; 25cm

(International library of essays on military history)

ISBN 0-7546-2555-9=978-0-7546-2555-1 (hbk.)

Standort: 2007 B 539

<PVK 260>

**Cook-Lynn, Elizabeth**

New Indians, old wars / Elizabeth Cook-Lynn. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 2007. - XIII, 226 S.

ISBN 0-252-03166-0=978-0-252-03166-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5993

**Encyclopedia of the Great Plains Indians** / David J.

Wishart. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2007. - VIII, 252 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

ISBN 0-8032-9862-5=978-0-8032-9862-0

Standort: 2007 B 1187

<PVK 300>

**Beers, Diane L.**

For the prevention of cruelty : the history and legacy of animal rights activism in the United States / Diane L. Beers. - Athens, Ohio : Swallow Press/Ohio Univ. Press, 2006. - XVI, 312 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Resurrecting the voice : animal advocacy in history --

A movement takes shape : the origins of animal advocacy -- Leaders and followers : the new

humanitarians -- "The voice of the voiceless" : early

campaigns, 1866-1915 -- Reaching out to the

mainstream : animal advocacy evolves, 1915-45 --

"Our most strenuous protest" : antivivisection before 1945 -- The road to liberation : the rise of the postwar

movement and the era of legislation, 1945-75 --

Epilogue

ISBN 0-8040-1087-0=978-0-8040-1087-0 - ISBN 0-8040-1086-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10667

**Defining memory** : local museums and the construction of history in America's changing communities / ed. by Amy K. Levin. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Altamira Press, 2007. - VII, 289 S.

(American Association for State and Local History book series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 265-268) and index. - Why local museums matter / Amy Levin --

Local history, "Old things to look at," and a sculptor's

vision : exploring local museums through curriculum

theory / Elizabeth Vallance -- Public history, private

memory : notes from the ethnography of Colonial

Williamsburg, Virginia, USA / Richard Handler and

Eric Gable -- The House of Seven Gables : a house

museum's adaptation to changing societal

expectations since 1910 / Tami Christopher --

Louisiana's Old State Capitol Museum : castle on the

Mississippi / J. Daniel d'Oney -- The small town we

never were : Old Cowtown Museum faces an urban

past / Jay Price -- Democratic nostalgia : Arthurdale,

West Virginia, as a 'living museum,' / Stuart Patterson

-- History lessons : selling the John Dillinger Museum

/ Heather Perry -- Dickson Mounds Museum : conflict

and resolution / Donna Langford -- 'Such is our

heritage' : Daughters of Utah Pioneers museums /

Jessie Embry and Mauri L. Nelson -- Curating

America's Army Medical Museum / Michael Rhode

and James Connor -- Objects of dis/order :

articulating curiosities and engaging people at the

Freakatorium / Lucian Gomoll -- Cities, museums,

and city museums / Eric Sandweiss -- Business as

usual : can museums be bought? / Amy Levin --

Conclusion: Museums and the American imagination

ISBN 0-7591-1049-2=978-0-7591-1049-6 - ISBN 0-

7591-1050-6=978-0-7591-1050-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6255

**Higonnet, Patrice L. R.**

Attendant cruelties : nation and nationalism in

American history / Patrice Higonnet. - New York, NY

: Other Press, 2007. - L, 378 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - An

almost chosen people -- On the path to nationhood --

An American republic -- A democratic sense of self --

National democratism -- God's new message in

Lincoln's America -- A "reconstructed" nation --

Robber baron America -- America renewed and

debased -- Premonitions -- Missed opportunities --

Decline and fall -- Wars of religion in Bush's America

ISBN 1-590-51235-9=978-1-590-51235-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5498

**Moos, Dan**

Outside America : race, ethnicity, and the role of the American West in national belonging / Dan Moos. - Hanover, N.H [u.a.] : Dartmouth College Press [u.a.], 2005. - XII, 260 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Reencounters with colonialism: new perspectives on the Americas)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 237-252) and index. - Rough riding across America : mythologizing the West, constructing the nation -- Reclaiming the frontier : Oscar Micheaux as Black Turnerian -- Recasting the West : frontier identity and African American self-publication -- The making of Americans : assimilation and Mormon literature of the mid-twentieth century -- Buffalo Bill's object lessons : Native American survivance in the arena ISBN 1-584-65506-2=978-1-584-65506-0 - ISBN 1-584-65507-0=978-1-584-65507-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3464

**Rapley, Robert**

Witch hunts : from Salem to Guantanamo Bay / Robert Rapley. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2007. - XII, 311 S.

Literaturverz. S. [283] - 311

ISBN =978-0-7735-3186-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2656

**Sharp, Patrick B.**

Savage perils : racial frontiers and nuclear apocalypse in American culture / Patrick B. Sharp. - Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2007. - XIII, 270 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 249-263) and index. - Introduction -- The triumph of civilization : race and American exceptionalism before Darwin -- Man the toolmaker : race, technology, and colonialism in Darwin's The descent of man -- The Darwinist frontier : Roosevelt, Turner, and the evolution of the West -- Darwin's bulldogs : evolution and the future-war story in Britain -- Conquering new frontiers : Burroughs, London, and the race wars of the future -- The yellow peril : science fiction and the response to the Pacific war -- "A very pleasant way to die" : science fiction, race, and the official representation of the atomic bomb -- Beyond the yellow peril : John Hersey's "Hiroshima" -- Official fictions : future-war stories after Hiroshima -- Survival and self-help : civil defense, white suburbia, and the rise of the nuclear frontier -- The color of ground zero : civil defense, segregation, and savagery on the nuclear frontier -- Conclusion

ISBN 0-8061-3822-X=978-0-8061-3822-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2772

**Spickard, Paul R.**

Almost all aliens : immigration, race, and colonialism in American history and identity / Paul Spickard. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XX, 721 S. ISBN 0-415-93592-X=978-0-415-93592-0 - ISBN 0-415-93593-8=978-0-415-93593-7

Standort: 2007 B 1560

**Väter, Soldaten, Liebhaber** : Männer und Männlichkeiten in der Geschichte Nordamerikas ; ein Reader / Jürgen Martschukat ... (Hg.). - Bielefeld : Transcript, 2007. - 428 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm (Gender-Studies)

Literaturverz. S. 389 - 422

ISBN =978-3-89942-664-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5401

**Wray, Matt**

Not quite white : white trash and the boundaries of whiteness / Matt Wray. - Durham, [NC] [u.a.] : Duke University Press, 2006. - XIII, 213 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [181]-210) and index

ISBN 0-8223-3882-3=978-0-8223-3882-6 - ISBN 0-8223-3873-4=978-0-8223-3873-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11301

<PVK 360>

**Aptheker, Herbert**

Herbert Aptheker on race and democracy : a reader / ed. by Eric Foner ... - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 2006. - XXIII, 270 S.

Includes index

ISBN 0-252-03029-X=978-0-252-03029-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7304

**Brown, David**

Race in the American South : from slavery to civil rights / David Brown and Clive Webb. - Edinburgh : Edinburgh Univ. Press, 2007. - VIII, 392 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6048

**Cromwell, Adelaide M.**

Unveiled voices, unvarnished memories : the Cromwell family in slavery and segregation, 1692 - 1972 / Adelaide M. Cromwell. Introduction by Anthony Cromwell Hill. - Columbia [u.a.] : Univ. of Missouri Press, 2007. - xi, 348 p. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm Includes bibliographical references and index. - Genealogical chart -- Introduction: Anthony Cromwell Hill -- Slavery : in the grip of the master, 1692-1851 -- Philadelphia : the City of Brotherly Love? -- The Cromwell family in the City of Brotherly Love, 1851-1926 -- The Cromwell family in Washington's "Secret City," 1871-1972 -- John Wesley Cromwell, Sr. : the light that glowed -- "Ambition for place or fame is not my besetting folly" : letters from Otelia Cromwell to John Wesley Cromwell, Sr. -- "John had never given me a moment's uneasiness" : letters from John Wesley Cromwell, Jr. to John Wesley Cromwell, Sr. -- The two journalists : the friendship between John Edward Bruce and John Wesley Cromwell, Sr. -- The two historians : the friendship between Theophilus Gould Steward and John Wesley Cromwell, Sr. -- Epilogue ISBN 0-8262-1676-5=978-0-8262-1676-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4192

**Fairclough, Adam**

A class of their own : Black teachers in the segregated South / Adam Fairclough. - Cambridge, Mass. [u. a.] : The Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, 2007. - [IX], 533 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. 425-499) and index. - The odyssey of black teachers -- Freedom's first generation -- Black teachers for black children -- Missionaries to the dark South -- White supremacy and black teachers -- The founders -- The faith of women -- The city and the country -- Teachers organize -- Black teachers and the civil rights movement -- Integration: loss and profit ISBN 0-674-02307-2=978-0-674-02307-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11461

**Richardson, Riché**

Black masculinity and the U.S. South : from Uncle Tom to gangsta / Riché Richardson. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : University of Georgia Press, 2007. - XI, 296 S. (The new southern studies) Includes bibliographical references (S. 265-284) and index ISBN 0-8203-2609-7=978-0-8203-2609-2 - ISBN 0-8203-2890-1=978-0-8203-2890-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2097

**Schneider, Dorothy**

Slavery in America / Dorothy Schneider and Carl J. Schneider. - Rev. ed. - New York, NY : Facts on file, 2007. - 554 S. (American experience) Includes bibliographical references (S. 503-536) and index. - The west coast of Africa : 1441-1866 -- The middle passage : 1500-1866 -- Americans in the slave trade : 1526-1865 -- Slave life : 1619-1865 -- Slave work : 1619-1865 -- Runaways : 1619-1865 -- Canada, other refuges, and the colonization/emigration movement : 1501-1877 -- Rebels : 1526-1865 -- Indians as slaves, as friends and enemies of Black slaves, and as slaveholders : 1529-1877 -- The argument over slavery : 1637-1877 -- Black soldiers in America's wars : 1635-1877 -- The end of slavery : 1861-1877 -- Reconstruction : 1865-1877 -- Appendix A : documents -- Appendix B : biographies of major personalities -- Appendix C : maps -- Appendix D : graphs and tables ISBN 0-8160-6241-2 Standort: 2007 B 394

<PVK 370>

**Burgos, Adrian**

Playing America's game : baseball, Latinos, and the color line / Adrian Burgos. - Berkeley [u.a.] : University of California Press, c2007. - XX, 382 S. : Ill. (American crossroads ; 23) Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction: Latinos play America's game -- A national game emerges -- Early maneuvers -- Holding the line -- Baseball should follow the flag -- "Purest bars of Castilian soap" -- Making Cuban stars -- Becoming Cuban senators -- Playing in the world Jim Crow made -- Latinos and baseball's integration -- Troubling the waters -- Latinos and baseball's global turn -- Saying it is So-sa! -- Conclusion: Still playing America's game ISBN =978-0-520-23646-2 - ISBN =978-0-520-25143-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19818

**Milnes, Gerald**

Signs, cures, and witchery : German Appalachian folklore / Gerald Milnes. - 1st ed. - Knoxville, Tenn. : University of Tennessee Press, 2007. - XVI, 245 S. Includes bibliographical references (S. 227-237) and index. - The old world -- The new world -- The pioneers -- Religion -- Astrology -- The occult -- Folk art and material culture -- Johnny Arvin Dahmer: family curing traditions -- The Pitsenbargers -- Dovie Lambert -- Witchery on the farm -- Folk medicine -- Healers and granny women -- Women and witchery -- Witch doctors -- Exhumations, tokens, and water witching -- Dairy products -- Spells, charms, and confrontations -- Magical places and substances -- The pact -- Witch balls, conjuring, and divination -- Magical imprints -- Revels and belsnickles  
ISBN 1-572-33577-7=978-1-572-33577-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2502

**Puleo, Stephen**

The Boston Italians : a story of pride, perseverance, and paesani, from the years of the great immigration to the present day / Stephen Puleo. - Boston, Mass. : Beacon Press, 2007. - XV, 323 S. Includes bibliographical references (S. 291-309 and index)  
ISBN 0-8070-5036-9=978-0-8070-5036-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2122

**Spickard, Paul R.**

Almost all aliens : immigration, race, and colonialism in American history and identity / Paul Spickard. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XX, 721 S. ISBN 0-415-93592-X=978-0-415-93592-0 - ISBN 0-415-93593-8=978-0-415-93593-7  
Standort: 2007 B 1560

<PVK 500>

**Defining memory** : local museums and the construction of history in America's changing communities / ed. by Amy K. Levin. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Altamira Press, 2007. - VII, 289 S.

(American Association for State and Local History book series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 265-268) and index. - Why local museums matter / Amy Levin -- Local history, "Old things to look at," and a sculptor's vision : exploring local museums through curriculum theory / Elizabeth Vallance -- Public history, private memory : notes from the ethnography of Colonial Williamsburg, Virginia, USA / Richard Handler and Eric Gable -- The House of Seven Gables : a house museum's adaptation to changing societal expectations since 1910 / Tami Christopher -- Louisiana's Old State Capitol Museum : castle on the Mississippi / J. Daniel d'Oney -- The small town we never were : Old Cowtown Museum faces an urban past / Jay Price -- Democratic nostalgia : Arthurdale, West Virginia, as a 'living museum,' / Stuart Patterson -- History lessons : selling the John Dillinger Museum / Heather Perry -- Dickson Mounds Museum : conflict and resolution / Donna Langford -- 'Such is our heritage' : Daughters of Utah Pioneers museums / Jessie Embry and Mauri L. Nelson -- Curating America's Army Medical Museum / Michael Rhode and James Connor -- Objects of dis/order : articulating curiosities and engaging people at the Freakatorium / Lucian Gomoll -- Cities, museums, and city museums / Eric Sandweiss -- Business as usual : can museums be bought? / Amy Levin -- Conclusion: Museums and the American imagination  
ISBN 0-7591-1049-2=978-0-7591-1049-6 - ISBN 0-7591-1050-6=978-0-7591-1050-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6255

**Frankel, Robert Perry**

Observing America : the commentary of British visitors to the United States, 1890 - 1950 / Robert Frankel. - Madison, Wisc. [u.a.] : Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 2007. - XVI, 318 S. ; 24 cm (Studies in American thought and culture)  
Literaturverz. S. 293 - 305  
ISBN 0-299-21880-5=978-0-299-21880-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4193



**Hess, John L.**

The taste of America / John L. Hess & Karen Hess. With a new introduction by the authors. - Reprinted ed., 1. Illinois paperback ed. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 2000 = 1972. - XXI, 390 S. ; 21 cm  
Orig. publ.: Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England : Penguin Books, 1972. - Includes bibliographical references (S. 361 - 378) and index  
ISBN 0-252-06875-0=978-0-252-06875-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5758

**Martin, C. Brenden**

Tourism in the mountain South : a double-edged sword / C. Brenden Martin. - 1. ed. - Knoxville, Tenn. : Univ. of Tennessee Press, 2007. - XXI, 246 S. : Ill. Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-572-33575-0=978-1-572-33575-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11522

**Sharp, Patrick B.**

Savage perils : racial frontiers and nuclear apocalypse in American culture / Patrick B. Sharp. - Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2007. - XIII, 270 S. Includes bibliographical references (S. 249-263) and index. - Introduction -- The triumph of civilization : race and American exceptionalism before Darwin -- Man the toolmaker : race, technology, and colonialism in Darwin's The descent of man -- The Darwinist frontier : Roosevelt, Turner, and the evolution of the West -- Darwin's bulldogs : evolution and the future-war story in Britain -- Conquering new frontiers : Burroughs, London, and the race wars of the future -- The yellow peril : science fiction and the response to the Pacific war -- "A very pleasant way to die" : science fiction, race, and the official representation of the atomic bomb -- Beyond the yellow peril : John Hersey's "Hiroshima" -- Official fictions : future-war stories after Hiroshima -- Survival and self-help : civil defense, white suburbia, and the rise of the nuclear frontier -- The color of ground zero : civil defense, segregation, and savagery on the nuclear frontier -- Conclusion  
ISBN 0-8061-3822-X=978-0-8061-3822-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2772

<PVK 570>

**Religion and the American presidency** / edited by Mark J. Rozell and Gleaves Whitney. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave, 2007. - VI, 254 S.

(Evolving American presidency)

Papers from a conference held at Grand Valley State University in Grand Rapids, Mich. in Nov. 2004. - In. - Enth. Literaturverzeichnisse u. Index  
ISBN 1-403-97771-2=978-1-403-97771-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3131

**Schlachta, Astrid von**

Die Hutterer zwischen Tirol und Amerika : eine Reise durch die Jahrhunderte / Astrid von Schlachta. - Innsbruck : Wagner, 2006. - 240 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 20 cm, 300 gr.  
Literaturverz. S. 225 - 233  
ISBN 3-7030-0419-3=978-3-7030-0419-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5273

<PVK 600>

**American wilderness** : a new history / ed. by Michael Lewis. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Pres, 2007. - VIII, 290 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-19-517415-1=978-0-19-517415-1 - ISBN 0-19-517414-3=978-0-19-517414-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10490

**Fletcher, Arthur Lloyd**

Ashe County : a history / Arthur Lloyd Fletcher. - New ed. - Jefferson, N.C [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, c2006. - xvi, 431 S. : Ill.  
(Contributions to southern Appalachian studies ; 14)  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-7864-2866-X=978-0-7864-2866-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18954

**Folklore** : in all of us, in all we do / ed. by Kenneth L. Untiedt. - Denton, Tex. : University of North Texas Press, c2006. - xi, 298 p. : ill. ; 24 cm (Publications of the Texas Folklore Society ; 63) Includes bibliographical references and index. - Is it folklore or history? : the answer may be important / Tom Crum -- The roadrunner in fact and folk-lore / J. Frank Dobie -- Cavalry traditions on the Texas frontier / James T. Matthews -- Gathering at Bill's : maintaining the folklore of Live Oak County / Mary Margaret Dougherty Campbell -- The cooking extravaganza : sequel to "Gathering at Bill's" / Mary Margaret Dougherty Campbell -- Growing up female in Texas : the importance of beauty pageants in Texas communities / Kelly M. Mosel-Talavera -- Madame Blackley : seer of south Texas / Henry Wolff, Jr -- La Llorona's ancestry : crossing cultural boundaries / Gloria Duarte -- Burning brightly : the Easter fires of maternal necessity / Donna Melitio -- Five stands off bottom / Lew Schnitz -- Dispatches from the electronic front lines / Charles Williams -- A rural mail carrier / Milt McAfee (as told by Ben Mead) -- The trials and tribulations of a dirt road country doctor / Mildred Boren Sentell -- Joe Fitzgerald, nurseryman and philosopher / Mary Joe (Fitzgerald) Clendenin -- Water woes and water ways : tales of Texas engineer John B. Hawley / Deborah Lightfoot Sizemore -- The long arm of the law / Martha Emmons -- The police language : the lore of law enforcement communication in west Texas / Kenneth L. Untiedt -- Cactus Jack Garner as folk hero : vice-president of the United States 1933-1940 / Lora B. Garrison -- And lo to Vernon came : the con man, the bootlegger man, and the music man / William N. Stokes, Jr -- Horsetrading and ethics / J. Rhett Rushing -- The lore of retirement and extended care facilities / Kenneth W. Davis -- Folksy, but devout, bookkeeping / George Wilmeth Ewing -- Mi fronteridad in the classroom : the power of writing and sharing stories / Meredith E. Abarca ISBN 1-574-41223-X - ISBN =978-1-574-41223-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19617

**Heller, Arno**

Amerikanischer Südwesten : Geschichte, Kultur, Mythos / Arno Heller. - 1. Aufl. - Innsbruck : iup - innsbruck univ. press, 2006. - 272 S. : 120 schw.-w. Ill., 32 farb. Ill., Routenpl., Ortsverz. u. Übersichtskt. ; 240 mm x 170 mm ISBN 3-901249-91-5=978-3-901249-91-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11166

**Lone star pasts** : memory and history in Texas / Ed. by Gregg Cantrell and Elizabeth Hayes Turner. Foreword by W. Fitzhugh Brundage. - 1. ed. - College Station : Texas A&M University Press, 2007. - XVI, 296 S. : Ill. (Elma Dill Russell Spencer series in the West and Southwest ; 27) Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction : a study of history, memory, and collective memory in Texas / Gregg Cantrell and Elizabeth Hayes Turner -- Early historians and the shaping of Texas memory / Laura Lyons McLemore - - The bones of Stephen F. Austin : history and memory in progressive-era Texas / Gregg Cantrell -- Memory, truth, and pain : myth and censorship in the celebration of Texas history / James E. Crisp -- "Memories are short but monuments lengthen remembrances" : the United Daughters of the Confederacy and the power of civil war memory / Kelly McMichael -- Memory and the 1920s Ku Klux Klan in Texas / Walter L. Buenger -- Juneteenth : emancipation and memory / Elizabeth Hayes Turner - - Constructing Tejano memory / Andrés Tijerina -- Generation versus generation : African Americans in Texas remember the Civil Rights Movement / Yvonne Davis Frear -- Lyndon, we hardly remember ye : LBJ in the memory of modern Texas / Ricky Floyd Dobbs -- Mission statement : the Alamo and the fallacy of historical accuracy in epic filmmaking / Don Graham -- History and collective memory in Texas : the entangled stories of the Lone Star State / Randolph B. Campbell ISBN 1-585-44569-X=978-1-585-44569-1 - ISBN 1-585-44563-0=978-1-585-44563-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18383

**Martin, C. Brenden**

Tourism in the mountain South : a double-edged sword / C. Brenden Martin. - 1. ed. - Knoxville, Tenn. : Univ. of Tennessee Press, 2007. - XXI, 246 S. : Ill. Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN 1-572-33575-0=978-1-572-33575-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11522

**Milnes, Gerald**

Signs, cures, and witchery : German Appalachian folklore / Gerald Milnes. - 1st ed. - Knoxville, Tenn. : University of Tennessee Press, 2007. - XVI, 245 S. Includes bibliographical references (S. 227-237) and index. - The old world -- The new world -- The pioneers -- Religion -- Astrology -- The occult -- Folk art and material culture -- Johnny Arvin Dahmer: family curing traditions -- The Pitsenbargers -- Dovie Lambert -- Witchery on the farm -- Folk medicine -- Healers and granny women -- Women and witchery -- Witch doctors -- Exhumations, tokens, and water witching -- Dairy products -- Spells, charms, and confrontations -- Magical places and substances -- The pact -- Witch balls, conjuring, and divination -- Magical imprints -- Revels and belsnickles  
ISBN 1-572-33577-7=978-1-572-33577-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2502

**Most, Stephen**

River of renewal : myth and history in the Klamath Basin / Stephen Most. - Portland : Oregon Historical Society Press in association with University of Washington Press, Seattle & London, 2006. - xxxiv, 292 S. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 259-283) and index  
ISBN 0-295-98622-0=978-0-295-98622-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2499

**A new South Dakota history** / general editor, Harry F. Thompson. Contributors Herbert T. Hoover... - Sioux Falls, SD : Center for Western Studies/Augustana College, 2005. - XIV, 648 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 599-611) and index  
ISBN 0-931170-84-2 - ISBN 0-931170-83-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 1308

**Nicholas, Liza**

Becoming western : stories of culture and identity in the cowboy state / Liza J. Nicholas. - Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, c2006. - xviii, 214 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [193]-204) and index. - Jack Flagg and the battle over "Westernness" -- The West, the East, Buffalo Bill, and a horse -- The West of work and play -- A museum, celebrations, and Yale -- Voting Western  
ISBN 0-8032-3350-7=978-0-8032-3350-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7306

**Old Dominion, new commonwealth** : a history of Virginia; 1607 - 2007 / Ronald L. Heinemann ... - Charlottesville, Va. [u.a.] : Univ. of Virginia Press, 2007. - XI, 395 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [381] - 382) and index  
ISBN 0-8139-2609-2=978-0-8139-2609-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6019

**The South Carolina encyclopedia** / ed. by Walter Edgar. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 2006. - XXI, 1077, [16] S. : Ill., Kt.  
"A project of the Humanities Council SC."  
ISBN 1-570-03598-9=978-1-570-03598-2  
Standort: LS1' PNC 1938 = 2007 B 426

**Sternberg, Mary Ann**

Winding through time : the forgotten history and present-day peril of Bayou Manchac / Mary Ann Sternberg. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2007. - xii, 158 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references. - What is Manchac? -- Exploring the bayou -- Community development, then and now -- Iberville discovers the bayou -- The bayou has a split personality -- Colonial development begins with the French -- An international boundary -- The British settle the Manchac-- -- And the Spanish settle the Manchac -- What the Louisiana Purchase meant -- When Andrew Jackson dammed the bayou -- The bayou in the nineteenth century -- The biggest little village on the bayou -- When the woodmen came -- Prehistory redux -- A quiet stream and modern development -- Spirit of place -- Contemporary struggles-- and possibilities -- Where are the rose-colored glasses?  
ISBN 0-8071-3253-5=978-0-8071-3253-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4204

**Words that make New Jersey history** : a primary source reader / ed. by Howard L. Green. - Expanded ed. - New Brunswick, NJ : Rivergate Books, c 2006. - xviii, 311 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8135-3849-1=978-0-8135-3849-5 - ISBN =978-0-8135-3850-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9637

<PVK 700>

**Crimmins, Timothy**

Democracy restored : a history of the Georgia State Capitol / Timothy J. Crimmins and Anne H. Farrissee ; photographs by Diane Kirkland. - Athens Ga. [u.a.] : University of Georgia Press, 2007. - IX, 190 S. Published in association with the Georgia Humanities Council. - Includes bibliographical references (S. 181-184) and index  
ISBN 0-8203-2911-8=978-0-8203-2911-6  
Standort: 2007 B 1157

**Goldman, Mark**

City on the edge : Buffalo, New York / Mark Goldman. - Amherst, NY : Prometheus Books, 2007. - 423, [16] S. : Ill.  
ISBN =978-1-591-02457-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2181

**Guarnieri, Giulia**

Narrative di viaggio urbano : mito e anti-mito della metropoli americana / Giulia Guarnieri. - 1. ed. - Bologna : Bononia University Press, 2006. - 198 p. ; 21 cm  
(Biblioteca)  
Contains bibl. (p. 183198), bibl. references and notes  
ISBN 88-7395-174-0=978-88-7395-174-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9110

**Mitchell, Joseph Rocco**

New city upon a hill : a history of Columbia, Maryland / Joseph Rocco Mitchell; David L. Stebenne. - Charleston, SC [u.a.] : History Press, 2007. - 219 p. : ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-1-596-29067-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11362

**Puleo, Stephen**

The Boston Italians : a story of pride, perseverance, and paesani, from the years of the great immigration to the present day / Stephen Puleo. - Boston, Mass. : Beacon Press, 2007. - XV, 323 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 291-309 and index)  
ISBN 0-8070-5036-9=978-0-8070-5036-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2122

**Stranges, John B.**

The rainbow never fades : Niagara University 1856 - 2006 / John B. Stranges. - New York [u.a.] : Lang, 2007. - XIV, 256 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]-251) and index  
ISBN 0-8204-7625-0=978-0-8204-7625-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5316

**Upstream metropolis** : an urban biography of Omaha and Council Bluffs / Lawrence H. Larsen ... - Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Pr., 2007. - xiii, 507 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm  
(A Bison original)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 437-479) and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8046

<PVK 800>

**Beschloss, Michael R.**

Presidential courage : brave leaders and how they changed America, 1789 - 1989 / Michael Beschloss. - 1. ed. - New York : Simon & Schuster, 2007. - xiii, 430 p., [24] p. of plates. : ill. (some col.). ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 387-408) and index  
ISBN 0-684-85705-7=978-0-684-85705-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8014

**Cromwell, Adelaide M.**

Unveiled voices, unvarnished memories : the Cromwell family in slavery and segregation, 1692 - 1972 / Adelaide M. Cromwell. Introduction by Anthony Cromwell Hill. - Columbia [u.a.] : Univ. of Missouri Press, 2007. - xi, 348 p. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Genealogical chart -- Introduction: Anthony Cromwell Hill -- Slavery : in the grip of the master, 1692-1851 -- Philadelphia : the City of Brotherly Love? -- The Cromwell family in the City of Brotherly Love, 1851-1926 -- The Cromwell family in Washington's "Secret City," 1871-1972 -- John Wesley Cromwell, Sr. : the light that glowed -- "Ambition for place or fame is not my besetting folly" : letters from Otelia Cromwell to John Wesley Cromwell, Sr. -- "John had never given me a moment's uneasiness" : letters from John Wesley Cromwell, Jr. to John Wesley Cromwell, Sr. -- The two journalists : the friendship between John Edward Bruce and John Wesley Cromwell, Sr. -- The two historians : the friendship between Theophilus Gould Steward and John Wesley Cromwell, Sr. -- Epilogue  
ISBN 0-8262-1676-5=978-0-8262-1676-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4192

**Cullen, Jim**

Imperfect presidents : tales of presidential misadventure and triumph / Jim Cullen. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XII, 234 S. ; 24cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S.215-225) u. Index  
ISBN 1-403-97513-2=978-1-403-97513-3 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2612

## Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika bis 1776

<PVL 000>

### Geiter, Mary K.

A dictionary of British America, 1584 - 1783 / Mary K. Geiter and W.A. Speck. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XX, 125 S. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 113 - 122  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3601

### Hoffer, Peter Charles

The brave new world : a history of early America / Peter Charles Hoffer. - 2nd ed. - Baltimore : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, c 2006. - X, 533 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm  
ISBN 0-8018-8483-7=978-0-8018-8483-2  
Standort: 2007 B 1144

<PVL 150>

### Ashley, Elihu

Romance, remedies, and revolution : the journal of Dr. Elihu Ashley of Deerfield, Massachusetts, 1773 - 1775 / ed. by Amelia F. Miller and A. R. Riggs. - Amherst, Mass. : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 2007. - XIV, 451, [24] S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 319 - 412  
ISBN 1-558-49560-6=978-1-558-49560-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2720

The **Mayflower papers** : selected writings of colonial New England / William Bradford ..., and others. Ed. with an introd. and notes by Nathaniel Philbrick and Thomas Philbrick. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Penguin Books, 2007. - XII, 312 S. : Kt.  
(Penguin classics)  
ISBN 0-14-310498-5=978-0-14-310498-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4202

### Smith, John

Writings : with other narratives of Roanoke, Jamestown, and the first English settlement of America / John Smith. [James Horn selected the texts and wrote the notes for this vol.]. - New York, NY : Library of America, c 2007. - XII, 1329, 32 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
(Library of America ; 171)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-598-53001-1=978-1-598-53001-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19870

<PVL 200>

**Realities of representation** : state building in Early Modern Europe and European America / ed. by Maija Jansson. - 1. ed. - New York [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XIV, 237 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
Revisions of papers presented at a conference entitled Parliaments, Peoples, and Powers held at Yale University in 2005. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-403-97534-5=978-1-403-97534-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3175

<PVL 220>

**1607** : Jamestown and the New World / compiled by Dennis Montgomery with the staff of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation ; principal photography by David M. Doody. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, 2007. - IX, 214 S.  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-7425-5837-1=978-0-7425-5837-3 - ISBN 0-87935-232-9=978-0-87935-232-5  
ISBN 0-7425-5838-X=978-0-7425-5838-0  
Standort: 2007 B 1485

<PVL 240>

**Cultures in conflict** : the Seven Years' War in North America / edited by Warren Hofstra. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, c2007. - xiii, 191 p. : ill, map.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction : old forts, new perspectives: thoughts on the Seven Years' War and its significance / Fred Anderson -- British culture and the changing character of the mid-eighteenth-century British empire / Paul Mapp -- Great power confrontation or clash of cultures? : France's war against Britain and its antecedents / Jonathan R. Dull -- War, diplomacy, and culture : the Iroquois experience in the Seven Years' War / Timothy J. Shannon -- Declaring independence : the Ohio indians and the Seven Years' War / Eric Hinderaker -- How the Seven Years' War turned Americans into (British) patriots / Woody Holton -- The Seven Years' War in Canadian history and memory / Catherine Desbarats and Allan Greer  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11400

**Mercantini, Jonathan**

Who shall rule at home? : the evolution of South Carolina political culture, 1748-1776 / Jonathan Mercantini. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 2007. - XII, 314 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [299] - 305) and index. - Enemy of the province -- Big with expectations : James Glen and Indian affairs -- Fundamental rights and privileges -- I cannot look on them as friends -- Our all is at stake -- So exhausted and impoverished by taxes -- Rebellious spirits in Carolina -- Rights of Carolina Englishmen  
ISBN 1-570-03654-3=978-1-570-03654-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6476

<PVL 260>

**Abler, Thomas S.**

Cornplanter : chief warrior of the Allegany Senecas / Thomas S. Abler. - 1. ed. - Syracuse, NY : Syracuse Univ. Press, 2007. - XIII, 238 S. : Ill.

(The Iroquois and their neighbors)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 209 - 226) and index. - The place of Cornplanter in history -- Before the American Revolution -- The Seneca and the American Revolution -- Making peace -- Ambassadors to the Ohio Indians -- The Treaties of Canandaigua and Big Tree -- Handsome Lake's revelation -- The final decades -- Cornplanter's legacy -- Appendix: Cornplanter genealogical charts / Jack Ericson

ISBN 0-8156-3114-6=978-0-8156-3114-9 - ISBN 0-8156-3138-3=978-0-8156-3138-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5468

**Barr, Juliana**

Peace came in the form of a woman : Indians and Spaniards in the Texas borderlands / Juliana Barr. - Chapel Hill, NC : University of North Carolina Press, 2007. - XI, 397 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

"Published in association with the William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies, Southern Methodist University". - Literaturverz. S. [347] - 388  
ISBN 0-8078-3082-8=978-0-8078-3082-6 - ISBN =978-0-8078-5790-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2399

**Cultures in conflict** : the Seven Years' War in North America / edited by Warren Hofstra. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, c2007. - xiii, 191 p. : ill, map.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction : old forts, new perspectives: thoughts on the Seven Years' War and its significance / Fred Anderson -- British culture and the changing character of the mid-eighteenth-century British empire / Paul Mapp -- Great power confrontation or clash of cultures? : France's war against Britain and its antecedents / Jonathan R. Dull -- War, diplomacy, and culture : the Iroquois experience in the Seven Years' War / Timothy J. Shannon -- Declaring independence : the Ohio Indians and the Seven Years' War / Eric Hinderaker -- How the Seven Years' War turned Americans into (British) patriots / Woody Holton -- The Seven Years' War in Canadian history and memory / Catherine Desbarats and Allan Greer  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11400

**Levy, Philip**

Fellow travelers : Indians and Europeans contesting the early American trail / Philip Levy. - Gainesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2007. - XII, 199 S.  
ISBN =978-0-8130-3058-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8097

**Nash, Alice**

Daily life of Native Americans from post-Columbian through nineteenth-century America / Alice Nash and Christoph Strobel. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2006. - XXXVII, 268 S. : Ill., Kt. (Greenwood Press "Daily life through history" series)  
ISBN 0-313-33515-X=978-0-313-33515-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11672

<PVL 300>

**Brückner, Martin**

The geographic revolution in early America : maps, literacy, and national identity / Martin Brückner. - Chapel Hill [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2006. - IX, 276 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 0-8078-3000-3=978-0-8078-3000-0 - ISBN 0-8078-5672-X=978-0-8078-5672-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11708

**Children in colonial America** / ed. by James Marten. - New York [u.a.] : New York Univ. Press, c 2007. - XII, 253 S. : Ill.

(Children and youth in America)

Literaturverz. S. 237 - 243. - Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-8147-5715-4=978-0-8147-5715-4 (hbk.) - ISBN 0-8147-5716-2=978-0-8147-5716-1 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3404

**Jobb, Dean**

The Cajuns : a people's story of exile and triumph / Dean Jobb. - Hoboken, NJ [u.a.] : Wiley, 2005. - VII, 296 S. ; 24 cm

Literaturver. S. 275 - 285

ISBN 0-470-83609-1=978-0-470-83609-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2579

<PVL 380>

**Marsh, Ben**

Georgia's frontier women : female fortunes in a Southern colony / Ben Marsh. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : University of Georgia Press, c2007.2006. - XIII, 253 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Tab., Kt. ; 23,5 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 231-243) and index. - Prologue: The Georgia plan -- Part One: The Trusteeship -- Population -- Economy -- Family and community -- Part Two: The royal era -- Immigration and settlement -- Expansion and contraction -- Consolidating gender -- Epilogue: Revolution? -- Conclusion

ISBN 0-8203-2882-0=978-0-8203-2882-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11474

**Miller, Marla R.**

The needle's eye : women and work in the age of revolution / Marla R. Miller. - Amherst, Mass. [u.a.] : University of Massachusetts Press, 2006. - xiv, 302 p., 8 p. of plates. : ill. (some col.), map. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 235-288) and index

ISBN 1-558-49544-4=978-1-558-49544-9 - ISBN 1-558-49545-2=978-1-558-49545-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3306

<PVL 500>

**Longaker, Mark Garrett**

Rhetoric and the republic : politics, civic discourse, and education in early America / Mark Garrett Longaker. - Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, c 2007. - XX, 266 S. ; 24 cm  
(Rhetoric, culture, and social critique)

Includes bibliographical references (S. [239] - 262) and index

ISBN 0-8173-1547-0=978-0-8173-1547-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5770

<PVL 570>

**Clark, Emily**

Masterless mistresses : the New Orleans Ursulines and the development of a new world society, 1727 - 1834 / Emily Clark. - Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, 2007. - VI, 287 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-8078-3122-9 - ISBN =978-0-8078-5822-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7460

**Cushner, Nicholas P.**

Why have you come here? : the Jesuits and the first evangelization of native America / Nicholas P. Cushner. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - [XIII], 255 S. : Kt., Tab.

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. [231]-250) und Index. - Two worlds meet -- La Florida -- The four rivers of Sinaloa -- Conquest, pacification, and conversion -- Juli : utopia or theocracy -- The Guaraní -- Art, architecture, and theatre -- The beaver and the Fleur-de-Lis -- Maryland : "a fine, poor man's country" -- Retrospective

ISBN 0-19-530756-9=978-0-19-530756-6 - ISBN 0-19-530801-8=978-0-19-530801-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11470

**Fogleman, Aaron Spencer**

Jesus is female : Moravians and the challenge of radical religion in early America / Aaron Spencer Fogleman. - Philadelphia, Pa. : University of Pennsylvania Press, 2007. - X, 330 S.  
(Early American studies)

<1> =A <http://desktop.loc.gov>. - Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8122-3992-X=978-0-8122-3992-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2868

**Hachard, Marie-Madeleine**

Voices from an early American convent : Marie Madeleine Hachard and the New Orleans Ursulines, 1727 - 1760 / ed. by Emily Clark. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2007. - IX, 138 S. : Ill.  
EST: Relation du voyage des dames religieuses Ursulines de Rouen à la Nouvelle-Orléans <engl.>  
Includes index. - Letters of Marie Madeleine Hachard -- Obituary letters -- Procession account  
ISBN =978-0-8071-3237-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5188

**Weigelt, Horst**

Von Schlesien nach Amerika : die Geschichte des Schwenckfeldertums / Horst Weigelt. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - X, 320 S. : Ill.  
(Neue Forschungen zur schlesischen Geschichte ; 14)  
Zsfassung in engl. u. pol. Sprache. - Literaturverz. S. 277 - 303  
ISBN 3-412-07106-4=978-3-412-07106-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18997

The **world of John Winthrop** : essays on England and New England, 1588 - 1649 / Francis J. Bremer and Lynn A. Botelho, editors. - Boston : Massachusetts Historical Society, 2005. - viii, 408 S. (Massachusetts Historical Society studies in American history and culture ; no. 9)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. -  
Introduction : Atlantic history and the world of John Winthrop / Francis J. Bremer and Lynn Botelho --  
England's "Others" in the Old and New Worlds / Alden T. Vaughan and Virginia Mason Vaughan --  
The practice of piety in Puritan New England / Mark A. Peterson --  
The piety of practice and the practice of piety / Tom Webster --  
Puritans in the marketplace / Mark Valeri --  
The county of Massachusetts : the governance of John Winthrop's Suffolk and the shaping of the Massachusetts Bay Colony / Francis J. Bremer --  
The ancient constitution in the Old World and the New / James S. Hart and Richard J. Ross --  
Performing patriarchy : gendered roles and hierarchies in early modern England and seventeenth-century New England / Richard Godbeer --  
"Justification by print alone?" : Protestantism, literacy, and communications in the Anglo-American world of John Winthrop / David D. Hall and Alexandra Walsham  
ISBN 0-934909-88-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19468

<PVL 600>

**Barr, Juliana**

Peace came in the form of a woman : Indians and Spaniards in the Texas borderlands / Juliana Barr. - Chapel Hill, NC : University of North Carolina Press, 2007. - XI, 397 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
"Published in association with the William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies, Southern Methodist University". - Literaturverz. S. [347] - 388  
ISBN 0-8078-3082-8=978-0-8078-3082-6 - ISBN =978-0-8078-5790-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2399

**Gronim, Sara Stidstone**

Everyday nature : knowledge of the natural world in colonial New York / Sara S. Gronim. - New Brunswick, N.J. [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 2007. - x, 261 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 207-250) and index. - Introduction : nature and knowledge in a colonial Atlantic world -- pt. 1. New York as a colonial outpost, 1650-1720 -- Landscape -- Body and world -- Anomalies -- pt. 2. New York as a province of Britain, 1720-1775 -- Improvement -- Refinement - Reason -- Landscape reimagined -- Conclusion: nature and knowledge in New York  
ISBN 0-8135-4024-0=978-0-8135-4024-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11178

**Jobb, Dean**

The Cajuns : a people's story of exile and triumph / Dean Jobb. - Hoboken, NJ [u.a.] : Wiley, 2005. - VII, 296 S. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 275 - 285  
ISBN 0-470-83609-1=978-0-470-83609-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2579

**Marsh, Ben**

Georgia's frontier women : female fortunes in a Southern colony / Ben Marsh. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : University of Georgia Press, c2007.2006. - XIII, 253 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Tab., Kt. ; 23,5 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 231-243) and index. - Prologue: The Georgia plan -- Part One: The Trusteeship -- Population -- Economy -- Family and community -- Part Two: The royal era -- Immigration and settlement -- Expansion and contraction -- Consolidating gender -- Epilogue: Revolution? -- Conclusion  
ISBN 0-8203-2882-0=978-0-8203-2882-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11474

**Mercantini, Jonathan**

Who shall rule at home? : the evolution of South Carolina political culture, 1748-1776 / Jonathan Mercantini. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 2007. - XII, 314 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [299] - 305) and index. - Enemy of the province -- Big with expectations : James Glen and Indian affairs -- Fundamental rights and privileges -- I cannot look on them as friends -- Our all is at stake -- So exhausted and impoverished by taxes -- Rebellious spirits in Carolina -- Rights of Carolina Englishmen  
ISBN 1-570-03654-3=978-1-570-03654-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6476



**Moore, Peter N.**

World of toil and strife : community transformation in backcountry South Carolina, 1750 - 1805 / Peter N. Moore. - Columbia, SC : University of South Carolina Press, 2007. - XII, 175 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [151] - 167  
ISBN 1-570-03666-7=978-1-570-03666-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2832

<PVL 700>

**1607** : Jamestown and the New World / compiled by Dennis Montgomery with the staff of the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation ; principal photography by David M. Doody. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, 2007. - IX, 214 S.

Includes index

ISBN 0-7425-5837-1=978-0-7425-5837-3 - ISBN 0-87935-232-9=978-0-87935-232-5

ISBN 0-7425-5838-X=978-0-7425-5838-0

Standort: 2007 B 1485

**Clark, Emily**

Masterless mistresses : the New Orleans Ursulines and the development of a new world society, 1727 - 1834 / Emily Clark. - Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, 2007. - VI, 287 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8078-3122-9 - ISBN =978-0-8078-5822-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7460

**Grizzard, Frank E.**

Jamestown Colony : a political, social, and cultural history / Frank E. Grizzard, Jr.; D. Boyd Smith. - Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : ABC-CLIO, 2007. - LVI, 448 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 423 - 430) and index

ISBN 1-85109-637-X=978-1-85109-637-4

Standort: 2007 B 1020

**Hachard, Marie-Madeleine**

Voices from an early American convent : Marie Madeleine Hachard and the New Orleans Ursulines, 1727 - 1760 / ed. by Emily Clark. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2007. - IX, 138 S. : Ill.

EST: Relation du voyage des dames religieuses Ursulines de Rouen à la Nouvelle-Orléans <engl.>

Includes index. - Letters of Marie Madeleine Hachard -- Obituary letters -- Procession account

ISBN =978-0-8071-3237-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5188

**Kelso, William M.**

Jamestown, the buried truth / William M. Kelso. - Charlottesville, Va. [u.a.] : University of Virginia Press, 2006. - XI, 238 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
ISBN =978-0-8139-2563-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2274

**Kupperman, Karen Ordahl**

The Jamestown project / Karen Ordahl Kupperman. - Cambridge, Mass [u.a.] : Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, 2007. - VIII, 380 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 329 - 369) and index

ISBN 0-674-02474-5=978-0-674-02474-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11626

**Weddle, Robert S.**

After the massacre : the violent legacy of the San Sabá Mission / Robert S. Weddle ; with the original diary of the 1759 Red River Campaign ; transl. by Carol Lipscomb. - Lubbock, Tex. : Texas Tech Univ. Press, 2007. - XVIII, 196 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 177 - 183) and index

ISBN 0-89672-596-0=978-0-89672-596-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5453

<PVL 800>

**Abler, Thomas S.**

Cornplanter : chief warrior of the Allegany Senecas / Thomas S. Abler. - 1. ed. - Syracuse, NY : Syracuse Univ. Press, 2007. - XIII, 238 S. : Ill.

(The Iroquois and their neighbors)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 209 - 226) and index. - The place of Cornplanter in history -- Before the American Revolution -- The Seneca and the American Revolution -- Making peace -- Ambassadors to the Ohio Indians -- The Treaties of Canandaigua and Big Tree -- Handsome Lake's revelation -- The final decades -- Cornplanter's legacy -- Appendix: Cornplanter genealogical charts / Jack Ericson

ISBN 0-8156-3114-6=978-0-8156-3114-9 - ISBN 0-8156-3138-3=978-0-8156-3138-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5468

**Ashley, Elihu**

Romance, remedies, and revolution : the journal of Dr. Elihu Ashley of Deerfield, Massachusetts, 1773 - 1775 / ed. by Amelia F. Miller and A. R. Riggs. - Amherst, Mass. : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 2007. - XIV, 451, [24] S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 319 - 412

ISBN 1-558-49560-6=978-1-558-49560-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2720

**Chaplin, Joyce E.**

The first scientific American : Benjamin Franklin and the pursuit of genius / Joyce E. Chaplin. - New York, NY : Basic Books, c 2006. - X, 421 S. : Ill., Kt. Genius -- Head and hands -- Man of letters -- Experiments and observations -- The Franklin paradox -- Distance -- Wrecked -- The science of war -- Final accounts -- Afterlife  
ISBN 0-465-00955-7=978-0-465-00955-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3437

**Hachard, Marie-Madeleine**

Voices from an early American convent : Marie Madeleine Hachard and the New Orleans Ursulines, 1727 - 1760 / ed. by Emily Clark. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2007. - IX, 138 S. : Ill. EST: Relation du voyage des dames religieuses Ursulines de Rouen à la Nouvelle-Orléans <engl.>  
Includes index. - Letters of Marie Madeleine Hachard -- Obituary letters -- Procession account  
ISBN =978-0-8071-3237-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5188

**Kirschke, James J.**

Gouverneur Morris : author, statesman, and man of the world / James J. Kirschke. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Thomas Dunne Books, 2005. - XXVI, 370 S. ; 24,5 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [277]-352) and index  
ISBN 0-312-24195-X=978-0-312-24195-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11464

**Puls, Mark**

Samuel Adams : father of the American Revolution / Mark Puls. - 1st ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - 273 S. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [261]-265) and index  
ISBN 1-403-97582-5=978-1-403-97582-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3220

**Smith, John**

The journals of Captain John Smith : a Jamestown biography / edited by John M. Thompson. - Washington, D.C : National Geographic Society, 2007. - xxiii, 229 S. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm (National Geographic adventure classics)  
EST: Journals  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-426-20055-2=978-1-426-20055-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2910

**The world of John Winthrop** : essays on England and New England, 1588 - 1649 / Francis J. Bremer and Lynn A. Botelho, editors. - Boston : Massachusetts Historical Society, 2005. - viii, 408 S. (Massachusetts Historical Society studies in American history and culture ; no. 9)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction : Atlantic history and the world of John Winthrop / Francis J. Bremer and Lynn Botelho -- England's "Others" in the Old and New Worlds / Alden T. Vaughan and Virginia Mason Vaughan -- The practice of piety in Puritan New England / Mark A. Peterson -- The piety of practice and the practice of piety / Tom Webster -- Puritans in the marketplace / Mark Valeri -- The county of Massachusetts : the governance of John Winthrop's Suffolk and the shaping of the Massachusetts Bay Colony / Francis J. Bremer -- The ancient constitution in the Old World and the New / James S. Hart and Richard J. Ross -- Performing patriarchy : gendered roles and hierarchies in early modern England and seventeenth-century New England / Richard Godbeer -- "Justification by print alone?" : Protestantism, literacy, and communications in the Anglo-American world of John Winthrop / David D. Hall and Alexandra Walsham  
ISBN 0-934909-88-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19468

**Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1776-1918**

<PVM 100>

[A], Vol. 1, Pt. 2 : **Georgia - Kansas**. - München : Saur, 2006. - 387 S. (Constitutions of the world from the late 18th century to the middle of the 19th century : sources on the rise of modern constitutionalism = Verfassungen der Welt vom späten 18. Jahrhundert bis Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts / ed. in chief Horst Dippel: America = Amerika ; Vol. 1: Constitutional documents of the United States of America 1776 - 1860 = Verfassungsdokumente der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1776 - 1860 ; Pt. 2)  
Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. dt.  
ISBN 3-598-35752-4=978-3-598-35752-7  
Standort: FA 27541:Amerika,1,2

**Jefferson, Thomas**

The declaration of independence / Thomas Jefferson. Introd. by Michael Hardt. Additional material by Garnet Kindervater. - London [u.a.] : Verso, 2007. - XXXVI, 106 S. (Revolutions)  
Enth. Literaturangaben (S. [XXVII]-XXVIII)  
ISBN 1-8446-7157-7=978-1-8446-7157-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11485

[A], Vol. 1, Pt. 3 : Constitutions of the world from the late 18th century to the middle of the 19th century : sources on the rise of modern constitutionalism = Verfassungen der Welt vom späten 18. Jahrhundert bis Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts / ed. in chief Horst Dippel: America = Amerika ; Vol. 1: Constitutional documents of the United States of America 1776 - 1860 = Verfassungsdokumente der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1776 - 1860 ; Pt. 3: **Kentucky - Maryland**. - München : Saur, 2007. - 457 S. Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. dt., teilw. franz. ISBN 3-598-35753-2=978-3-598-35753-4 Standort: FA 27541: Amerika, 1,3

[A], Vol. 1, Pt. 1 : **National constitutions, state constitutions (Alabama - Frankland)** = Nationale Verfassungen, Staatsverfassungen (Alabama - Frankland). - München : Saur, 2006. - 369 S. (Constitutions of the world from the late 18th century to the middle of the 19th century : sources on the rise of modern constitutionalism = Verfassungen der Welt vom späten 18. Jahrhundert bis Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts / ed. in chief Horst Dippel: America = Amerika ; Vol. 1: Constitutional documents of the United States of America 1776 - 1860 = Verfassungsdokumente der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1776 - 1860 ; Pt. 1) Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. dt., teilw. span. ISBN 3-598-35751-6=978-3-598-35751-0 Standort: FA 27541: Amerika, 1,1

<PVM 150>

#### **Führer, Karl Friedrich**

Wahrheit und Guter Rath, an die Einwohner Deutschlands, besonders in Hessen = Truth and Good Advice, to the Inhabitants of Germany, Especially in Hesse ; Philadelphia: Carl Cist, 1783 / Karl Friedrich Führer. Ed. and transl. by Christoph E. Schweitzer. - Lawrence, Kan. : Society for German-American Studies, 2003. - 78 S. : Ill. (Yearbook of German-American studies : Supplemental issue ; Vol. 1) Bibliogr. S. 77 - 78. - Text dt. und engl. Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19345

#### **Goodfellow, Anne Marie**

Textual evidence of the life of Simon Girty, American revolutionary turncoat : an historian's guide to the Draper Manuscript Collection of the Wisconsin Historical Society / Anne Marie Goodfellow. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, c 2007. - XII, 384 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm Literaturverz. S. [371] ISBN 0-7734-5512-4=978-0-7734-5512-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2311

#### **Jefferson, Thomas**

Documents relating to the purchase & exploration of Louisiana : the limits and bounds of Louisiana ; the exploration of the Red, the Black, and the Washita rivers / by Thomas Jefferson; William Dunbar. - Mansfield Centre, Conn. : Martino Publ., 2007. - 45, 189, 76 S. Originally publ.: 1904 ISBN 1-578-98644-3=978-1-578-98644-6 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3333

#### **Morris, Mary Lois Walker**

Before the manifesto : the life writings of Mary Lois Walker Morris / ed. by Melissa Lambert Milewski. - Logan, Utah : Utah State University Press, 2007. - XIV, 639 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm (Life writings of frontier women ; 9) Includes bibliographical references (p. 576-584) and index ISBN =978-0-87421-644-8 - ISBN 0-87421-644-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19147

#### **Smith, Robert**

The American Revolution and righteous community : selected sermons of Bishop Robert Smith / edited by Charles Wilbanks. - Columbia, SC : University of South Carolina Press, 2007. - XXIV, 280 S. ; 24 cm ISBN 1-570-03665-9=978-1-570-03665-1 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3259

#### **Stebbins, Consuelo E.**

City of intrigue, nest of revolution : a documentary history of Key West in the nineteenth century / Consuelo E. Stebbins. Foreword by Gary R. Mormino and Raymond Arsenault. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, c2007. - XX, 258 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23,5 cm (The Florida history and culture series) Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]-249) and index ISBN 0-8130-3050-1=978-0-8130-3050-0 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11446

<PVM 200>

**Carso, Brian F.**

"Whom can we trust now?" : the meaning of treason in the United States, from the Revolution through the Civil War / Brian F. Carso. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Lexington Books, c 2006. - X, 266 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. -  
"What is a traitor?" : Loyalty, betrayal, and the state -  
-- "A republic, if you can keep it" : The evolution of treason in America, 1620-1787 -- "Seasons of insurrection" : Early rebellions and the trial of Aaron Burr -- "The damnation of his fame" : Benedict Arnold and the cultural punishment of betrayal --  
"With malice toward none" : treason, amnesty and the language of betrayal during the Civil War --  
"Whom can we trust now?"  
ISBN 0-7391-1256-2=978-0-7391-1256-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11215

**Taslitz, Andrew E.**

Reconstructing the Fourth Amendment : a history of search and seizure, 1789 - 1868 / Andrew E. Taslitz. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York Univ. Press, c 2006. - XI, 363 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 279-342) and index. - Plugging into the Fourth Amendment's matrix -- Violence as political expression The quantity and quality of evidence -- Modern implications I : peoplehood and inter-branch responsibilities -- Modern implications II : precedent and political meaning -- Expressive violence and southern honor -- Slave locomotion -- Mobility's meaning for the South -- Mobility's meaning for the North -- Privacy and property -- Civil War and Reconstruction -- Law on the street  
ISBN 0-8147-8263-9=978-0-8147-8263-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3426

<PVM 210>

**De Bolla, Peter**

The Fourth of July : and the founding of America / Peter de Bolla. - London : Profile, 2007. - 195 S. : ill. ; 20cm  
(Profiles in history)  
ISBN 1-86197-850-2=978-1-86197-850-9 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3590

**Ferling, John E.**

Almost a miracle : the American victory in the War of Independence / John Ferling. - New York, NY : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - XIII, 679 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-19-518121-2=978-0-19-518121-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10794

**Griffin, Patrick**

American leviathan : empire, nation, and revolutionary frontier / Patrick Griffin. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Hill and Wang, 2007. - 368 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-8090-9515-7=978-0-8090-9515-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3662

**Jefferson, Thomas**

The declaration of independence / Thomas Jefferson. Introd. by Michael Hardt. Additional material by Garnet Kindervater. - London [u.a.] : Verso, 2007. - XXXVI, 106 S.  
(Revolutions)  
Enth. Literaturangaben (S. [XXVII]-XXVIII)  
ISBN 1-8446-7157-7=978-1-8446-7157-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11485

**Riordan, Liam**

Many identities, one nation : the Revolution and its legacy in the Mid-Atlantic / Liam Riordan. - Philadelphia, Pa. : University of Pennsylvania Press, 2007. - X, 353 S.  
(Early American studies)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8122-4001-4=978-0-8122-4001-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3296

**Stewart, David O.**

The summer of 1787 : the men who invented the Constitution / David O. Stewart. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, 2007. - xi, 349 S. : ill., map, ports. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 285-334) and index  
ISBN 0-7432-8692-8=978-0-7432-8692-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3445

<PVM 215>

**Papas, Phillip**

That ever loyal island : Staten Island and the American Revolution / Phillip Papas. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, 2007. - XI, 185 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 151-172) and index  
ISBN 0-8147-6724-9=978-0-8147-6724-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2807

**Smith, Robert**

The American Revolution and righteous community : selected sermons of Bishop Robert Smith / edited by Charles Wilbanks. - Columbia, SC : University of South Carolina Press, 2007. - XXIV, 280 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 1-570-03665-9=978-1-570-03665-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3259

**Stephenson, Michael**

Patriot battles : how the War of Independence was fought / Michael Stephenson. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : HarperCollins, c 2007. - XXV, 421 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [385]-395) and index

ISBN 0-06-073261-X=978-0-06-073261-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6193

**War & society in the American Revolution :**

mobilization and home fronts / John Resch and Walter Sargent, ed. ; introduction by John Shy. - DeKalb, Ill. : Northern Illinois Univ. Press, 2007. - VIII, 318 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5409

**Werner, Emmy E.**

In pursuit of liberty : coming of age in the American Revolution / Emmy E. Werner. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2006. - XVII, 190 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [175] - 182

ISBN 0-275-99306-X=978-0-275-99306-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3018

<PVM 220>

**Bessone, Magali**

&Agrave; l'origine de la république américaine: un double projet : Thomas Jefferson et Alexander Hamilton / Magali Bessone. - Paris : Houdiard, c 2007. - 232 p. ; 22 cm

(Horizons américains)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [182]-232)

ISBN 2-912673-62-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8087

<PVM 230>

**Huston, James L.**

Stephen A. Douglas and the dilemmas of democratic equality / James L. Huston. - Lanham, Md [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publ., c2007. - XI, 221 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(American profiles)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 199-210) and index. - Creating democracy, 1813-1840 --

Democracy, commerce, and manifest destiny -- The Compromise of 1850 -- The Kansas-Nebraska Act and its aftermath, 1851-1856 -- Popular sovereignty fails : the Lecompton constitution battle, 1857-1859 -- The election of 1860 -- Secession and the limits of democracy, 1860-1861

ISBN 0-7425-3456-1=978-0-7425-3456-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5852

**Langguth, A. Jack**

Union 1812 : [the Americans who fought the Second War of Independence] / A. J. Langguth. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, c 2006. - X, 482 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 447-463) and index

ISBN 0-7432-2618-6=978-0-7432-2618-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3313

<PVM 240>

**Burton, Orville Vernon**

The age of Lincoln / Orville Vernon Burton. - New York, NY : Hill and Wang, 2007. - 420, [16] S. : Ill. Literaturverz. S. [371] - 400

ISBN 0-8090-9513-0=978-0-8090-9513-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3351

**Henderson, Timothy J.**

A glorious defeat : Mexico and its war with the United States / Timothy J. Henderson. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Hill and Wang, 2007. - XXI, 216 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 199-204) and index. - Introduction -- The United States and Mexico, circa 1821 -- Things fall apart -- The problem of Texas -- Santa Anna and the Texas Revolution -- The elusive reconquest -- The annexation crisis -- The war of 1847

ISBN 0-8090-6120-1=978-0-8090-6120-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2782

**Huston, James L.**

Stephen A. Douglas and the dilemmas of democratic equality / James L. Huston. - Lanham, Md [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publ., c2007. - XI, 221 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(American profiles)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 199-210) and index. - Creating democracy, 1813-1840 --

Democracy, commerce, and manifest destiny -- The Compromise of 1850 -- The Kansas-Nebraska Act and its aftermath, 1851-1856 -- Popular sovereignty fails : the Lecompton constitution battle, 1857-1859 -- The election of 1860 -- Secession and the limits of democracy, 1860-1861

ISBN 0-7425-3456-1=978-0-7425-3456-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5852

**Pinheiro, John C.**

Manifest ambition : James K. Polk and civil-military relations during the Mexican War / John C. Pinheiro. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger Security Internat, 2007. - x, 228 S.

(In war and in peace: U.S. civil-military relations)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-275-98409-5=978-0-275-98409-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7302

**Reynolds, Donald E.**

Editors make war : Southern newspapers in the secession crisis / Donald E. Reynolds. - Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Illinois University Press, 2006. - XVI, 304 S. ; 21 cm

Originally publ.: Vanderbilt University Press, 1970. - Literaturverz. S. 277 - 287

ISBN 0-8093-2734-1=978-0-8093-2734-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3368

<PVM 245>

**Adams, Charles**

Slavery, secession, and Civil War : views from the United Kingdom and Europe, 1856 - 1865 / Charles Adams. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2007. - IX, 507 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8108-5863-0=978-0-8108-5863-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3005

**Bailey, Joseph M.**

Confederate guerrilla : the Civil War memoir of Joseph M. Bailey / Joseph M. Bailey. Edited by T. Lindsay Baker. - Fayetteville, Ark. : University of Arkansas Press, 2007. - XIX, 148 S. : Ill.

(Civil War in the West)

Literaturverz. S. 129 - 140

ISBN 1-557-28838-0=978-1-557-28838-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3099

**Betts, Alexander D.**

Experience of a confederate chaplain 1861 - 1865 : N.C. Conference Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Chaplain 30th N.C. Troops. / A.D. Betts. Edited by W. A. Betts. - [Nachdr. d. Ausg.] 1902. - Liskeard : Diggory Press, 2006. - 107 S. ; 23cm

ISBN 1-8468-5338-9=978-1-8468-5338-8 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6250

**Bonekemper, Edward H.**

McClellan and failure : a study of Civil War fear, incompetence, and worse / Edward H. Bonekemper. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, c 2007. - ix, 212 p. : ill., plans. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 199-205) and index

ISBN =978-0-7864-2894-6 - ISBN 0-7864-2894-5

Standort: 2007 B 1125

**Bonner, Robert E.**

The soldier's pen : firsthand impressions of the Civil War / Robert E. Bonner. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Hill and Wang, 2006. - xxi, 248, [20] p. of plates. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [237]-245) and index. - Glimpses of many things untold -- The tender lines of war -- Army life and the comforts of home -- Combat, bloodshed and the traces of battle The union divided? -- The fading gray -- Bonds broken, bonds restored -- Relics of war

ISBN 0-8090-8744-8=978-0-8090-8744-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3461

**Boritt, Gabor**

The Gettysburg gospel : the Lincoln speech that nobody knows / Gabor Boritt. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, 2006. - 415, [16] S. : Ill., Notenbeisp.

ISBN 0-7432-8820-3=978-0-7432-8820-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3658

**Bradley, George C.**

From conciliation to conquest : the sack of Athens and the court-martial of Colonel John B. Turchin / George C. Bradley and Richard L. Dahlen. - Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2006. - X, 297 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. [275] - 290) and index

ISBN 0-8173-1526-8 - ISBN =978-0-8173-1526-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5412

**Cassani, Emanuele**

Italiani nella guerra civile americana : 1861 - 1865 / Emanuele Cassani. - 1. ed. - Civitavecchia (Roma) : Prospettiva Ed., 2006. - 184 S. ; 15 cm (Costellazione Orione ; 33)

ISBN 88-7418-410-7=978-88-7418-410-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19404

**Claxton, Melvin**

Uncommon valor : a story of race, patriotism, and glory in the final battles of the Civil War / Melvin Claxton and Mark Puls. - Hoboken, NJ : Wiley, 2006. - VII, 231 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 215 - 217  
ISBN 0-471-46823-1=978-0-471-46823-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2578

**Cook, Robert J.**

Troubled commemoration : the American Civil War centennial, 1961 - 1965 / Robert J. Cook. - Baton Rouge, La. : Louisiana State University Press, 2007. - XIII, 300 S.  
(Making the modern South)  
Literaturverz. S. 275 - 287  
ISBN =978-0-8071-3227-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2942

**Detzer, David**

Dissonance : the turbulent days between Fort Sumter and Bull Run / David Detzer. - 1st ed. - Orlando, Fla. [u.a.] : Harcourt, 2006. - xxv, 371 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [341]-358) and index  
ISBN 0-15-101158-3=978-0-15-101158-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3400

**Dodson, C. Marion**

Yellow flag : the Civil War journal of surgeon's steward C. Marion Dodson / edited by Charles Albert Earp. - Baltimore, Md. : Maryland Historical Society, 2002. - XII, 151 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 145 - 146  
ISBN 0-938420-79-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9227

**Duncan, Richard R.**

Beleaguered Winchester : a Virginia community at war, 1861-1865 / Richard R. Duncan. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State University Press, 2007. - xix, 380 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 333-361) and index. - The brewing storm -- The taste of humiliation -- Redemption, destruction, and occupation -- The brute : General Robert Milroy -- The chess game -- "Whirling through Winchester" -- Epilogue  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8093

**Engle, Stephen Douglas**

All the president's statesmen : Northern governors and the American Civil War / Stephen Engle. - Milwaukee, Wis : Marquette University Press, 2006. - 46 S.  
(Frank L. Klement lectures ; 15)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-87462-339-1=978-0-87462-339-0  
Standort: K 2007 A 379

**Fisher, Sidney George**

A Philadelphia perspective : the Civil War diary of Sidney George Fisher / Ed. and with a new introduction by Jonathan W. White. - 1st ed. - New York : Fordham University Press, 2007. - XIII, 294 S. : Ill.  
(The North's Civil War series ; 31)  
"Portions of this book have been adapted from A Philadelphia Perspective: The Diary of Sidney George Fisher, Covering the Years 1834-1871, edited by Nicholas B. Wainwright (Philadelphia: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1967)"--T.p. verso. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19471

**Foster, Buckley Thomas**

Sherman's Mississippi campaign / Buck T. Foster. - Tuscaloosa, Ala. : University of Alabama Press, 2006. - xii, 215 S. : maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [199]-209) and index. - Sherman's transformation -- The plan -- "We whipped him handsomely" -- "A miss is as good as a mile" -- Meridian falls -- "One of the most pestiferous nests-- in all the limits of Dixie" -- An opportunity lost "Meridian-- no longer exists"  
ISBN 0-8173-1519-5=978-0-8173-1519-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3402

**Grimsley, Mark**

Shiloh : a battlefield guide / by Mark Grimsley and Steven E. Woodworth. Cartography by Christopher L. Brest. - Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c 2006. - xv, 169, [2] p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm  
(This hallowed ground)  
"Bison books"--P. [i]. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 165-[171])  
ISBN 0-8032-7100-X=978-0-8032-7100-5 - ISBN 0-8032-0536-8  
ISBN =978-0-8032-0536-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9639

**Hedtke, James R.**

Civil War professional soldiers, citizen soldiers, and native American soldiers of Genesee County, New York : ordinary men of valor / James R. Hedtke. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : The Edwin Mellen Press, c2006. - VI, 135 S.  
Includes bibliography (p. [125]-128) and index  
ISBN 0-7734-5718-6=978-0-7734-5718-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10760

**A house divided during the Civil War Era /**  
Rodney P. Carlisle and J. Geoffrey Golson, editors. - Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : ABC-CLIO, 2007. - XVIII, 254 s. : Ill. ; 27 cm  
(Turning points-actual and alternate histories series)  
Literaturverz. S. [235] - 241. - Literaturangaben  
ISBN 1-85109-881-X=978-1-85109-881-1  
Standort: 2007 B 1304

**Hubard, Robert Thruston**

The Civil War memoirs of a Virginia cavalryman / Robert T. Hubbard, Jr.. Ed. by Thomas P. Nanzig. - Tuscaloosa, Ala : University of Alabama Press, 2007. - XXVI, 302 S.p. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [285]-291) and index  
ISBN 0-8173-1530-6=978-0-8173-1530-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10809

**Kionka, T. K.**

Key command : Ulysses S. Grant's district of Cairo / T. K. Kionka. - Columbia [u.a.] : University of Missouri Press, c2006. - XII, 229 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Shades of blue and gray series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 217-224) and index. - Company town -- South Illinois -- Ready for the scratch -- This awful sickly place -- Lively times in Cairo -- Mischief -- Comfort for our boys -- Night and day and Sunday : the Navy -- A brave set of men -- Nothing of importance -- The Cairo ring -- Necessary goods -- Gone up the river -- Burden of war -- Illumination  
ISBN 0-8262-1655-2=978-0-8262-1655-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7466

**Lankford, Nelson D.**

Cry havoc! : the crooked road to Civil War, 1861 / Nelson D. Lankford. - New York [u.a.] : Viking, 2007. - x, 308 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 277-292) and index  
ISBN 0-670-03821-0=978-0-670-03821-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9134

**Leepson, Marc**

Desperate engagement : how a little-known Civil War battle saved Washington, D.C., and changed American history / Marc Leepson. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Thomas Dunne Books/St. Martin's Press, 2007. - XII, 303 S.  
ISBN 0-312-36364-8=978-0-312-36364-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11523

**MacCaslin, Richard B.**

A photographic history of Tennessee in the Civil War / Richard B. McCaslin ; with a foreword by the general editors, Carl Moneyhon and Bobby Roberts. - Fayetteville : University of Arkansas Press, 2007. - XIII, 398 S.  
(Portraits of conflict)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 379-384) and index  
ISBN 1-557-28831-3  
Standort: 2007 B 1278

**McClellan, William Cowan**

Welcome the hour of conflict : William Cowan McClellan and the 9th Alabama / ed. by John C. Carter. - Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2007. - xii, 444 p. : maps, ports. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [397]-405) and index  
ISBN 0-8173-1521-7=978-0-8173-1521-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5569

**Manning, Chandra**

What this cruel war was over : soldiers, slavery, and the Civil War / Chandra Manning. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Knopf, 2007. - 350 S. : Ill.  
(A Borzoi Book)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-307-26482-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10709

**Melton, Brian C.**

Sherman's forgotten general : Henry W. Slocum / Brian C. Melton. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : University of Missouri Press, 2007. - XI, 292 S. : Ill., Tab. ; 24 cm  
(Shades of blue and gray series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 271-283) and index  
ISBN 0-8262-1739-7=978-0-8262-1739-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11315



**Mosby, John Singleton**

Take sides with the truth : the postwar letters of John Singleton Mosby to Samuel F. Chapman / edited by Peter A. Brown. [With a foreword by Jeffrey D. Wert]. - Lexington, Ky. : The University Press of Kentucky, c2007. - XII, 166 S., [8] Bl. : 16 Taf. III. Includes bibliography (p. 157-160) and index ISBN 0-8131-2427-1=978-0-8131-2427-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10762

**Neely, Jeremy**

The border between them : violence and reconciliation on the Kansas-Missouri line / Jeremy Neely. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : University of Missouri Press, c2007. - XVI, 305 S. : Kt., Tab. ; 24,5 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. 269-290) and index ISBN 0-8262-1729-X=978-0-8262-1729-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11295

**Nelson, Scott Reynolds**

A people at war : civilians and soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854 - 1877 / Scott Reynolds Nelson, Carol Sheriff. - New York [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - xii, 372 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. 349-357) and index ISBN 0-19-514654-9=978-0-19-514654-7 - ISBN 0-19-514655-7=978-0-19-514655-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4196

**Olsen, Christopher J.**

The American Civil War : a hands-on history / Christopher J. Olsen. - New York, NY : Hill and Wang, 2006. - XVI, 286 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm Literaturverz. S. [269] - 273 ISBN 0-8090-9538-6=978-0-8090-9538-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3659

**Park, Carl D.**

Ironclad down : the USS Merrimack-CSS Virginia from construction to destruction / Carl D. Park. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 2007. - XVI, 238 S. Includes bibliographical references (S. 227-230) and index ISBN =978-1-591-14659-9 Standort: 2007 B 1507

**Patchan, Scott C.**

Shenandoah summer : the 1864 valley campaign / Scott C. Patchan. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2007. - XII, 394 S. : Ill. Includes bibliographical references (p. [369]-384) and index ISBN 0-8032-3754-5=978-0-8032-3754-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10815

**Reclus, Elisée**

Les États-Unis et la guerre de Sécession : articles publiés dans la Revue des deux mondes / Elisée Reclus; éd. Soizic Alavoine-Muller. - Paris : Éd. du CTHS, 2007. - 330 p. : ill. ; 19 cm (Format ; 61) Réprod. en fac.-sim. ISBN =978-2-7355-0614-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19888

**Rodgers Gainer, Roderick**

Ultimate sacrifice at the Battle of Kernstown : William Gray Murray, first Pennsylvania colonel to die in the American Civil War / by Roderick Rodgers Gainer Jr. - Shippensburg, Pa. : White Mane Books, 2007. - IX, 85 S. : Ill., Kt. Literaturverz. S. 79 - 81 ISBN 1-572-49391-7=978-1-572-49391-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3081

**Smith, Derek**

Lee's last stand : Sailor's Creek, Virginia, 1865 / by Derek Smith. - Shippensburg, Pa. : White Mane Books, 2002. - XIII, 262 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references (S. 247 - 253) and index ISBN 1-572-49251-1=978-1-572-49251-6 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5694

The **spirit divided** : memoirs of Civil War chaplains ; the Union / comp. and ed. by Benedict R. Maryniak and John W. Brinsfield Jr. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer University Press, 2007. - XVII, 269 S. : Ill., Kt. Literaturverz. S. 8257] - 261 ISBN 0-86554-996-6=978-0-86554-996-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2706

**Taylor, Susie King**

Reminiscences of my life in camp : an African American woman's civil war memoir / Susie King Taylor. Introd. by Catherine Clinton. - Paperback ed. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, 2006. - XL, 76 S. : Ill. ; 18 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. xxxiii-xl). - Originally published 1902 ISBN 0-8203-2666-6=978-0-8203-2666-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10694

**Tucker, Phillip Thomas**

Irish confederates : the Civil War's forgotten soldiers / Phillip Thomas Tucker. - Abilene, Tex. : McWhiney Foundation Press [u.a.], 2006. - 127 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [111] - 116) and index  
ISBN 1-89311-453-8=978-1-89311-453-1  
ISBN 1-800-826-8911 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5431

**Whalen, Charles W.**

The fighting McCooks : [America's famous fighting family] / by Charles and Barbara Whalen. - Bethesda, Md. : Westmoreland Press, 2006. - IX, 421 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
"The true story of America's famous fighting family. Seventeen McCooks fought for the North in the Civil War: three major generals, three brigadier generals, one naval lieutenant, four surgeons, two colonels, one major, one lieutenant, one private, and one chaplain. Four gave their lives to save the Union." - Includes bibliographical references (S. [403] - 411) and index  
ISBN =978-0-9779081-4-1 - ISBN 0-9779081-4-3  
ISBN =978-0-9779081-5-8 - ISBN 0-9779081-5-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5199

<PVM 248>

**Cook, Brian J.**

Democracy and administration : Woodrow Wilson's ideas and the challenges of public management / Brian J. Cook. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2007. - XIV, 279 S. : 1 Portr. ; 24 cm (Johns Hopkins studies in governance and public management)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [263] - 269) and index. - Remaking the public executive -- The character of modern democracy -- Situating administration in the modern democratic state -- Enhancing democracy through administrative design and organizational practice -- Administrative reform and expansion -- Legal structure, cabinet government, and interpretive leadership -- The continuing relevance of Wilson's ideas -- Public management, representative government, and the continuation of Wilson's quest  
ISBN 0-8018-8522-1=978-0-8018-8522-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5722

**Horne, Gerald**

The white Pacific : U.S. imperialism and Black slavery in the South Seas after the Civil War / Gerald Horne. - Honolulu, Hawaii : University of Hawai'i Press, c2007. - V, 253 S. : Ill. ; 23,5 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 179-237) and index. - Toward a "white pacific" -- Blackbirding -- "Bully" -- Fiji -- The KKK in the Pacific -- Hawaiian supremacy? -- Hawaii conquered -- A Black Pacific? Toward a "white" Australia -- Toward Pearl Harbor-- and beyond  
ISBN 0-8248-3121-7=978-0-8248-3121-9 - ISBN 0-8248-3147-0=978-0-8248-3147-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11463

**Richardson, Heather Cox**

West from Appomattox : the reconstruction of America after the Civil War / Heather Cox Richardson. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, c2007. - XI, 396 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Enth. Literaturangaben und Index  
ISBN 0-300-11052-9=978-0-300-11052-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10713

<PVM 250>

**Lytle, Richard M.**

The Old Guard in 1898 : a short history of the Third United States Infantry Regiment / Richard M. Lytle. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : The Scarecrow Press, Inc, 2007. - V, 226 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 207-209) and index. - 1775-1897 -- Winter's calm -- Drifting into war -- Gathering a host -- Fighting Third -- War fever -- Buried with honors -- A hostile shore -- Dead leaves -- Waiting on events -- Manila bound -- From then to now  
ISBN 0-8108-5754-5=978-0-8108-5754-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2767

**Park, Carl D.**

Ironclad down : the USS Merrimack-CSS Virginia from construction to destruction / Carl D. Park. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 2007. - XVI, 238 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 227-230) and index  
ISBN =978-1-591-14659-9  
Standort: 2007 B 1507

<PVM 260>

**Abler, Thomas S.**

Cornplanter : chief warrior of the Allegany Senecas / Thomas S. Abler. - 1. ed. - Syracuse, NY : Syracuse Univ. Press, 2007. - XIII, 238 S. : Ill.

(The Iroquois and their neighbors)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 209 - 226) and index. - The place of Cornplanter in history -- Before the American Revolution -- The Seneca and the American Revolution -- Making peace --

Ambassadors to the Ohio Indians -- The Treaties of Canandaigua and Big Tree -- Handsome Lake's revelation -- The final decades -- Cornplanter's legacy -- Appendix: Cornplanter genealogical charts / Jack Ericson

ISBN 0-8156-3114-6=978-0-8156-3114-9 - ISBN 0-8156-3138-3=978-0-8156-3138-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5468

**Jung, Patrick J.**

The Black Hawk War of 1832 / Patrick J. Jung. - Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2007. - XII, 275 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Campaigns and commanders ; 10)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 243-256) and index. - Introduction -- Sowing the seeds of fury --

The storm clouds gather -- Rumors of war -- The Thunderbirds' first roar -- The eye of the storm -- The silence and the fury -- The Thunderbirds' last flight -- The calm after the storm

ISBN 0-8061-3811-4 - ISBN =978-0-8061-3811-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19173

**Marshall, Joseph**

The day the world ended at Little Bighorn : a Lakota history / Joseph M. Marshall III. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Viking, c 2007. - xxiv, 262 p. : ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-670-03853-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9076

**Nash, Alice**

Daily life of Native Americans from post-Columbian through nineteenth-century America / Alice Nash and Christoph Strobel. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] :

Greenwood Press, 2006. - XXXVII, 268 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Greenwood Press "Daily life through history" series)

ISBN 0-313-33515-X=978-0-313-33515-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11672

**Schulen und Kirchen für die Sioux-Indianer :**

deutsche Dokumente aus den katholischen Missionen in South Dakota, 1884 - 1932 / hrsg. von Karl Markus Kreis. - Bochum [u.a.] : Projekt-Verl., 2007. - 588 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

Literaturverz. S. 575 - 579

ISBN 3-89733-163-2=978-3-89733-163-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5908

<PVM 300>

**Butler, Leslie**

Critical Americans : Victorian intellectuals and transatlantic liberal reform / Leslie Butler. - Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 2007. - xv, 381 p.

Includes bibliographical references and index

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8028

**Carter, Julian B.**

The heart of whiteness : normal sexuality and race in America, 1880 - 1940 / Julian B. Carter. - Durham, [NC] [u.a.] : Duke University Press, 2007. - IX, 219 S. : Ill. ; 24,5 cm

Includes bibliography (p. [195]-210) and index. - Formerly CIP

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11292

**Clark, Christopher**

Social change in America : from the Revolution through the Civil War / Christopher Clark. - Chicago, Ill. : Ivan R. Dee, 2006. - xiii, 349 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 297-340) and index

ISBN 1-566-63686-8=978-1-566-63686-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3413

**Flanagan, Maureen A.**

America reformed : progressives and progressivisms, 1890s - 1920s / Maureen A. Flanagan. - New York [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - viii, 295 p. : ill., maps.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-19-517220-5=978-0-19-517220-1 - ISBN 0-19-517219-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4225

**Gamber, Wendy**

The boardinghouse in nineteenth-century America / Wendy Gamber. - Baltimore, Md : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2007. - XII, 213 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 199-206) and index. - Away from home -- Keeping house -- "The most cruel and thankless way a woman can earn her living" -- Boarders' beefs -- "Will they board or keep house?" -- Nests of crime and dens of vice -- Charity begins at home

ISBN 0-8018-8571-X=978-0-8018-8571-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3424

**Glover, Lorri**

Southern sons : becoming men in the new nation / Lorri Glover. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2007. - x, 250 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [185]-242) and index

ISBN 0-8018-8498-5=978-0-8018-8498-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3210

**Gonzales-Day, Ken**

Lynching in the West : 1850 - 1935 / Ken Gonzales-Day. - Durham [u.a.] : Duke University Press, 2006. - xii, 299 S., [8] Bl. : ill. (some col.), map. ; 24 cm (A John Hope Franklin Center book)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [275]-286) and index. - Introduction : Searching for California's hang trees -- Counting the dead : frontier justice and the antilynching movement -- The greatest good : Capital punishment or popular justice? -- In the shadow of photography : copy prints in the archive -- Signifying bodies : unblushing and monstrous -- The wonder gaze -- Conclusion -- Appendix 1 : Case list of lynchings and summary executions -- Appendix 2 : Selected list of legal and military executions -- Appendix 3 : Pardons, 1849-59

ISBN 0-8223-3781-9=978-0-8223-3781-2 - ISBN 0-8223-3794-0=978-0-8223-3794-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8080

**Hahn, Steven**

The roots of southern populism : Yeoman farmers and the transformation of the Georgia upcountry, 1850 - 1890 / Steven Hahn. - Updated ed. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2006. - XVI, 354 S. : Kt. ; 21 cm

ISBN 0-19-530670-8=978-0-19-530670-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3046

**Hannah, Eleanor L.**

Manhood, citizenship, and the National Guard : Illinois, 1870 - 1917 / Eleanor L. Hannah. - Columbus, Ohio : Ohio State University Press, 2007. - X, 304 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm Literaturverz. S. 279 - 291

ISBN 0-8142-1045-7=978-0-8142-1045-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2819

**Harroun Foster, Martha**

We know who we are : Métis identity in a Montana community / Martha Harroun Foster. - Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, c2006. - xii, 306 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [265]-289) and index

ISBN 0-8061-3705-3=978-0-8061-3705-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2629

**Hild, Matthew**

Greenbackers, Knights of Labor, and populists : farmer-labor insurgency in the late-nineteenth-century South / Matthew Hild. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : The University of Georgia Press, c2007. - VIII, 327 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 293-318) and index. - Introduction -- Agrarian discontent and political dissent in the South, 1872-1882 -- Building the Southern farmer and labor movements, 1878-1886 -- The Knights of Labor and Southern farmer-labor insurgency, 1885-1888 -- Toward a third party in the South and nation, 1889-1892 -- Southern labor and Southern populism, 1892-1896 -- Southern farmer and labor movements after the populist defeat of 1896 -- Appendixes -- Notes -- Bibliography -- Index

ISBN 0-8203-2897-9=978-0-8203-2897-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10728

**Mendel, Ronald**

"A broad and ennobling spirit" : workers and their unions in late Gilded Age New York and Brooklyn, 1886 - 1898 / Ronald Mendel. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2003. - xxxi, 226 S.

(Contributions in labor studies ; no. 59)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [205]-222) and index

ISBN 0-313-32134-5=978-0-313-32134-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19462

**Neely, Jeremy**

The border between them : violence and reconciliation on the Kansas-Missouri line / Jeremy Neely. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : University of Missouri Press, c2007. - XVI, 305 S. : Kt., Tab. ; 24,5 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 269-290) and index  
ISBN 0-8262-1729-X=978-0-8262-1729-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11295

**Postel, Charles**

The populist vision / Charles Postel. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. - XIV, 397 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliography (p. 349-377) and index  
ISBN 0-19-517650-2=978-0-19-517650-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10764

**Richardson, Heather Cox**

West from Appomattox : the reconstruction of America after the Civil War / Heather Cox Richardson. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, c2007. - XI, 396 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Enth. Literaturangaben und Index  
ISBN 0-300-11052-9=978-0-300-11052-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10713

**Rotberg, Robert I.**

A leadership for peace : how Edwin Ginn tried to change the world / Robert I. Rotberg. - Stanford, Calif. : Stanford Univ. Press, 2007. - XIII, 247 S. : Ill. ; 23,5 cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. [229] - 234) und Index. - Educating a young yankee -- In the beginning was the book -- The essentials of civic engagement -- The quest for reason under law -- A foundation for world peace -- The angel song of universal peace -- Creating a league of nations -- "The most peaceable man in the world"  
ISBN 0-8047-5455-1=978-0-8047-5455-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10715

**Seeing high & low** : representing social conflict in American visual culture / ed. by Patricia Johnston. - Berkeley, Calif. : Univ. of California Press, 2006. - VII, 308 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
ISBN 0-520-24187-8 - ISBN 0-520-24188-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11518

**Werner, Emmy E.**

In pursuit of liberty : coming of age in the American Revolution / Emmy E. Werner. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2006. - XVII, 190 S. : Ill. Literaturverz. S. [175] - 182  
ISBN 0-275-99306-X=978-0-275-99306-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3018

<PVM 360>

**Adams, Charles**

Slavery, secession, and Civil War : views from the United Kingdom and Europe, 1856 - 1865 / Charles Adams. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2007. - IX, 507 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8108-5863-0=978-0-8108-5863-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3005

**Bacon, Jacqueline**

Freedom's journal : the first African-American newspaper / Jacqueline Bacon. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Lexington Books, 2007. - X, 325 S. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 281 - 305) and index  
ISBN 0-7391-1893-5=978-0-7391-1893-1 - ISBN 0-7391-1894-3=978-0-7391-1894-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2898

**Brandt, Nat**

In the shadow of the Civil War : Passmore Williamson and the rescue of Jane Johnson / Nat Brandt with Yanna Kroyt Brandt. - Columbia, SC : The University of South Carolina Press, c2007. - XIV, 216 S., [4] Bl. : 8 Taf. Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [195]-205) and index  
ISBN 1-570-03687-X=978-1-570-03687-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11317

**Brooks, Daphne A.**

Bodies in dissent : spectacular performances of race and freedom, 1850 - 1910 / Daphne A. Brooks. - Durham, NC [u.a.] : Duke Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 475 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [417] - 453  
ISBN 0-8223-3710-X  
ISBN 0-8223-3772-3 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4209

**Can anything beat white?** : a Black family's letters / [ed. by] Elisabeth Petry. - 1st ed. - Jackson : Univ. Press of Mississippi, 2005. - xxx, 190 p. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 1-578-06785-5=978-1-578-06785-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11662

**Carton, Evan**

Patriotic treason : John Brown and the soul of America / Evan Carton. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Free Press, c2006. - XI, 387 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 347-371) and index. - Founding fathers -- A firm foothold at home -  
- The great and foul stain -- Going down to Tarshish -  
- Crossing the line -- The slave law of the land -- To answer the end of my being -- Blood and remission --  
Marked men -- Bringing forth a new nation -- An extended family -- Abolishing slavery in Virginia -- A settlement of the question -- The unfinished American Revolution  
ISBN 0-7432-7136-X=978-0-7432-7136-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10832

**Diouf, Sylviane Anna**

Dreams of Africa in Alabama : the slave ship Clotilda and the story of the last Africans brought to America / Sylviane A. Diouf. - New York, N.Y. [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. - X, [16], 340 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-19-531104-3=978-0-19-531104-4  
ISBN =9780195311944 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10936

**Epps, Garrett**

Democracy reborn : the Fourteenth Amendment and the fight for equal rights in post-Civil War America / Garrett Epps. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Holt, 2006. - XII, 333 S., [4] Bl. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
A @John Macrae book. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [297]-316) and index  
ISBN 0-8050-7130-X=978-0-8050-7130-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5182

**Forbes, Robert Pierce**

The Missouri Compromise and its aftermath : slavery and the meaning of America / Robert Pierce Forbes. - Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 2007. - 369 p.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-8078-3105-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8026

**Frost, Karoly Smardz**

I've got a home in glory land : a lost tale of the underground railroad / Karolyn Smardz Frost. - New York, NY : Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2007. - XXV, 450, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [403] - 436  
ISBN 0-374-16481-9=978-0-374-16481-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3111

**Graber, Mark A.**

Dred Scott and the problem of constitutional evil / Mark A. Graber. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2006. - XIII, 264 S. ; 24 cm  
(Cambridge studies on the American constitution)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The lessons of Dred Scott -- The constitutional politics of slavery -- Compromising with evil  
ISBN 0-521-86165-9=978-0-521-86165-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3463

**Hochgeschwender, Michael**

Wahrheit, Einheit, Ordnung : die Sklavenfrage und der amerikanische Katholizismus 1835 - 1870 / Michael Hochgeschwender. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2006. - 530 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 3-506-71367-1=978-3-506-71367-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5932

**Holland, Antonio Frederick**

Nathan B. Young and the struggle over black higher education / Antonio F. Holland. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : University of Missouri Press, c2006. - x, 236 p. : ill., map. ; 24 cm  
(Missouri biography series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 211-229) and index  
ISBN 0-8262-1679-X=978-0-8262-1679-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11401

**Horne, Gerald**

The white Pacific : U.S. imperialism and Black slavery in the South Seas after the Civil War / Gerald Horne. - Honolulu, Hawaii : University of Hawai'i Press, c2007. - V, 253 S. : Ill. ; 23,5 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 179-237) and index. - Toward a "white pacific" -- Blackbirding -- "Bully" -- Fiji -- The KKK in the Pacific -- Hawaiian supremacy? -- Hawaii conquered -- A Black Pacific? Toward a "white" Australia -- Toward Pearl Harbor-- and beyond  
ISBN 0-8248-3121-7=978-0-8248-3121-9 - ISBN 0-8248-3147-0=978-0-8248-3147-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11463

**Jabour, Anya**

Scarlett's sisters : young women in the Old South / Anya Jabour. - Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2007. - X, 374 S.  
ISBN =978-0-8078-3101-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11512

**Jewell, Joseph O.**

Race, social reform, and the making of a middle class : the American Missionary Association and Black Atlanta, 1870 - 1900 / Joseph O. Jewell. - Lanham, Md [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, c2007. - X, 225 S. Includes bibliographical references. - Introduction : race, class formation and social reform -- "Open and urgent fields of labor" : the American Missionary Association : race, and social reform in the Black South -- "Up from slavery" : structural and cultural foundations of Atlanta's Black middle class, 1870-1900 -- "Black ivy" : education, race, and class at Storrs Free School and Atlanta University -- "From 'black sheep' to 'dusky shepherds'" : missionary religion and the making of a Black middle class elite - - Conclusion : race, reform and re-making the middle class : a theoretical essay  
ISBN 0-7425-3545-2=978-0-7425-3545-9 - ISBN 0-7425-3546-0=978-0-7425-3546-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10712

**Lowry, Beverly**

Harriet Tubman : imagining a life / Beverly Lowry. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Doubleday, 2007. - X, 418 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 391-404) and index. - Araminta Dorchester : birth -- Childhood -- At Polish Mills : a shower of fire -- The weight : at the Bucktown Crossroads -- Sold and carried away : the slave-holder's choice -- Marriage -- Over the line - - Family -- Rescues, promises -- Becoming Moses -- With John Brown : dreams, metaphor -- Last rescue -- The General -- Beaufort, South Carolina -- The proclamation, the raid -- Raining blood -- Auburn, last days -- March 13, 1913  
ISBN =978-0-385-50291-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2976

**Mitchell, Thomas G.**

Antislavery politics in antebellum and Civil War America / Thomas Mitchell. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2007. - vi, 289 p.  
Bibliography p.[277]-281. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-275-99168-7=978-0-275-99168-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8371

**Nantucket's people of color** : essays on history, politics and community / edited by Robert Johnson, Jr. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : University Press of America, 2006. - VI, 254 S. ; 24 cm  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-7618-3494-X=978-0-7618-3494-6 - ISBN 0-7618-3495-8=978-0-7618-3495-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2293

**West Jackson, Ruby**

Finding freedom : the untold story of Joshua Glover, runaway slave / Ruby West Jackson; Walter T. McDonald. - Madison, Wis. : Wisconsin Historical Society Press, 2007. - XII, 158 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 0-87020-382-7=978-0-87020-382-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2596

**Wilson, Carol**

The two lives of Sally Miller : a case of mistaken racial identity in antebellum New Orleans / Carol Wilson. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 2007. - XI, 158 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6192

<PVM 370>

**Attebery, Jennifer Eastman**

Up in the Rocky Mountains : writing the Swedish immigrant experience / Jennifer Eastman Attebery. - Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2007. - XX, 304 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 281 - 294) and index. - A note on translations -- Preface : expanding Swedish America westward -- Vernacular writing : letter writing as a folk practice -- "Thanks for the letter" : the shape of the genre -- "Here are many Swedes" : nodes and networks of Swedish settlement in the Rockies -- "I work every day" : becoming American workers -- "I am sending money" : old country and new -- "Out West" : identifying with a new region -- "God's good gift" : religious language in the Rocky Mountain letters -- Identity, genre, meaning : what we learn from reading vernacular letters -- Appendix : the letter writers and twenty letters  
ISBN 0-8166-4768-2=978-0-8166-4768-2 - ISBN 0-8166-4767-4=978-0-8166-4767-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6030

**Barkan, Elliott Robert**

From all points : America's immigrant West, 1870s - 1952 / Elliott Robert Barkan. - Bloomington : Indiana Univ. Press, 2007. - xix, 598 p., [24] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

(American West in the twentieth century)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 575-584) and index. - Immigrant stories from the West -- The draw of the late-nineteenth-century West -- Where in the West were they? -- Targets of racism : Chinese and others on the mainland and Hawaii -- The Scandinavians and step migration -- The German presence -- Proximity of homeland : the Mexicans -- In the year 1903 -- Foreshadowing twentieth-century patterns -- Immigrant stories and the West in the 1900s -- Who came? -- The Dillingham commission and the West -- The continuing evolution of immigration and naturalization issues and policies (Asians) -- Miners, merchants, and entrepreneurs : Europeans compete with Europeans (Greeks and others) -- Land, labor, and immigrant communities : Hawaii and the mainland (Asians, Portuguese, Armenians, and Scandinavians) -- Newcomers, old and new (Italians, Basques, French, and Mexicans) -- The First World War and Americanization -- State and federal laws and decisions, 1917-1920 -- The early 1920s : threshold of momentous changes -- A world of peoples : the 1920s and 1930s -- Demographic trends : a changing West and changing Westerners -- Institutionalizing the quota system : 1924 -- Divided yet interlinked : the rural West -- Filipinos : the newer immigrant wave bridging the rural and urban West -- Divided yet interlinked : the urban West in the interwar years -- Urban landscapes and ethnic encounters -- From "reoccupation" to repatriation : Mexicans in the Southwest between the wars -- Darker turns during the interwar years : workers and refugees -- Aliens and race issues on the eve of the Second World War -- Interwar or interlude? twilight and dawn in the West -- Voices from America on the eve of war -- War : against all those of Japanese descent -- The Second World War's other enemy aliens : Italians and Germans -- The homefront in wartime : preface to an era of change -- Wartime and postwar agricultural issues : land, labor, growers, and unions -- Immigrants and ethnics in the postwar years -- The Cold War heats up : the politics of immigration, 1950-1952 -- Dora and the harbinger of coming events -- Looking back on America's immigrant West

ISBN 0-253-34851-X=978-0-253-34851-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6260

**Führer, Karl Friedrich**

Wahrheit und Guter Rath, an die Einwohner Deutschlands, besonders in Hessen = Truth and Good Advice, to the Inhabitants of Germany, Especially in Hesse ; Philadelphia: Carl Cist, 1783 / Karl Friedrich Führer. Ed. and transl. by Christoph E. Schweitzer. - Lawrence, Kan. : Society for German-American Studies, 2003. - 78 S. : Ill.

(Yearbook of German-American studies : Supplemental issue ; Vol. 1)

Bibliogr. S. 77 - 78. - Text dt. und engl.

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19345

**Klemke, Ulrich**

Die deutsche politische Emigration nach Amerika 1815 - 1848 : biographisches Lexikon / Ulrich Klemke. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2007. - 163 S.

Literaturverz. S. [147] - 163

ISBN 3-631-56124-5=978-3-631-56124-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5560

**Lerner, Elinor**

Immigrant and working class involvement in the New York City woman suffrage movement, 1905-1917 : a study in progressive ERA politics / Elinor Lerner. - 1981. - III, 414 S.

Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of California, Berkeley, Diss., 1981

Standort: DA 82-12,009

**Missouri's German heritage** / ed. by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. - 2. ed. - Milford, Ohio : Little Miami Pub. Co, 2006. - VII, 152 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. [135] - 137) and index

ISBN 1-932250-49-2=978-1-932250-49-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6057

**Pfaelzer, Jean**

Driven out : the hidden war against Chinese America / Jean Pfaelzer. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Random House, 2007. - XXIX, 400 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-400-06134-2=978-1-400-06134-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2795



**Snow, Jennifer C.**

Protestant missionaries, Asian immigrants, and ideologies of race in America, 1850 - 1924 / Jennifer C. Snow. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XX, 178 S.

(Studies in Asian Americans : reconceptualizing culture, history, and politics)

(A Routledge series)

Includes bibliographical references and index. - The shape of difference in missionary discourse -- From homogeneity to diversity : missionary responses to scientific racism -- Missionaries and the Chinese exclusion act -- Missionaries and the exclusion of the Japanese -- Missionary discourse and United States vs. Bhagat Singh Thind

ISBN 0-415-95583-1=978-0-415-95583-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7376

**Wilson, Carol**

The two lives of Sally Miller : a case of mistaken racial identity in antebellum New Orleans / Carol Wilson. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 2007. - XI, 158 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6192

**Wüstenbecker, Katja**

Deutsch-Amerikaner im Ersten Weltkrieg : US-Politik und nationale Identitäten im Mittleren Westen / Katja Wüstenbecker. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2007. - 428 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Transatlantische historische Studien ; 29)

Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [381] - 420. - Zugl.:

Marburg, Univ., Diss., 2004

ISBN 3-515-08975-6=978-3-515-08975-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19029

<PVM 380>

**Lerner, Elinor**

Immigrant and working class involvement in the New York City woman suffrage movement, 1905-1917 : a study in progressive ERA politics / Elinor Lerner. - 1981. - III, 414 S.

Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of California, Berkeley, Diss., 1981

Standort: DA 82-12,009

**Malone, Ann Patton**

Women on the Texas frontier : a cross-cultural perspective / by Ann Patton Malone. - El Paso, Tex. : Texas Western Press, Univ. of Texas at El Paso, 1983. - 78 S.

(Southwestern studies ; 70)

ISBN 0-87404-130-9=978-0-87404-130-9 (pbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18509

**Miller, Marla R.**

The needle's eye : women and work in the age of revolution / Marla R. Miller. - Amherst, Mass. [u.a.] : University of Massachusetts Press, 2006. - xiv, 302 p., 8 p. of plates. : ill. (some col.), map. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 235-288) and index

ISBN 1-558-49544-4=978-1-558-49544-9 - ISBN 1-558-49545-2=978-1-558-49545-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3306

**Sullivan, Kathleen S.**

Constitutional context : women and rights discourse in nineteenth-century America / Kathleen S. Sullivan. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2007. - X, 181 S.

(Johns Hopkins series in constitutional thought)

ISBN 0-8018-8552-3=978-0-8018-8552-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3100

**Wayne, Tiffany K.**

Woman thinking : feminism and transcendentalism in nineteenth-century America / Tiffany K. Wayne. - Lanham, Md [u.a.] : Lexington Books, 2005. - XIII, 156 S. ; 24 cm

Bibliogr. S. [139] - 151

ISBN 0-7391-0759-3=978-0-7391-0759-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11210

**Wayne, Tiffany K.**

Women's roles in nineteenth-century America / by Tiffany K. Wayne. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2007. - xxxv, 210 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(Women's roles through history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [191]-201) and index. - Introduction -- Marriage and family life -- Work -- Religion -- Education and the professions -- Politics and reform -- Slavery and the Civil War -- The West -- Literature and the arts

ISBN 0-313-33547-8=978-0-313-33547-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9003

**Winterer, Caroline**

The mirror of antiquity : American women and the classical tradition, 1750-1900 / Caroline Winterer. - Ithaca [u.a.] : Cornell University Press, 2007. - XII, 242 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8014-4163-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9148

<PVM 400>

**Borg, Kevin L.**

Auto mechanics : technology and expertise in twentieth-century America / Kevin L. Borg. - Baltimore, Me. : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2007. - VIII, 249 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. (Studies in industry and society)  
Developed from author's dissertation for the Hagley Program in the History of Industrialization, University of Delaware. - Includes bibliographical references and index. - The problem with chauffeur-mechanics -- Ad hoc mechanics -- Creating new mechanics -- The automobile in public education -- Tinkering with socio-technical hierarchies -- Suburban paradox : maintaining automobility -- "Check engine" : technology of distrust  
ISBN 0-8018-8606-6=978-0-8018-8606-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6047

**McShane, Clay**

The horse in the city : living machines in the nineteenth century / Clay McShane and Joel A. Tarr. - Baltimore, Me. : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2007. - XI, 242 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Animals, history, culture)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8018-8600-7=978-0-8018-8600-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6049

<PVM 500>

**Bacon, Jacqueline**

Freedom's journal : the first African-American newspaper / Jacqueline Bacon. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Lexington Books, 2007. - X, 325 S. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 281 - 305) and index  
ISBN 0-7391-1893-5=978-0-7391-1893-1 - ISBN 0-7391-1894-3=978-0-7391-1894-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2898

**Butler, Leslie**

Critical Americans : Victorian intellectuals and transatlantic liberal reform / Leslie Butler. - Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Pr., 2007. - xv, 381 p. Includes bibliographical references and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8028

**Gabriele Münter - Die Reise nach Amerika :**

Photographien 1899 - 1900 ; [anlässlich der Ausstellung "Gabriele Münter - Die Reise nach Amerika, Photographien 1899 - 1900", Städtische Galerie im Lenbachhaus, München, 30. September 2006 bis 14. Januar 2007] / hrsg. von Helmut Friedel. Mit Texten von Annegret Hoberg ... Gabriele-Münter-und-Johannes-Eichner-Stiftung. - München : Schirmer Mosel [u.a.], 2006. - 223 S. : überw. Ill., Kt. ; 30 cm  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Gabriele Münter - Die Reise nach Amerika, Photographien 1899 - 1900" ; (München) : 2006.09.30-2007.01.14  
ISBN 3-8296-0265-0=978-3-8296-0265-5 - ISBN 3-8296-0278-2=978-3-8296-0278-5  
Standort: 2007 B 1150

**Gamber, Wendy**

The boardinghouse in nineteenth-century America / Wendy Gamber. - Baltimore, Md : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2007. - XII, 213 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 199-206) and index. - Away from home -- Keeping house -- "The most cruel and thankless way a woman can earn her living" -- Boarders' beefs -- "Will they board or keep house?" -- Nests of crime and dens of vice -- Charity begins at home  
ISBN 0-8018-8571-X=978-0-8018-8571-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3424

**I like America :** Fiktionen des Wilden Westens ;

[anlässlich der Ausstellung "I Like America. Fiktionen des Wilden Westens" in der Schirn-Kunsthalle Frankfurt, 28. September 2006 - 7. Januar 2007] / hrsg. von Pamela Kort; Max Hollein. - München [u.a.] : Prestel, 2006. - 398 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 32 cm  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "I Like America. Fiktionen des Wilden Westens" ; (Frankfurt, Main) : 2006.09.28-2007.01.07  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-7913-3734-3 - ISBN 3-7913-6094-9  
Standort: 2006 B 25196

**Lyons, Maura**

William Dunlap and the construction of an American art history / Maura Lyons. - Amherst, Mass. [u.a.] : University of Massachusetts Press, 2005. - xii, 182 S. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - The historian: William Dunlap, "the American Vasari" -- Sketching history: coverage of the visual arts in early nineteenth-century American serials -- The mechanics of history: the genesis and writing of the history -- The creation of history: the profiles of Benjamin West and John Trumbull -- Debating history: contemporary reception of Dunlap's history -- Epilogue--visualizing the history: the Dunlap benefit -- Appendixes: A. An annotated bibliography of William Dunlap's published writings on the visual arts -- B. Chronology of the publication of Dunlap's History -- C. Published reviews of Dunlap's History in contemporary magazines

ISBN 1-558-49475-8=978-1-558-49475-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3392

**Representations of death in nineteenth-century US writing and culture** / edited by Lucy Frank. -

Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate Pub, 2007. - X, 234 S. (Warwick studies in the humanities)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-7546-5528-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9078

**Seeing high & low** : representing social conflict in American visual culture / ed. by Patricia Johnston. - Berkeley, Calif. : Univ. of California Press, 2006. - VII, 308 S. : zahlr. Ill.

ISBN 0-520-24187-8 - ISBN 0-520-24188-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11518

**Trachtenberg, Alan**

Lincoln's smile and other enigmas / Alan Trachtenberg. - 1st ed. - New York, NY: Hill and Wang, 2007. - xix, 378 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8090-4297-5=978-0-8090-4297-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3307

**Waterman, Bryan**

Republic of intellect : the Friendly Club of New York City and the making of American literature / Bryan Waterman. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2007. - XIII, 318 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8018-8566-3=978-0-8018-8566-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3213

**Watts, Edward**

In this remote country : French colonial culture in the Anglo-American imagination, 1780 - 1860 / Edward Watts. - Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2006. - ix, 275 p. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 245-267) and index. - Introduction : the word paisible -- The leaden plates : exploration and ownership -- Habitants and the American way of doing things -- Gentle as a woman, though braver than a lion : voyageurs, coureurs du bois, and American masculinities -- Monstrous exceptions: Anglo patriarchs, French families, and Métis Americans -- Nous autres catholiques : nativism and the memory of the Jesuits - - Conclusion : such were the place, and the kind of people

ISBN 0-8078-3046-1=978-0-8078-3046-8 - ISBN 0-8078-5762-9=978-0-8078-5762-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4183

<PVM 570>

**Bigler, David L.**

Fort Limhi : the Mormon adventure in Oregon territory, 1855 - 1858 / by David L. Bigler. - Spokane, Wash. : Arthur H. Clark, 2003. - 372 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

(Kingdom in the West ; 6)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [343]-352) and index

ISBN 0-87062-324-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20181

**Clark, Emily**

Masterless mistresses : the New Orleans Ursulines and the development of a new world society, 1727 - 1834 / Emily Clark. - Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, 2007. - VI, 287 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8078-3122-9 - ISBN =978-0-8078-5822-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7460

**Hochgeschwender, Michael**

Wahrheit, Einheit, Ordnung : die Sklavenfrage und der amerikanische Katholizismus 1835 - 1870 / Michael Hochgeschwender. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2006. - 530 S. ; 24 cm

ISBN 3-506-71367-1=978-3-506-71367-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5932

**Jayne, Allen**

The American manifesto : Lincoln's "ancient faith" / Allen Jayne. - Amherst, NY : Prometheus Books, 2007. - 392 p.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-591-02502-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8029

**Jewell, Joseph O.**

Race, social reform, and the making of a middle class : the American Missionary Association and Black Atlanta, 1870 - 1900 / Joseph O. Jewell. - Lanham, Md [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, c2007. - X, 225 S. Includes bibliographical references. - Introduction : race, class formation and social reform -- "Open and urgent fields of labor" : the American Missionary Association : race, and social reform in the Black South -- "Up from slavery" : structural and cultural foundations of Atlanta's Black middle class, 1870-1900 -- "Black ivy" : education, race, and class at Storrs Free School and Atlanta University -- "From 'black sheep' to 'dusky shepherds'" : missionary religion and the making of a Black middle class elite - - Conclusion : race, reform and re-making the middle class : a theoretical essay

ISBN 0-7425-3545-2=978-0-7425-3545-9 - ISBN 0-7425-3546-0=978-0-7425-3546-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10712

**Paxson Grundy, Martha**

The evolution of a Quaker community : Middletown Meeting, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 1750 - 1850 / Martha Paxson Grundy. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2006. - X, 356 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm Literaturverz. S. [321] - 344

ISBN 0-7734-5568-X=978-0-7734-5568-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2312

**Smith, Robert**

The American Revolution and righteous community : selected sermons of Bishop Robert Smith / edited by Charles Wilbanks. - Columbia, SC : University of South Carolina Press, 2007. - XXIV, 280 S. ; 24 cm ISBN 1-570-03665-9=978-1-570-03665-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3259

**Smith, Ted A.**

The new measures : a theological history of democratic practice / Ted A. Smith. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2007. - xiii, 340 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 263-329) and index. - The flyer : a preface for theologians, ethicists, historians, and homileticians -- The new measures and democracy -- Theological history as eschatological memory -- Now is the time -- The fugleman : a brief drill in methodology -- The cultural turn -- Turns to invisible church cultures -- Critical resignations -- A resignation to reflexivity : criticism as self-criticism -- A resignation to hodgepodge : Rettendekritik -- The form of a fugleman's faith -- Some measures are plainly necessary -- The house commission on measures -- From ornament to means to measure -- Religion is the work of man -- Necessary measures -- A minority report -- Purposeful purposelessness -- Measures for measures -- Agonizing prayer -- You must have something new -- A sailor who lived to tell the tale -- An economy of attention -- The science of sensation -- Caught up in the storm -- The more opposition the better -- It is in vain to drop the subject -- Nothing's shocking -- The witness of fashion, the prayer of the storm -- Sinners bound to change their own hearts -- Reuben Heacock -- Choices waiting for choosers -- The election of God -- Free conversations -- An opponent in theory -- A friend to close for comfort -- The freedom of anxious spectators -- Ideological freedom -- Whosoever will -- Boston and Manlius -- Formal equality and middle-class respectability -- Respectable equality -- General atonement -- Personal preaching -- Free churches -- Coeducation -- The price of resistance -- Riots against respectable equality -- The lynching at Oberlin -- Memories from Manlius -- The first of August -- The measure of the self -- Sir Charles Grandison -- A country in masquerade -- Measures of sincerity -- Practicing what you preach -- The authority of a star -- Opponents in starring roles -- After charisma : mandatory publicity -- After tradition : mandatory personality -- The price of fame -- The subject of redemption -- Gospel stories -- Henry and the pirate -- The time of the type -- The time of the illustration -- Illustrative opponents -- Christian nurture now -- The convert -- The Word made case -- Eschatological memories -- Remarks, or the politics of eschatological memory

ISBN 0-521-87131-X=978-0-521-87131-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3288

**Snow, Jennifer C.**

Protestant missionaries, Asian immigrants, and ideologies of race in America, 1850 - 1924 / Jennifer C. Snow. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XX, 178 S.

(Studies in Asian Americans : reconceptualizing culture, history, and politics)

(A Routledge series)

Includes bibliographical references and index. - The shape of difference in missionary discourse -- From homogeneity to diversity : missionary responses to scientific racism -- Missionaries and the Chinese exclusion act -- Missionaries and the exclusion of the Japanese -- Missionary discourse and United States vs. Bhagat Singh Thind

ISBN 0-415-95583-1=978-0-415-95583-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7376

The **spirit divided** : memoirs of Civil War chaplains ; the Union / comp. and ed. by Benedict R. Maryniak and John W. Brinsfield Jr. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer University Press, 2007. - XVII, 269 S. : Ill., Kt. Literaturverz. S. 8257] - 261

ISBN 0-86554-996-6=978-0-86554-996-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2706

**Wright, John**

Early prayer books of America : being a descriptive account of prayer books published in the United States, Mexico, and Canada / by John Wright. - [Nachdr. der Ausg.] St. Paul, Minn. : Press of Evans & Bissell, 1896. - Mansfield Center, Conn. : Martino Publ., 2007 = 1896. - XV, 492 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-578-98655-9=978-1-578-98655-2

Standort: ALT 2007 A 30

<PVM 600>

**Attebery, Jennifer Eastman**

Up in the Rocky Mountains : writing the Swedish immigrant experience / Jennifer Eastman Attebery. - Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2007. - XX, 304 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 281 - 294) and index. - A note on translations -- Preface : expanding Swedish America westward -- Vernacular writing : letter writing as a folk practice -- "Thanks for the letter" : the shape of the genre -- "Here are many Swedes" : nodes and networks of Swedish settlement in the Rockies -- "I work every day" : becoming American workers -- "I am sending money" : old country and new -- "Out West" : identifying with a new region -- "God's good gift" : religious language in the Rocky Mountain letters -- Identity, genre, meaning : what we learn from reading vernacular letters -- Appendix : the letter writers and twenty letters

ISBN 0-8166-4768-2=978-0-8166-4768-2 - ISBN 0-8166-4767-4=978-0-8166-4767-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6030

**Barkan, Elliott Robert**

From all points : America's immigrant West, 1870s - 1952 / Elliott Robert Barkan. - Bloomington : Indiana Univ. Press, 2007. - xix, 598 p., [24] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

(American West in the twentieth century)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 575-584) and index. - Immigrant stories from the West -- The draw of the late-nineteenth-century West -- Where in the West were they? -- Targets of racism : Chinese and others on the mainland and Hawaii -- The Scandinavians and step migration -- The German presence -- Proximity of homeland : the Mexicans -- In the year 1903 -- Foreshadowing twentieth-century patterns -- Immigrant stories and the West in the 1900s -- Who came? -- The Dillingham commission and the West -- The continuing evolution of immigration and naturalization issues and policies (Asians) -- Miners, merchants, and entrepreneurs : Europeans compete with Europeans (Greeks and others) -- Land, labor, and immigrant communities : Hawaii and the mainland (Asians, Portuguese, Armenians, and Scandinavians) -- Newcomers, old and new (Italians, Basques, French, and Mexicans) -- The First World War and Americanization -- State and federal laws and decisions, 1917-1920 -- The early 1920s : threshold of momentous changes -- A world of peoples : the 1920s and 1930s -- Demographic trends : a changing West and changing Westerners -- Institutionalizing the quota system : 1924 -- Divided yet interlinked : the rural West -- Filipinos : the newer immigrant wave bridging the rural and urban West -- Divided yet interlinked : the urban West in the interwar years -- Urban landscapes and ethnic encounters -- From "reoccupation" to repatriation : Mexicans in the Southwest between the wars -- Darker turns during the interwar years : workers and refugees -- Aliens and race issues on the eve of the Second World War -- Interwar or interlude? twilight and dawn in the West -- Voices from America on the eve of war -- War : against all those of Japanese descent -- The Second World War's other enemy aliens : Italians and Germans -- The homefront in wartime : preface to an era of change -- Wartime and postwar agricultural issues : land, labor, growers, and unions -- Immigrants and ethnics in the postwar years -- The Cold War heats up : the politics of immigration, 1950-1952 -- Dora and the harbinger of coming events -- Looking back on America's immigrant West

ISBN 0-253-34851-X=978-0-253-34851-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6260

**Benhart, John E.**

Appalachian aspirations : the geography of urbanization and development in the Upper Tennessee River Valley, 1865-1900 / John Benhart Jr. - 1st ed. - Knoxville, Tex. : University of Tennessee Press, 2007. - xiv, 184 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. 173-180) and index. - The preindustrial Upper Tennessee River Valley -- The introduction of industrial capitalism : the Roane Iron Company and the development of Rockwood, Tennessee -- The advent of corporate capitalism : railroads, land companies, and model industrial real estate ventures -- The postboom period -- Conclusion : what does the story of the Upper Tennessee River Valley tell us about capitalism and regional development in Appalachia?

ISBN 1-572-33562-9=978-1-572-33562-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3439

**Berwanger, Eugene H.**

The rise of the Centennial State : Colorado Territory, 1861-76 / Eugene H. Berwanger. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, 2007. - xii, 205 p., [8] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [183]-198) and index

ISBN 0-252-03122-9=978-0-252-03122-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2873

**Bigler, David L.**

Fort Limhi : the Mormon adventure in Oregon territory, 1855 - 1858 / by David L. Bigler. - Spokane, Wash. : Arthur H. Clark, 2003. - 372 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

(Kingdom in the West ; 6)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [343]-352) and index

ISBN 0-87062-324-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20181

**Dary, David**

True tales of the prairies and plains / David Dary. - Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Pr. of Kansas, c 2007. - xii, 248 p. : ill., map. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8011

**Dunn, Susan**

Dominion of memories : Jefferson, Madison, and the decline of Virginia / Susan Dunn. - New York, NY : Basic Books, 2007. - 310 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-465-01743-6=978-0-465-01743-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2727

**Ficken, Robert E.**

Washington State : the inaugural decade, 1889-1899 / Robert E. Ficken. - Pullman, Wash. : Washington State University Press, 2007. - VII, 288 S. ISBN 0-87422-288-5=978-0-87422-288-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7305

**From Jamestown to Texas** : a history of some early pioneers of Austin County, the colonial capitol of Texas / researched and compiled by Betty Smith Meischen. - 2nd revision. - San Jose, Tex. [u.a.] : Writer's Showcase, 2002. - XXXV, 534 S. ISBN 0-595-24223-5=978-0-595-24223-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2465

**Glover, Lorri**

Southern sons : becoming men in the new nation / Lorri Glover. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2007. - x, 250 S. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. [185]-242) and index ISBN 0-8018-8498-5=978-0-8018-8498-6 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3210

**Griffin, Patrick**

American leviathan : empire, nation, and revolutionary frontier / Patrick Griffin. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Hill and Wang, 2007. - 368 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm ISBN 0-8090-9515-7=978-0-8090-9515-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3662

**Hahn, Steven**

The roots of southern populism : Yeoman farmers and the transformation of the Georgia upcountry, 1850 - 1890 / Steven Hahn. - Updated ed. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2006. - XVI, 354 S. : Kt. ; 21 cm ISBN 0-19-530670-8=978-0-19-530670-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3046

**Hannah, Eleanor L.**

Manhood, citizenship, and the National Guard : Illinois, 1870 - 1917 / Eleanor L. Hannah. - Columbus, Ohio : Ohio State University Press, 2007. - X, 304 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm Literaturverz. S. 279 - 291 ISBN 0-8142-1045-7=978-0-8142-1045-1 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2819

**Harroun Foster, Martha**

We know who we are : Métis identity in a Montana community / Martha Harroun Foster. - Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, c2006. - xii, 306 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. [265]-289) and index ISBN 0-8061-3705-3=978-0-8061-3705-6 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2629

**Heidenreich, Linda**

"This land was Mexican once" : histories of resistance from Northern California / by Linda Heidenreich. - 1st ed. - Austin, TX : University of Texas Press, 2007. - xiv, 255 p. : ill. ; 24 cm (Chicana matters series) Includes bibliographical references (p. [223]-241) and index. - Precolonial stories/precolonial histories -- Stories of settler-colonizers, and of the colonized -- Source break : Bear Flag narratives -- The Bear Flag incident -- Stories and histories of women and violence in the colonial North -- Source break : the White mind -- Mobilizing linear narratives -- Source break : civilized man -- Raced bodies in White spaces -- Conclusion Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11368

**Hild, Matthew**

Greenbackers, Knights of Labor, and populists : farmer-labor insurgency in the late-nineteenth-century South / Matthew Hild. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : The University of Georgia Press, c2007. - VIII, 327 S. : Kt. Includes bibliographical references (p. 293-318) and index. - Introduction -- Agrarian discontent and political dissent in the South, 1872-1882 -- Building the Southern farmer and labor movements, 1878-1886 -- The Knights of Labor and Southern farmer-labor insurgency, 1885-1888 -- Toward a third party in the South and nation, 1889-1892 -- Southern labor and Southern populism, 1892-1896 -- Southern farmer and labor movements after the populist defeat of 1896 -- Appendixes -- Notes -- Bibliography -- Index ISBN 0-8203-2897-9=978-0-8203-2897-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10728

**Jabour, Anya**

Scarlett's sisters : young women in the Old South / Anya Jabour. - Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2007. - X, 374 S. ISBN =978-0-8078-3101-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11512

**Jefferson, Thomas**

Documents relating to the purchase & exploration of Louisiana : the limits and bounds of Louisiana ; the exploration of the Red, the Black, and the Washita rivers / by Thomas Jefferson; William Dunbar. - Mansfield Centre, Conn. : Martino Publ., 2007. - 45, 189, 76 S.

Originally publ.: 1904

ISBN 1-578-98644-3=978-1-578-98644-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3333

**MacCaslin, Richard B.**

A photographic history of Tennessee in the Civil War / Richard B. MacCaslin ; with a foreword by the general editors, Carl Moneyhon and Bobby Roberts. - Fayetteville : University of Arkansas Press, 2007. - XIII, 398 S.

(Portraits of conflict)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 379-384) and index

ISBN 1-557-28831-3

Standort: 2007 B 1278

**Malone, Ann Patton**

Women on the Texas frontier : a cross-cultural perspective / by Ann Patton Malone. - El Paso, Tex. : Texas Western Press, Univ. of Texas at El Paso, 1983. - 78 S.

(Southwestern studies ; 70)

ISBN 0-87404-130-9=978-0-87404-130-9 (pbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18509

**McBride, Mary Gorton**

Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana : Confederate general and New South reformer / Mary Gorton McBride. With Ann Mathison McLaurin. - Baton Rouge, La. : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2007. - XIII, 320 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Southern biography series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [263]-307) and index

ISBN 0-8071-3234-9=978-0-8071-3234-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2892

**Missouri's German heritage** / ed. by Don Heinrich Tolzmann. - 2. ed. - Milford, Ohio : Little Miami Pub. Co, 2006. - VII, 152 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. [135] - 137) and index

ISBN 1-932250-49-2=978-1-932250-49-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6057

**Moore, Peter N.**

World of toil and strife : community transformation in backcountry South Carolina, 1750 - 1805 / Peter N.

Moore. - Columbia, SC : University of South Carolina Press, 2007. - XII, 175 S.

Literaturverz. S. [151] - 167

ISBN 1-570-03666-7=978-1-570-03666-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2832

**Nantucket's people of color** : essays on history, politics and community / edited by Robert Johnson, Jr. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : University Press of America, 2006. - VI, 254 S. ; 24 cm

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-7618-3494-X=978-0-7618-3494-6 - ISBN 0-

7618-3495-8=978-0-7618-3495-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2293

**Neely, Jeremy**

The border between them : violence and reconciliation on the Kansas-Missouri line / Jeremy Neely. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : University of Missouri Press, c2007. - XVI, 305 S. : Kt., Tab. ; 24,5 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 269-290) and index

ISBN 0-8262-1729-X=978-0-8262-1729-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11295

**Olmanson, Eric D.**

The future city on the inland sea : a history of imaginative geographies of Lake Superior / Eric D. Olmanson. - Athens, Ohio : Ohio Univ. Press, c 2007. - XV, 276 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Teilw. zugl.: Madison, Univ., Diss.

ISBN 0-8214-1707-X=978-0-8214-1707-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8009

**Papas, Phillip**

That ever loyal island : Staten Island and the American Revolution / Phillip Papas. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, 2007. - XI, 185 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 151-172) and index

ISBN 0-8147-6724-9=978-0-8147-6724-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2807



**Reynolds, Donald E.**

Editors make war : Southern newspapers in the secession crisis / Donald E. Reynolds. - Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Illinois University Press, 2006. - XVI, 304 S. ; 21 cm  
Originally publ.: Vanderbilt University Press, 1970. - Literaturverz. S. 277 - 287  
ISBN 0-8093-2734-1=978-0-8093-2734-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3368

**Richardson, Heather Cox**

West from Appomattox : the reconstruction of America after the Civil War / Heather Cox Richardson. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, c2007. - XI, 396 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Enth. Literaturangaben und Index  
ISBN 0-300-11052-9=978-0-300-11052-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10713

**Riordan, Liam**

Many identities, one nation : the Revolution and its legacy in the Mid-Atlantic / Liam Riordan. - Philadelphia, Pa. : University of Pennsylvania Press, 2007. - X, 353 S.  
(Early American studies)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8122-4001-4=978-0-8122-4001-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3296

**Rogers, William Warren**

A scalawag in Georgia : Richard Whiteley and the politics of Reconstruction / William Warren Rogers, Jr. - Urbana, Ill. : University of Illinois Press, 2007. - XIII, 269 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 247-258) and index  
ISBN 0-252-03160-1=978-0-252-03160-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3211

**Searls, Paul M.**

Two Vermonts : geography and identity, 1865-1910 / Paul M. Searls. - Hanover, NH [u.a.] : University of New Hampshire Press, 2006. - 256 S. ; 24 cm  
(Revisiting New England : The new regionalism)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [217]-249) and index  
ISBN 1-584-65559-3=978-1-584-65559-6 - ISBN 1-584-65560-7=978-1-584-65560-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3468

**Trowbridge, John Townsend**

The South : a tour of its battlefields and ruined cities, a journey through the desolated states, and talks with the people, 1867 / John Townsend Trowbridge. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer University Press, 2006. - XI, 590, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm  
Originally publ.: Hartford, Conn., L. Stebbins, 1866. - Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-86554-969-9=978-0-86554-969-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2286

**Vaught, David**

After the Gold Rush : tarnished dreams in the Sacramento Valley / David Vaught. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, c 2007. - XI, 310 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 295-300) and index  
ISBN 0-8018-8497-7=978-0-8018-8497-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2965

<PVM 620>

**Denton, Sally**

Passion and principle : John and Jessie Frémont, the couple whose power, politics, and love shaped nineteenth-century America / Sally Denton. - 1. U.S. ed. - New York : Bloomsbury USA, 2007. - XIII, 460 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-1-596-91019-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9073

**Hine, Robert V.**

Frontiers : a short history of the American West / Robert V. Hine & John Mack Faragher. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale University Press, 2007. - VII, 248, [32] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm  
(The Lamar series in western history)  
Abridged ed. of: The American West, 2000. - Literaturverz. S. 227 - 230  
ISBN =978-0-300-11710-3  
Standort: 2007 B 1110

**MacConnell Simmons, Virginia**

Drifting West : the calamities of James White and Charles Baker / Virginia McConnell Simmons. - Boulder, Colo. : University Press of Colorado, 2007. - XXVIII, 210 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 191-198) and index  
ISBN 0-87081-874-0=978-0-87081-874-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3328

**Making of the American West** / ed. by Benjamin H. Johnson. - Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : ABC-CLIO, 2007. - XXVIII, 372 S.  
(Perspectives in American social history series)  
Literaturverz. S. [341] - 357. - Literaturangaben  
ISBN =978-1-85109-763-0  
Standort: 2007 B 1266

**Reeve, W. Paul**

Making space on the Western frontier : Mormons, miners, and southern Paiutes / W. Paul Reeve. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, 2006. - x, 231 p. : maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 209-222) and index  
ISBN 0-252-03126-1=978-0-252-03126-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2778

**Villerbu, Tangi**

La conquête de l'Ouest : le récit français de la nation américaine au XIXe siècle / Tangi Villerbu. - Rennes : Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2007. - 306 p. ; 24 cm  
(Histoire)  
ISBN =978-2-7535-0352-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4222

<PVM 700>

**Baker, Thomas Lindsay**

American windmills : an album of historic photographs / T. Lindsay Baker. - Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2007. - XI, 156 S.  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-8061-3802-5=978-0-8061-3802-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2609

**Clark, Emily**

Masterless mistresses : the New Orleans Ursulines and the development of a new world society, 1727 - 1834 / Emily Clark. - Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, 2007. - VI, 287 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-8078-3122-9 - ISBN =978-0-8078-5822-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7460

**Duncan, Richard R.**

Beleaguered Winchester : a Virginia community at war, 1861-1865 / Richard R. Duncan. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State University Press, 2007. - xix, 380 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 333-361) and index. - The brewing storm -- The taste of humiliation -- Redemption, destruction, and occupation -- The brute : General Robert Milroy -- The chess game -- "Whirling through Winchester" -- Epilogue  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8093

**Greenwald, Richard A.**

The Triangle Fire, the protocols of peace, and industrial democracy in Progressive Era New York / Richard A. Greenwald. - Philadelphia, Pa. : Temple Univ. Press, 2005. - XII, 332 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Labor in crisis)  
Literaturverz. S. 283 - 322  
ISBN 1-592-13174-3=978-1-592-13174-7 - ISBN 1-592-13175-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2722

**Jewell, Joseph O.**

Race, social reform, and the making of a middle class : the American Missionary Association and Black Atlanta, 1870 - 1900 / Joseph O. Jewell. - Lanham, Md [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, c2007. - X, 225 S.  
Includes bibliographical references. - Introduction : race, class formation and social reform -- "Open and urgent fields of labor" : the American Missionary Association : race, and social reform in the Black South -- "Up from slavery" : structural and cultural foundations of Atlanta's Black middle class, 1870-1900 -- "Black ivy" : education, race, and class at Storrs Free School and Atlanta University -- "From 'black sheep' to 'dusky shepherds'" : missionary religion and the making of a Black middle class elite - - Conclusion : race, reform and re-making the middle class : a theoretical essay  
ISBN 0-7425-3545-2=978-0-7425-3545-9 - ISBN 0-7425-3546-0=978-0-7425-3546-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10712

**Lerner, Elinor**

Immigrant and working class involvement in the New York City woman suffrage movement, 1905-1917 : a study in progressive ERA politics / Elinor Lerner. - 1981. - III, 414 S.  
Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of California, Berkeley, Diss., 1981  
Standort: DA 82-12,009

**McShane, Clay**

The horse in the city : living machines in the nineteenth century / Clay McShane and Joel A. Tarr. - Baltimore, Me. : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2007. - XI, 242 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Animals, history, culture)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8018-8600-7=978-0-8018-8600-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6049

**Mendel, Ronald**

"A broad and ennobling spirit" : workers and their unions in late Gilded Age New York and Brooklyn, 1886 - 1898 / Ronald Mendel. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2003. - xxxi, 226 S. (Contributions in labor studies ; no. 59)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [205]-222) and index  
ISBN 0-313-32134-5=978-0-313-32134-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19462

**Nelson, Lynn A.**

Pharsalia : an environmental biography of a southern plantation, 1780-1880 / Lynn A. Nelson. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : University of Georgia Press, 2007. - xviii, 295 p., [8] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm (Environmental history and the American South)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [259]-285) and index  
ISBN 0-8203-2627-5=978-0-8203-2627-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3406

**Paxson Grundy, Martha**

The evolution of a Quaker community : Middletown Meeting, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 1750 - 1850 / Martha Paxson Grundy. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2006. - X, 356 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm Literaturverz. S. [321] - 344  
ISBN 0-7734-5568-X=978-0-7734-5568-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2312

**Stebbins, Consuelo E.**

City of intrigue, nest of revolution : a documentary history of Key West in the nineteenth century / Consuelo E. Stebbins. Foreword by Gary R. Mormino and Raymond Arsenault. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, c2007. - XX, 258 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23,5 cm (The Florida history and culture series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]-249) and index  
ISBN 0-8130-3050-1=978-0-8130-3050-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11446

**Waterman, Bryan**

Republic of intellect : the Friendly Club of New York City and the making of American literature / Bryan Waterman. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2007. - XIII, 318 S. Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8018-8566-3=978-0-8018-8566-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3213

<PVM 800>

**Abler, Thomas S.**

Cornplanter : chief warrior of the Allegany Senecas / Thomas S. Abler. - 1. ed. - Syracuse, NY : Syracuse Univ. Press, 2007. - XIII, 238 S. : Ill. (The Iroquois and their neighbors)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 209 - 226) and index. - The place of Cornplanter in history -- Before the American Revolution -- The Seneca and the American Revolution -- Making peace -- Ambassadors to the Ohio Indians -- The Treaties of Canandaigua and Big Tree -- Handsome Lake's revelation -- The final decades -- Cornplanter's legacy -- Appendix: Cornplanter genealogical charts / Jack Ericson  
ISBN 0-8156-3114-6=978-0-8156-3114-9 - ISBN 0-8156-3138-3=978-0-8156-3138-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5468

**Bailey, Joseph M.**

Confederate guerrilla : the Civil War memoir of Joseph M. Bailey / Joseph M. Bailey. Edited by T. Lindsay Baker. - Fayetteville, Ark. : University of Arkansas Press, 2007. - XIX, 148 S. : Ill. (Civil War in the West)  
Literaturverz. S. 129 - 140  
ISBN 1-557-28838-0=978-1-557-28838-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3099

**Beß, Bernhard**

Aus dem Leben des kurhessischen Pfarrers und Metropolitans Bernhard Beß : Jugendzeit nebst Reise nach Nordamerika und Aufenthalt daselbst (Mai 1841 - Sommer 1846) ; von ihm selbst aufgezeichnet in Escheberg im Laufe des Jahres 1893 / Bernhard Beß. - Merzhausen : Blücher, 2006. - 128 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 21 cm (Historische und andere Erlebnisse aus drei Jahrhunderten ; Bd. 6)  
ISBN 3-934249-07-8=978-3-934249-07-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18790

**Bessone, Magali**

&Agrave; l'origine de la république américaine: un double projet : Thomas Jefferson et Alexander Hamilton / Magali Bessone. - Paris : Houdiard, c 2007. - 232 p. ; 22 cm  
(Horizons américains)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [182]-232)  
ISBN 2-912673-62-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8087

**Betts, Alexander D.**

Experience of a confederate chaplain 1861 - 1865 : N.C. Conference Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Chaplain 30th N.C. Troops. / A.D. Betts. Edited by W. A. Betts. - [Nachdr. d. Ausg.] 1902. - Liskeard : Diggory Press, 2006. - 107 S. ; 23cm  
ISBN 1-8468-5338-9=978-1-8468-5338-8 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6250

**Billingsley, Andrew**

Yearning to breathe free : Robert Smalls of South Carolina and his families / Andrew Billingsley. - Columbia, SC : University of South Carolina Press, 2007. - XXVI, 253, [24] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [237] - 242  
ISBN 1-570-03686-1=978-1-570-03686-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2694

**Blum, Edward J.**

W.E.B. Du Bois, American prophet / Edward J. Blum. - Philadelphia, Pa. : University of Pennsylvania Press, 2007. - VIII, 273 S.  
(Politics and culture in modern America)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8122-4010-3=978-0-8122-4010-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3506

**Bonekemper, Edward H.**

McClellan and failure : a study of Civil War fear, incompetence, and worse / Edward H. Bonekemper. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, c 2007. - ix, 212 p. : ill., plans. ; 27 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 199-205) and index  
ISBN =978-0-7864-2894-6 - ISBN 0-7864-2894-5  
Standort: 2007 B 1125

**Boritt, Gabor**

The Gettysburg gospel : the Lincoln speech that nobody knows / Gabor Boritt. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, 2006. - 415, [16] S. : Ill., Notenbeisp.  
ISBN 0-7432-8820-3=978-0-7432-8820-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3658

**Brandt, Nat**

In the shadow of the Civil War : Passmore Williamson and the rescue of Jane Johnson / Nat Brandt with Yanna Kroyt Brandt. - Columbia, SC : The University of South Carolina Press, c2007. - XIV, 216 S., [4] Bl. : 8 Taf. Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [195]-205) and index  
ISBN 1-570-03687-X=978-1-570-03687-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11317

**Burke, James**

American connections : the founding fathers networked / James Burke. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, 2007. - XV, 351 S.  
Literaturverz. S. 323 - 334  
ISBN 0-7432-8226-4=978-0-7432-8226-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3255

**Burnett, Lonnie Alexander**

The pen makes a good sword : John Forsyth of the Mobile register / Lonnie A. Burnett. - Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2006. - VIII, 239 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [215] - 227) and index  
ISBN 0-8173-1524-1=978-0-8173-1524-5 - ISBN 0-8173-1524-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5178

**Can anything beat white?** : a Black family's letters / [ed. by] Elisabeth Petry. - 1st ed. - Jackson : Univ. Press of Mississippi, 2005. - xxx, 190 p. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 1-578-06785-5=978-1-578-06785-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11662

**Carden, Ronald M.**

William Montgomery Brown (1855 - 1937) : the Southern Episcopal bishop who became a communist / Ronald M. Carden. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2007. - III, 268 S. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 247 - 262  
ISBN 0-7734-5471-3=978-0-7734-5471-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3115

**Carton, Evan**

Patriotic treason : John Brown and the soul of America / Evan Carton. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Free Press, c2006. - XI, 387 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 347-371) and index. - Founding fathers -- A firm foothold at home -  
- The great and foul stain -- Going down to Tarshish -  
- Crossing the line -- The slave law of the land -- To answer the end of my being -- Blood and remission --  
Marked men -- Bringing forth a new nation -- An extended family -- Abolishing slavery in Virginia -- A settlement of the question -- The unfinished American Revolution  
ISBN 0-7432-7136-X=978-0-7432-7136-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10832

**Chaplin, Joyce E.**

The first scientific American : Benjamin Franklin and the pursuit of genius / Joyce E. Chaplin. - New York, NY : Basic Books, c 2006. - X, 421 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Genius -- Head and hands -- Man of letters --  
Experiments and observations -- The Franklin paradox -- Distance -- Wrecked -- The science of war --  
Final accounts -- Afterlife  
ISBN 0-465-00955-7=978-0-465-00955-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3437

**Clardy, Susan**

Sometimes the blues : the letters and diaries of Frank Hammon, a lonely frontiersman in Globe and Phoenix, 1882 - 1889 / by Susan Clardy. - Tucson, Ariz. : Arizona Historical Society, 2007. - VII, 313 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [279] - 288  
ISBN 0-910037-47-7=978-0-910037-47-1  
Standort: 2007 B 863

**Cook, Brian J.**

Democracy and administration : Woodrow Wilson's ideas and the challenges of public management / Brian J. Cook. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2007. - XIV, 279 S. : 1 Portr. ; 24 cm (Johns Hopkins studies in governance and public management)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [263] - 269) and index. - Remaking the public executive -- The character of modern democracy -- Situating administration in the modern democratic state -- Enhancing democracy through administrative design and organizational practice -- Administrative reform and expansion -- Legal structure, cabinet government, and interpretive leadership -- The continuing relevance of Wilson's ideas -- Public management, representative government, and the continuation of Wilson's quest  
ISBN 0-8018-8522-1=978-0-8018-8522-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5722

**Denton, Sally**

Passion and principle : John and Jessie Frémont, the couple whose power, politics, and love shaped nineteenth-century America / Sally Denton. - 1. U.S. ed. - New York : Bloomsbury USA, 2007. - XIII, 460 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-1-596-91019-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9073

**Dirck, Brian R.**

Lincoln the lawyer / Brian Dirck. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, 2007. - xiv, 228 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [211]-219) and index. - "Great God Almighty" -- The brethren -- Promissory notes -- The energy men -- The show -- Death and the maidens -- Storytelling -- Grease  
ISBN 0-252-03181-4=978-0-252-03181-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3417

**Dodson, C. Marion**

Yellow flag : the Civil War journal of surgeon's steward C. Marion Dodson / edited by Charles Albert Earp. - Baltimore, Md. : Maryland Historical Society, 2002. - XII, 151 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 145 - 146  
ISBN 0-938420-79-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9227

**Dunn, Susan**

Dominion of memories : Jefferson, Madison, and the decline of Virginia / Susan Dunn. - New York, NY : Basic Books, 2007. - 310 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-465-01743-6=978-0-465-01743-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2727

**Fisher, Sidney George**

A Philadelphia perspective : the Civil War diary of Sidney George Fisher / Ed. and with a new introduction by Jonathan W. White. - 1st ed. - New York : Fordham University Press, 2007. - XIII, 294 S. : Ill.

(The North's Civil War series ; 31)

"Portions of this book have been adapted from A Philadelphia Perspective: The Diary of Sidney George Fisher, Covering the Years 1834-1871, edited by Nicholas B. Wainwright (Philadelphia: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1967)"--T.p. verso. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19471

**Goodfellow, Anne Marie**

Textual evidence of the life of Simon Girty, American revolutionary turncoat : an historian's guide to the Draper Manuscript Collection of the Wisconsin Historical Society / Anne Marie Goodfellow. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, c 2007. - XII, 384 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [371]  
ISBN 0-7734-5512-4=978-0-7734-5512-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2311

**Graber, Mark A.**

Dred Scott and the problem of constitutional evil / Mark A. Graber. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2006. - XIII, 264 S. ; 24 cm  
(Cambridge studies on the American constitution)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The lessons of Dred Scott -- The constitutional politics of slavery -- Compromising with evil  
ISBN 0-521-86165-9=978-0-521-86165-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3463

**Harris, William Charles**

Lincoln's rise to the presidency / William C. Harris. - Lawrence, Kans. : University Press of Kansas, 2007. - XII, 412 S. : Ill.  
ISBN =978-0-7006-1520-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2726

**Herndon, William Henry**

Herndon's Lincoln / William H. Herndon and Jesse W. Weik ; edited by Douglas L. Wilson and Rodney O. Davis. - S.l. : Knox College Lincoln Studies Center, 2006. - xxxviii, 481 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(The Knox College Lincoln Studies Center series)  
EST: Lincoln

"Published in association with the Abraham Lincoln Bicentennial Commission." - Includes bibliographical references (p. [413]-454) and index  
ISBN 0-252-03072-9=978-0-252-03072-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3492

**Holland, Antonio Frederick**

Nathan B. Young and the struggle over black higher education / Antonio F. Holland. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : University of Missouri Press, c2006. - x, 236 p. : ill., map. ; 24 cm  
(Missouri biography series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 211-229) and index  
ISBN 0-8262-1679-X=978-0-8262-1679-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11401

**Hubard, Robert Thruston**

The Civil War memoirs of a Virginia cavalryman / Robert T. Hubbard, Jr.. Ed. by Thomas P. Nanzig. - Tuscaloosa, Ala : University of Alabama Press, 2007. - XXVI, 302 S.p. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [285]-291) and index  
ISBN 0-8173-1530-6=978-0-8173-1530-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10809

**Huston, James L.**

Stephen A. Douglas and the dilemmas of democratic equality / James L. Huston. - Lanham, Md [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publ., c2007. - XI, 221 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(American profiles)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 199-210) and index. - Creating democracy, 1813-1840 -- Democracy, commerce, and manifest destiny -- The Compromise of 1850 -- The Kansas-Nebraska Act and its aftermath, 1851-1856 -- Popular sovereignty fails : the Lecompton constitution battle, 1857-1859 -- The election of 1860 -- Secession and the limits of democracy, 1860-1861  
ISBN 0-7425-3456-1=978-0-7425-3456-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5852

**Indiana Historical Society ; GKD-ID: 627240**

Abraham Lincoln portrayed in the collections of the Indiana Historical Society / ed. and with an introduction by Harold Holzer. Catalog of the collections compiled by Emily Castle and Barbara Quigley. - Indianapolis, Ind. : Indiana Historical Society Press, 2006. - IX, 253 S. : zahlr. Ill. ISBN 0-87195-201-7=978-0-87195-201-1 Standort: 2007 B 1153

**Isenberg, Nancy**

Fallen founder : the life of Aaron Burr / Nancy Isenberg. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Viking, 2007. - xiii, 540 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. [415]-521) and index ISBN =978-0-670-06352-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9075

**Jayne, Allen**

The American manifesto : Lincoln's "ancient faith" / Allen Jayne. - Amherst, NY : Prometheus Books, 2007. - 392 p. Includes bibliographical references ISBN =978-1-591-02502-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8029

**Kirschke, James J.**

Gouverneur Morris : author, statesman, and man of the world / James J. Kirschke. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Thomas Dunne Books, 2005. - XXVI, 370 S. ; 24,5 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. [277]-352) and index ISBN 0-312-24195-X=978-0-312-24195-7 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11464

**Leinwand, Gerald**

William Jennings Bryan : an uncertain trumpet / Gerald Leinwand. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2007. - xx, 183 S. : ill. ; 24 cm (American profiles) Includes bibliographical references (p. 173-174) and index ISBN 0-7425-5158-X=978-0-7425-5158-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3182

**Lincoln, Abraham**

Abe Lincoln laughing : humorous anecdotes from original sources by and about Abraham Lincoln / edited with an introduction by P. M. Zall. Foreword by Ray Allen Billington. - 3rd print. - Knoxville, Tenn. : The University of Tennessee Press, c1995.2001. - XII, 193 S. : Frontisp. ; 23 cm Originally published: Berkeley : University of California Press, c1982. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 163-174) and indexes ISBN 0-87049-889-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11465

**Lincoln revisited** : new insights from the Lincoln Forum / ed. by John Y. Simon... - New York, NY : Fordham University Press, 2007 ISBN 0-8232-2736-7=978-0-8232-2736-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3371

**Lowry, Beverly**

Harriet Tubman : imagining a life / Beverly Lowry. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Doubleday, 2007. - X, 418 S. Includes bibliographical references (S. 391-404) and index. - Araminta Dorchester : birth -- Childhood -- At Polish Mills : a shower of fire -- The weight : at the Bucktown Crossroads -- Sold and carried away : the slave-holder's choice -- Marriage -- Over the line -- Family -- Rescues, promises -- Becoming Moses -- With John Brown : dreams, metaphor -- Last rescue -- The General -- Beaufort, South Carolina -- The proclamation, the raid -- Raining blood -- Auburn, last days -- March 13, 1913 ISBN =978-0-385-50291-7 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2976

**McClellan, William Cowan**

Welcome the hour of conflict : William Cowan McClellan and the 9th Alabama / ed. by John C. Carter. - Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2007. - xii, 444 p. : maps, ports. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. [397]-405) and index ISBN 0-8173-1521-7=978-0-8173-1521-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5569

**MacConnell Simmons, Virginia**

Drifting West : the calamities of James White and Charles Baker / Virginia MacConnell Simmons. - Boulder, Colo. : University Press of Colorado, 2007. - XXVIII, 210 S. Includes bibliographical references (S. 191-198) and index ISBN 0-87081-874-0=978-0-87081-874-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3328

**Maxey, David Walker**

A portrait of Elizabeth Willing Powel (1743 - 1830) / David W. Maxey. - Philadelphia : American Philosophical Society, 2006. - XIII, 91 S. : Ill. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society ; 96,4)  
ISBN 0-87169-964-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21045

**McBride, Mary Gorton**

Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana : Confederate general and New South reformer / Mary Gorton McBride. With Ann Mathison McLaurin. - Baton Rouge, La. : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2007. - XIII, 320 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm (Southern biography series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [263]-307) and index  
ISBN 0-8071-3234-9=978-0-8071-3234-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2892

**McDowell, Stephen**

Apostle of liberty : the world-changing leadership of George Washington / Stephen McDowell. David Vaughan, general ed. - Nashville, Tenn : Cumberland House, 2007. - 320 S. (Leaders in action)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-581-82584-6=978-1-581-82584-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5757

**Melton, Brian C.**

Sherman's forgotten general : Henry W. Slocum / Brian C. Melton. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : University of Missouri Press, 2007. - XI, 292 S. : Ill., Tab. ; 24 cm (Shades of blue and gray series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 271-283) and index  
ISBN 0-8262-1739-7=978-0-8262-1739-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11315

**Morris, Mary Lois Walker**

Before the manifesto : the life writings of Mary Lois Walker Morris / ed. by Melissa Lambert Milewski. - Logan, Utah : Utah State University Press, 2007. - XIV, 639 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm (Life writings of frontier women ; 9)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 576-584) and index  
ISBN =978-0-87421-644-8 - ISBN 0-87421-644-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19147

**Mosby, John Singleton**

Take sides with the truth : the postwar letters of John Singleton Mosby to Samuel F. Chapman / edited by Peter A. Brown. [With a foreword by Jeffrey D. Wert]. - Lexington, Ky. : The University Press of Kentucky, c2007. - XII, 166 S., [8] Bl. : 16 Taf. Ill. Includes bibliography (p. 157-160) and index  
ISBN 0-8131-2427-1=978-0-8131-2427-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10762

**Neely, Mark E.**

The Lincoln family album / Mark E. Neely Jr. & Harold Holzer. - Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Illinois University Press, 2006  
"Illustrations from the original images in the collection of The Lincoln Museum, Fort Wayne, Indiana." - Originally publ.: 1990  
ISBN 0-8093-2713-9=978-0-8093-2713-3  
Standort: K 2007 B 15

**Pryor, Elizabeth Brown**

Reading the man : a portrait of Robert E. Lee through his private letters / Elizabeth Brown Pryor. - New York : Viking, c 2007. - XXIV, 658 S. Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-670-03829-6=978-0-670-03829-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9070

**Puls, Mark**

Samuel Adams : father of the American Revolution / Mark Puls. - 1st ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - 273 S. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. [261]-265) and index  
ISBN 1-403-97582-5=978-1-403-97582-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3220

**Rogers, William Warren**

A scalawag in Georgia : Richard Whiteley and the politics of Reconstruction / William Warren Rogers, Jr. - Urbana, Ill. : University of Illinois Press, 2007. - XIII, 269 S. Includes bibliographical references (S. 247-258) and index  
ISBN 0-252-03160-1=978-0-252-03160-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3211



**Rotberg, Robert I.**

A leadership for peace : how Edwin Ginn tried to change the world / Robert I. Rotberg. - Stanford, Calif. : Stanford Univ. Press, 2007. - XIII, 247 S. : Ill. ; 23,5 cm

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. [229] - 234) und Index. - Educating a young yankee -- In the beginning was the book -- The essentials of civic engagement -- The quest for reason under law -- A foundation for world peace -- The angel song of universal peace -- Creating a league of nations -- "The most peaceable man in the world"

ISBN 0-8047-5455-1=978-0-8047-5455-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10715

**Stoddard, William Osborn**

Lincoln's White House secretary : the adventurous life of William O. Stoddard / edited by Harold Holzer. - Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Illinois University Press, 2007. - XII, 405 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8093-2753-8=978-0-8093-2753-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2797

**Taylor, Susie King**

Reminiscences of my life in camp : an African American woman's civil war memoir / Susie King Taylor. Introd. by Catherine Clinton. - Paperback ed. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, 2006. - XL, 76 S. : Ill. ; 18 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. xxxiii-xl). - Originally published 1902

ISBN 0-8203-2666-6=978-0-8203-2666-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10694

**West Jackson, Ruby**

Finding freedom : the untold story of Joshua Glover, runaway slave / Ruby West Jackson; Walter T.

McDonald. - Madison, Wis. : Wisconsin Historical Society Press, 2007. - XII, 158 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0-87020-382-7=978-0-87020-382-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2596

**Whalen, Charles W.**

The fighting McCooks : [America's famous fighting family] / by Charles and Barbara Whalen. - Bethesda, Md. : Westmoreland Press, 2006. - IX, 421 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

"The true story of America's famous fighting family. Seventeen McCooks fought for the North in the Civil War: three major generals, three brigadier generals, one naval lieutenant, four surgeons, two colonels, one major, one lieutenant, one private, and one chaplain. Four gave their lives to save the Union." - Includes bibliographical references (S. [403] - 411) and index

ISBN =978-0-9779081-4-1 - ISBN 0-9779081-4-3

ISBN =978-0-9779081-5-8 - ISBN 0-9779081-5-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5199

**Wilson, Carol**

The two lives of Sally Miller : a case of mistaken racial identity in antebellum New Orleans / Carol Wilson. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 2007. - XI, 158 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6192

<PVM 900>

**Eisenberg, John**

The great match race : when North met South in America's first sports spectacle / John Eisenberg. - Boston, Mass. [u.a.] : Houghton Mifflin, 2006. - XII, 258 S. : Ill. ; 23,5 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 244-247) and index

ISBN 0-618-55612-5=978-0-618-55612-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11333

**Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika im 20. Jahrhundert**

<PVN 200>

La **démocratie au XXe siècle** : Europe de l'Ouest et États-Unies / M.-A. Matard-Bonucci (dir.) ... - Neuilly : Éd. Atlande, 2000. - 960 S.

(Clefs concours : Histoire contemporaine)

ISBN 2-912232-15-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8367

La **démocratie aux États-Unis d'Amérique et en Europe** : Allemagne puis RFA, France, Italie, Royaume-Uni, 1918 - 1989 / sous la dir. de Jean-Paul Bled. Avec la collab. de Jean Olivier Boudon .. - [Poitiers] : CNED-SEDES, c 1999. - 446 S.  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9081

**Katz, Michael B.**

One nation divisible : what America was and what it is becoming / Michael B. Katz and Mark J. Stern. - New York, NY : Russell Sage Foundation, 2006. - XI, 349 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 273 - 334) and index  
ISBN 0-87154-445-8=978-0-87154-445-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6451

**Modern America and the legacy of the founding /**

ed. by Ronald J. Pestritto and Thomas G. West. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Lexington Books, 2007. - XIV, 339 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Foundational concepts in American political thought / James W. Ceaser -- The national regulatory state in progressive political theory and twentieth-century constitutional law / Eric R. Claeys -- Culture, compassion, and today's progressive party system / Scot J. Zentner -- The pulse of democracy : public opinion, opinion polling, and modern democratic theory / Sidney A. Pearson Jr. -- Progressivism, the Brownlow commission, and the rise of the administrative state / Donald R. Brand Transforming formal freedom into effective freedom : Dewey, the New Deal, and the great society / Tiffany Jones Miller -- Natural law, our constitution, and our democracy / Peter Augustine Lawler -- The American founding and conservative foreign policy today / Christopher C. Burkett -- The Bush doctrine : new ways for a new world / Adam Wolfson -- American founding principles and American foreign policy / Jeremy Rabkin  
ISBN 0-7391-1416-6=978-0-7391-1416-2 - ISBN 0-7391-1417-4=978-0-7391-1417-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5512

<PVN 205>

**Woods, Jeff**

Richard B. Russell : Southern nationalism and American foreign policy / Jeff Woods. - Lanham, Md. : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, c 2007. - xxi, 173 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Biographies in American foreign policy)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7425-4497-4=978-0-7425-4497-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20178

<PVN 250>

**Dorr, Robert F.**

Air combat : an oral history of fighter pilots / Robert F. Dorr. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Berkley Caliber, 2006. - VIII, 343 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes index. - Peril above Pearl Harbor -- Airacobra over the islands -- Yanks against Yamamoto -- Hellcats of the Navy -- Escort mission to Berlin -- Mustang vs. Messerschmitt -- Jet kills over North Korea -- History's first jet-vs.-jet battle -- Thunderjet over Korea -- Sabres over MIG Alley -- Sabres over MIG Alley (II) -- Fighter pilot in two wars -- The last days of the war -- Skyknight over North Vietnam -- Thud down in North Vietnam -- Dragonfly Squadron -- Dragonfly Squadron (II) -- Eagles in Desert Storm -- Black Jet over Baghdad -- Strike Eagles vs. Al Qaeda.  
ISBN 0-425-21170-3=978-0-425-21170-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5746

**McLaurin, Melton Alonza**

The Marines of Montford Point : America's first Black Marines / Melton A. McLaurin. - Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Press, c2007. - X, 202 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [193]-196) and indexes. - Home towns -- Joining up -- Getting there - - Training at Montford Point -- Resisting segregation in the civilian world -- Fighting segregation in the Corps -- Combat and service: World War II -- Combat and service: Korea and Vietnam -- Legacy -- Epilogue: interviewee biographies  
ISBN 0-8078-3097-6=978-0-8078-3097-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6195

**Perry, Mark**

Partners in command : George Marshall and Dwight Eisenhower in war and peace / Mark Perry. - New York, NY : Penguin Press, 2007. - XVII, 472, [8] S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. [453] - 458  
ISBN =978-1-594-20105-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2729

<PVN 260>

**McCool, Daniel**

Native vote : American Indians, the Voting Rights Act, and the right to vote / Daniel McCool, Susan M. Olson, and Jennifer L. Robinson. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2007. - xiii, 232 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 197-223) and index. - From vanishing American to voter : the enfranchisement of American Indians -- On account of race or color : the development of the Voting Rights Act -- A milestone on the reservation : the Voting Rights Act comes to Indian country -- It's our turn : Indian voting in San Juan County, Utah -- Going to court for a seat at the table : Fort Belknap versus Blaine County -- Lakotas in the legislature : the Bone shirt case -- An equal opportunity : the impact of the Voting Rights Act -- From extermination to electorate : Indians in American politics

ISBN 0-521-54871-3=978-0-521-54871-7 - ISBN 0-521-83983-1=978-0-521-83983-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2808

**Reinhardt, Akim D.**

Ruling Pine Ridge : Oglala Lakota politics from the IRA to Wounded Knee / Akim D. Reinhardt ; foreword by Clara Sue Kidwell. - Lubbock, Tex. : Texas Tech University Press, 2007. - xxviii, 274 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(Plains histories)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 259-265) and index

ISBN 0-89672-601-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2545

<PVN 300>

Die **Erschaffung einer neuen Welt** / Anke Köth ...

(Hrsg.). In Zs.arbeit mit Hans-Georg Lippert. - Dresden : Thelem, 2005. - 356 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Building America ; [1])

ISBN 3-937672-45-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11698

**Fass, Paula S.**

Children of a new world : society, culture, and globalization / Paula S. Fass. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York Univ. Press, 2007. - X, 269 p. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction: Children in society, culture, and the world -- Immigration and education in the United States -- The IQ : a cultural and historical framework -- Creating new identities : youth and ethnicity in New York City high schools in the 1930s and 1940s - - Making and remaking an event : the Leopold and Loeb case in American culture -- A sign of family disorder? : changing representations of parental kidnapping -- Bringing it home : children, technology, and family in the post-World War II world -- Children and globalization -- Children in global migrations -- Children of a new world  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6453

**Hodges, Graham Russell**

Taxi! : a social history of the New York City cabdriver / Graham Russell Gao Hodges. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, c2007. - viii, 225 p. : ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - The creation of the taxi man, 1907-1920 -- Hack men in the jazz age, 1920-1930 -- The search for order during the Depression, 1930-1940 -- Prosperity during war time, 1940-1950 -- The creation of the classic cabbie, 1950-1960 -- Unionization and its discontents, 1960-1979 -- The lease driver and proletarian, 1980-2005 -- Epilogue -- Appendix 1. Growth of taxi and livery services, 1907-2004 -- Appendix 2. Medallion prices and transfer volumes, 1997-2003 -- Appendix 3. Taxi fares since 1952 -- Appendix 4. Fleet driver earnings, 1913-1979 -- Appendix 5. Number of licensed drivers, 1918-1979

ISBN 0-8018-8554-X=978-0-8018-8554-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11356

**Igo, Sarah Elizabeth**

The averaged American : surveys, citizens, and the making of a mass public / Sarah E. Igo. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2007. - 398 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 301-378) and index. - Introduction : America in aggregate -- Canvassing a "typical" community -- Middletown becomes Everytown -- Polling the average populace - - The majority talks back -- Surveying normal selves - - The private lives of the public -- Epilogue : statistical citizens

ISBN 0-674-02321-8=978-0-674-02321-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10922

**Sito, Tom**

Drawing the line : the untold story of the animation unions from Bosko to Bart Simpson / Tom Sito. - Lexington, Ky. : University Press of Kentucky, 2006. - XIV, 425 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 409 - 414  
ISBN 0-8131-2407-7=978-0-8131-2407-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2291

**VanSlyck, Abigail Ayres**

A manufactured wilderness : summer camps and the shaping of American youth, 1890-1960 / Abigail A. Van Slyck. - Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : University of Minnesota Press, 2006. - xxxvii, 296 S. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
(Architecture, landscape, and American culture series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 270-280) and index. - Introduction: Summer camps and the problem of modern childhood -- Putting campers in their place : camp landscapes and changing ideas of childhood -- Fun and games : the serious work of play -- Housing the healthy camper : tents, cabins, and attitudes toward health -- Feeding an army : mealtime rituals at camp -- Good and dirty? : girls, boys, and camp cleanliness -- Living like savages : tipis, council rings, and playing Indian -- Epilogue: Summer camps, modern architecture, and modern life  
ISBN 0-8166-4876-X=978-0-8166-4876-4 - ISBN 0-8166-4877-8=978-0-8166-4877-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3398

**Whitaker, Jan**

Service and style : how the American department store fashioned the middle class / Jan Whitaker. - New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 2006. - 342, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [325] - 331  
ISBN 0-312-32635-1=978-0-312-32635-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3342

**Zimmerman, Jonathan**

Innocents abroad : American teachers in the American century / Jonathan Zimmerman. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard University Press, 2006. - X, 300 S. ; 24,5 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 225-289) and index  
ISBN 0-674-02361-7=978-0-674-02361-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11458

<PVN 360>

**Austin, Algernon**

Achieving blackness : race, Black nationalism, and Afrocentrism in the twentieth century / Algernon Austin. - New York [u.a.] : New York University Press, c2006. - xiii, 290 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 223-281) and index. - Making races -- Asiatic identity in the Nation of Islam -- Achieving blackness during the Black power era -- The racial structures of Black power -- The racial ideology of Afrocentrism -- Conservative Black nationalism in the Afrocentric era -- Change in Black nationalism in the 20th century -- Making races, making ethnicities  
ISBN 0-8147-0707-6=978-0-8147-0707-4 - ISBN 0-8147-0708-4=978-0-8147-0708-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3441

**Botson, Michael R.**

Labor, civil rights, and the Hughes Tool Company / Michael R. Botson, Jr. - 1st ed. - College Station : Texas A&M University Press, c2005. - xiv, 265 S. : Ill.  
(Kenneth E. Montague series in oil and business history ; no. 16)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 239-253) and index. - Houston's working class and the origins of organized labor in the Bayou City -- How it all began : Houston, labor, oil, and working at Mr. Hughes's place -- Labor at Hughes Tool, 1929-1934 : hard times, Jim Crow, unions, and Uncle Sam -- Industrial democracy comes to the monarchy of Hughes street : the Wagner Act, the CIO, and Hughes Tool, 1935-1940 -- Jim Crow wearing steel-toed shoes and safety glasses : Hughes Tool's race-based unionism, 1940-1943 -- The battle for union security and civil rights : labor's war at Hughes Tool, 1943-1946 -- The Independent Metal Workers Union era, 1946-1961 -- No gold watch for Jim Crow's retirement  
ISBN 1-585-44438-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20045

**Brown, Sterling Allen**

Sterling A. Brown's A Negro looks at the South / edited by John Edgar Tidwell and Mark A. Sanders. - Oxford ; New York : Oxford University Press, 2007. - xii, 383 p. : port. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7297

**Daniels, Douglas Henry**

One o'clock jump : the unforgettable history of the Oklahoma City Blue Devils / Douglas Henry Daniels. - Boston, Mass. : Beacon Press, 2006. - 274 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 230-267) and index. - Prologue : Deep Deuce and Oklahoma City's musical heritage -- Oklahoma City pioneers -- Blue Devil phoenix -- Texas bluesman : Henry "Buster" Smith, the professor of swing -- The voice of Deep Deuce : James A. Rushing and East Second Street -- Swingin' the blues : from circus boy to doctor jazz : Eddie Durham -- Swing maestro : Oran "Hot lips" Page -- The phoenix rises -- Moten swing : Kansas City dance traditions -- Once a Blue Devil -- Basie : the mothership's ascent -- Diaspora -- Legacy : "It's hard to laugh or smile."

ISBN 0-8070-7136-6=978-0-8070-7136-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2620

**Gasman, Marybeth**

Envisioning black colleges : a history of the United Negro College Fund / Marybeth Gasman, foreword by John R. Thelin. - Baltimore, Me. : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2007. - XVII, 269 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Black colleges and the origins of the UNCF -- Bringing the millionaires on board -- Flirting with social equality: New York's elite women raise funds -- A stigma of inferiority-the impact of Brown v. Board -- Responding to the black consciousness movement -- Speaking out on behalf of black colleges -- "A mind is a terrible thing to waste" -- An organization that no one could argue against

ISBN 0-8018-8604-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6045

**Goluboff, Risa Lauren**

The lost promise of civil rights / Risa L. Goluboff. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.]: Harvard Univ. Press, 2007. - VIII, 376 S. : Ill.

Formerly CIP. - Includes index  
ISBN 0-674-02465-6=978-0-674-02465-6 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3194

**Jaspin, Elliot**

Buried in the bitter waters : the hidden history of racial cleansing in America / Elliot Jaspin. - New York, NY : Basic Books, 2007. - VII, 341 S. : Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 315 - 326) and index

ISBN 0-465-03636-8=978-0-465-03636-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5417

**McLaurin, Melton Alonza**

The Marines of Montford Point : America's first Black Marines / Melton A. McLaurin. - Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Press, c2007. - X, 202 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [193]-196) and indexes. - Home towns -- Joining up -- Getting there - - Training at Montford Point -- Resisting segregation in the civilian world -- Fighting segregation in the Corps -- Combat and service: World War II -- Combat and service: Korea and Vietnam -- Legacy -- Epilogue: interviewee biographies

ISBN 0-8078-3097-6=978-0-8078-3097-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6195

**Mumford, Kevin J.**

Newark : a history of race, rights, and riots in America / Kevin Mumford. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York Univ. Press, 2007. - XI, 307 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(American history and culture)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8147-5717-0=978-0-8147-5717-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6003

**Semmes, Clovis E.**

The Regal Theater and black culture / by Dr. Clovis E. Semmes. - 1st ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - 294 S. : ill. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [263]-270) and index

ISBN 1-403-97171-4=978-1-403-97171-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3388

**Watson, Dwight**

Race and the Houston police department, 1930-1990 : a change did come / Dwight Watson. - 1st ed. - College Station, Tex : Texas A&M University Press, c2005. - viii, 208 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Centennial series of the Association of Former Students, Texas A&M University ; no. 102)  
Includes bibliographical references p. ([179]-197) and index. - "A change gonna come" : Jim Crow challenges during the depression and World War, 1929-43 -- "Almost the law" : black police and the ordeal of Jim Crow policing in postwar Houston, 1944-59 -- Circling the wagons : HPD retrenchment in a time of social change, 1960-73 -- "What a mess we have here" : chaos with the breakdown of leadership in the police department, 1973-78 -- The storm clouds of change : the death of José Campos Torres and the emergence of triracial politics in Houston, 1978-80 -- Calming the raging sea : Katherine J. Whitmire, Lee P. Brown, and the high tide of change for the police department, 1981-90  
ISBN 1-585-44437-5=978-1-585-44437-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19895

<PVN 370>

**Nemanic, Mary Lou**

One day for democracy : Independence Day and the Americanization of Iron Range immigrants / Mary Lou Nemanic. - Athens : Ohio University Press, c2007. - xvii, 252 p., [4] p. of plates. : ill. (some col.), map. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographic references (p. 225-240) and index. - Introduction: "Toivo's Airbus, 1992" -- Early Fourth of July celebrations : from rites of resistance to celebrations of American nationalism -- The frontier period : celebrations of diversity in an isolated wilderness region, 1892-1905 -- One day for democracy : Independence Day as a festival of freedom in an era of labor oppression, 1906-24 -- The Great Depression : hard times, the New Deal, and a new nationalism, 1925-41 -- The queens of the Fourth of July : mass culture comes to the Iron Range, 1941-92 -- Epilogue: Looking into the twenty-first century  
ISBN 0-8214-1730-4=978-0-8214-1730-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10882

<PVN 380>

**Fields, Jill**

An intimate affair : women, lingerie, and sexuality / Jill Fields. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : University of California Press, c2007. - XVI, 375 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Drawers -- Corsets and girdles -- Brassieres -- The meaning of black lingerie -- The invisible woman : intimate apparel advertising -- The production of glamour : intimate apparel workers and union culture -- The return of the (repressed) waist, 1947/1952 -- Epilogue: Bra vs. bra : feminist intimate apparel art  
ISBN 0-520-22369-1=978-0-520-22369-1 - ISBN 0-520-25261-6=978-0-520-25261-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11370

"**There she is, Miss America**" : the politics of sex, beauty, and race in America's most famous pageant / ed. by Elwood Watson and Darcy Martin. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2004. - VIII, 205 S. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [185] - 197 u. Index  
ISBN 1-403-96301-0=978-1-403-96301-7 - ISBN 1-403-96302-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3467

**Warner, Patricia Campbell**

When the girls came out to play : the birth of American sportswear / Patricia Campbell Warner. - Amherst [u.a.] : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, c2006. - XXII, 292 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 249-278) and index. - Factors of change -- Women move out-of-doors : croquet and skating -- Taking up tennis -- Bathing and swimming : seeking a "sensible costume" -- Women enter the Olympics : a sleeker swimsuit -- Bicycling and the bloomer -- Trouser wearing : early influences -- The rise of interest in exercise for women -- Innovation at Wellesley : a uniform for crew -- The debut of the gym suit -- Taking exercise clothes to new places : women biologists at Woods Hole -- The merging of public and private : sportswear and the American style  
ISBN 1-558-49548-7=978-1-558-49548-7 - ISBN 1-558-49549-5=978-1-558-49549-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7533

<PVN 400>

**Botson, Michael R.**

Labor, civil rights, and the Hughes Tool Company / Michael R. Botson, Jr. - 1st ed. - College Station : Texas A&M University Press, c2005. - xiv, 265 S. : Ill.

(Kenneth E. Montague series in oil and business history ; no. 16)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 239-253) and index. - Houston's working class and the origins of organized labor in the Bayou City -- How it all began : Houston, labor, oil, and working at Mr. Hughes's place -- Labor at Hughes Tool, 1929-1934 : hard times, Jim Crow, unions, and Uncle Sam -- Industrial democracy comes to the monarchy of Hughes street : the Wagner Act, the CIO, and Hughes Tool, 1935-1940 -- Jim Crow wearing steel-toed shoes and safety glasses : Hughes Tool's race-based unionism, 1940-1943 -- The battle for union security and civil rights : labor's war at Hughes Tool, 1943-1946 -- The Independent Metal Workers Union era, 1946-1961 -- No gold watch for Jim Crow's retirement  
ISBN 1-585-44438-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20045

**Whitaker, Jan**

Service and style : how the American department store fashioned the middle class / Jan Whitaker. - New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 2006. - 342, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Literaturverz. S. [325] - 331

ISBN 0-312-32635-1=978-0-312-32635-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3342

<PVN 500>

**Daniels, Douglas Henry**

One o'clock jump : the unforgettable history of the Oklahoma City Blue Devils / Douglas Henry Daniels. - Boston, Mass. : Beacon Press, 2006. - 274 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 230-267) and index. - Prologue : Deep Deuce and Oklahoma City's musical heritage -- Oklahoma City pioneers -- Blue Devil phoenix -- Texas bluesman : Henry "Buster" Smith, the professor of swing -- The voice of Deep Deuce : James A. Rushing and East Second Street -- Swingin' the blues : from circus boy to doctor jazz : Eddie Durham -- Swing maestro : Oran "Hot lips" Page -- The phoenix rises -- Moten swing : Kansas City dance traditions -- Once a Blue Devil -- Basie : the mothership's ascent -- Diaspora -- Legacy : "It's hard to laugh or smile."

ISBN 0-8070-7136-6=978-0-8070-7136-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2620

**Fernández, Susan J.**

Sunshine in the dark : Florida in the movies / Susan J. Fernández and Robert P. Ingalls. - Gainesville [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, c2006. - XVIII, 283 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [273]-275) and index

ISBN 0-8130-2990-2=978-0-8130-2990-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7463

**Russell Lee** : photographs ; images from the Russell Lee photograph collection at the Center for American History / Russell Lee. Introd. by J. B. Colson. Photographs selected and arranged by Linda Peterson. - Austin, Tex. : Univ. of Texas Press, 2007. - XII, 236 S. : Ill. ; 28 x 31 cm

[Kongr.:] Exhibition ; (Austin, Tex.) : 2007.03.30-05.31

(Focus on American history series)

Ausstellungsdaten aus dem Internet: March 30 to May 31, 2007

ISBN 0-292-71499-8=978-0-292-71499-1

Standort: 2007 B 1413

**Semmes, Clovis E.**

The Regal Theater and black culture / by Dr. Clovis E. Semmes. - 1st ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - 294 S. : ill. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [263]-270) and index

ISBN 1-403-97171-4=978-1-403-97171-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3388

**Trachtenberg, Alan**

Lincoln's smile and other enigmas / Alan Trachtenberg. - 1st ed. - New York, NY: Hill and Wang, 2007. - xix, 378 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8090-4297-5=978-0-8090-4297-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3307

**Twentieth-century American fashion** / ed. by Linda Welters and Patricia A. Cunningham. - Eng.ed. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2005. - XIV, 264 S. : Ill. (Dress, body, culture)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-8452-0073-X=978-1-8452-0073-2 - ISBN 1-8452-0072-1=978-1-8452-0072-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7484

**Whitaker, Jan**

Service and style : how the American department store fashioned the middle class / Jan Whitaker. - New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 2006. - 342, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [325] - 331  
ISBN 0-312-32635-1=978-0-312-32635-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3342

**Wurtzler, Steve J.**

Electric sounds : technological change and the rise of corporate mass media / Steve J. Wurtzler. - New York [u.a.] : Columbia Univ. Press, 2007. - xi, 393 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Film and culture series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [291]-366) and index  
ISBN 0-231-13676-5=978-0-231-13676-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4181

<PVN 600>

**Alaska Highway and Canol bibliography of sources available at Yukon Archives.** - 3. ed. - Whitehorse : Yukon Archives, 2006. - 143 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 119 - 127  
ISBN 1-553-62278-2  
Standort: K 2007 B 448

**Birchfield, James D.**

Clay Lancaster's Kentucky : architectural photographs of a preservation pioneer / James D. Birchfield. - Lexington, Ky. : University Press of Kentucky, 2007. - XIII, 130 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 29 cm  
Bibliogr. C. Lancaster S. 129 - 130  
ISBN 0-8131-2421-2=978-0-8131-2421-6  
Standort: 2007 B 1290

**Botson, Michael R.**

Labor, civil rights, and the Hughes Tool Company / Michael R. Botson, Jr. - 1st ed. - College Station : Texas A&M University Press, c2005. - xiv, 265 S. : Ill.  
(Kenneth E. Montague series in oil and business history ; no. 16)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 239-253) and index. - Houston's working class and the origins of organized labor in the Bayou City -- How it all began : Houston, labor, oil, and working at Mr. Hughes's place -- Labor at Hughes Tool, 1929-1934 : hard times, Jim Crow, unions, and Uncle Sam -- Industrial democracy comes to the monarchy of Hughes street : the Wagner Act, the CIO, and Hughes Tool, 1935-1940 -- Jim Crow wearing steel-toed shoes and safety glasses : Hughes Tool's race-based unionism, 1940-1943 -- The battle for union security and civil rights : labor's war at Hughes Tool, 1943-1946 -- The Independent Metal Workers Union era, 1946-1961 -- No gold watch for Jim Crow's retirement  
ISBN 1-585-44438-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20045

**Brown, Sterling Allen**

Sterling A. Brown's A Negro looks at the South / edited by John Edgar Tidwell and Mark A. Sanders. - Oxford ; New York : Oxford University Press, 2007. - xii, 383 p. : port. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7297

**Fernández, Susan J.**

Sunshine in the dark : Florida in the movies / Susan J. Fernández and Robert P. Ingalls. - Gainesville [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, c2006. - XVIII, 283 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [273]-275) and index  
ISBN 0-8130-2990-2=978-0-8130-2990-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7463

**Hackney, Sheldon**

Magnolias without moonlight : the American South from regional confederacy to national integration / Sheldon Hackney. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Transaction Publishers, 2005. - XIII, 152 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-7658-0293-7=978-0-7658-0293-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3237



**Horton, David M.**

Walking George : the life of George John Beto and the rise of the modern Texas prison system / David M. Horton and George R. Nielsen. - Denton, Tex. : University of North Texas Press, c2005. - xii, 257 S. : Ill., Kt.

(North Texas crime and criminal justice series ; no. 5) Includes bibliographical references (p. 239 - 243) and index. - The early years : Hysham, Montana; New Rockford, North Dakota; and Lena, Illinois (1916-1939) -- Concordia Lutheran College, Austin, Texas (1939-1959) -- The Texas prison system : the first one hundred years (1849-1953) -- The Texas Prison Board : Beto, Coffield, and Ellis (1953-1959) -- Concordia Theological Seminary, Springfield, Illinois (1959-1962) -- The Texas Department of Corrections (1962-1972) -- Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas (1972-1991)  
ISBN 1-574-41199-3 - ISBN =978-1-574-41199-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20074

**Louter, David**

Windshield wilderness : cars, roads, and nature in Washington's national parks / David Louter. Foreword by William Cronon. - Seattle [u.a.] : Univ. of Washington Press, 2006. - xvii, 240 p., [24] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
(Weyerhaeuser environmental books)  
Based on: Windshield wilderness : the automobile and the meaning of national parks in Washington State / David B. Louter. Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Washington, 2000. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 211-225) and index  
ISBN 0-295-98606-9=978-0-295-98606-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4197

**Nash, Linda Lorraine**

Inescapable ecologies : a history of environment, disease, and knowledge / Linda Nash. - Berkeley [u.a.] : University of California Press, c2007. - xiii, 332 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 273-320) and index  
ISBN 0-520-24891-0=978-0-520-24891-5 - ISBN 0-520-24887-2=978-0-520-24887-8  
ISBN 9780520248915 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10924

**Utley, Robert Marshall**

Lone star lawmen : the second century of the Texas Rangers / Robert M. Utley. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. - XIII, 400, [32] S. : Ill., Kt. Literaturverz. S. 381 - 390  
ISBN =978-0-19-515444-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2701

**Wondrak Biel, Alice**

Do (not) feed the bears : the fitful history of wildlife and tourists in Yellowstone / Alice Wondrak Biel. - Lawrence : University of Kansas Press, 2006. - x, 186 S. : ill. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 151-175) and index. - Zoos, feeding grounds, and roadsides: the wild yet tame bear -- Admitting you have a problem: making the dangerous bear -- Funny bears and TV stars -- Science versus scenery: the wilderness bear -- The politics of peril -- Today's Yellowstone bear -- Conclusion: the post-enlightenment bear  
ISBN 0-7006-1432-X=978-0-7006-1432-5 - ISBN 0-7006-1458-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3449

**Wyckoff, William**

On the road again : Montana's changing landscape / William Wyckoff. Foreword by William Cronon. - Seattle, Wash. [u.a.] : Univ. of Washington Press, c2006. - XVII, 180 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm  
(Weyerhaeuser environmental books)  
ISBN 0-295-98612-3=978-0-295-98612-8  
Standort: 2007 B 818

<PVN 700>

**Baker, Thomas Lindsay**

American windmills : an album of historic photographs / T. Lindsay Baker. - Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2007. - XI, 156 S.  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-8061-3802-5=978-0-8061-3802-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2609

**Bogart, Michele Helene**

The politics of urban beauty : New York [and] its Art Commission / Michele H. Bogart. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : The Univ. of Chicago Press, 2006. - XVII, 368 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction -- From chaos to structure in New York's public aesthetic realm -- In search of visual culture -- Monuments, place, and municipal identity -- Culture wars -- Restraint -- Appendix A: the ACNY and monument conservation -- Appendix B: the approval and selection processes  
ISBN 0-226-06305-4=978-0-226-06305-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11477

**Hodges, Graham Russell**

Taxi! : a social history of the New York City cabdriver / Graham Russell Gao Hodges. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, c2007. - viii, 225 p. : ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - The creation of the taxi man, 1907-1920 -- Hack men in the jazz age, 1920-1930 -- The search for order during the Depression, 1930-1940 -- Prosperity during war time, 1940-1950 -- The creation of the classic cabbie, 1950-1960 -- Unionization and its discontents, 1960-1979 -- The lease driver and proletarian, 1980-2005 -- Epilogue -- Appendix 1. Growth of taxi and livery services, 1907-2004 -- Appendix 2. Medallion prices and transfer volumes, 1997-2003 -- Appendix 3. Taxi fares since 1952 -- Appendix 4. Fleet driver earnings, 1913-1979 -- Appendix 5. Number of licensed drivers, 1918-1979

ISBN 0-8018-8554-X=978-0-8018-8554-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11356

**Mumford, Kevin J.**

Newark : a history of race, rights, and riots in America / Kevin Mumford. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York Univ. Press, 2007. - XI, 307 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(American history and culture)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8147-5717-0=978-0-8147-5717-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6003

**The New York intellectuals reader** / Neil

Jumonville, editor. - New York, NY [u.a.] :

Routledge, 2007. - XIII, 441 S. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. 427 - 428

ISBN 0-415-95264-6=978-0-415-95264-4 - ISBN 0-415-95265-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3108

**Watson, Dwight**

Race and the Houston police department, 1930-1990 : a change did come / Dwight Watson. - 1st ed. - College Station, Tex : Texas A&M University Press, c2005. - viii, 208 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

(Centennial series of the Association of Former Students, Texas A&M University ; no. 102)

Includes bibliographical references p. ([179]-197) and index. - "A change gonna come" : Jim Crow

challenges during the depression and World War, 1929-43 -- "Almost the law" : black police and the ordeal of Jim Crow policing in postwar Houston, 1944-59 -- Circling the wagons : HPD retrenchment

in a time of social change, 1960-73 -- "What a mess we have here" : chaos with the breakdown of leadership in the police department, 1973-78 -- The storm clouds of change : the death of José Campos

Torres and the emergence of triracial politics in Houston, 1978-80 -- Calming the raging sea : Katherine J. Whitmire, Lee P. Brown, and the high tide of change for the police department, 1981-90

ISBN 1-585-44437-5=978-1-585-44437-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19895

<PVN 800>

**Blum, Edward J.**

W.E.B. Du Bois, American prophet / Edward J.

Blum. - Philadelphia, Pa. : University of Pennsylvania Press, 2007. - VIII, 273 S.

(Politics and culture in modern America)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8122-4010-3=978-0-8122-4010-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3506

**Cohen, Henry**

Kindler of souls : Rabbi Henry Cohen of Texas / by Henry Cohen II. - 1st ed. - Austin, Tex. : University of Texas Press, 2007. - XVI, 153 S. : Ill. ; 22,5 cm (Focus on American history series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [143]-145) and index. - From Torah to Tennyson -- Being Jewish in

Jamaica -- Little Jerusalem -- Planting roots -- The storm and its impact -- From health to horror --

"Through the gateway of Galveston" -- "Dear graduates" : on being a rabbi -- From the Kaiser to the

Klan -- Prison reform : the rabbi and the convict -- Family matters and memory : 1930-1950 -- The rabbi and his times -- Appendix : selected poems by Rabbi

Henry Cohen

ISBN 0-292-71461-0=978-0-292-71461-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11445

**Eaton, Leonard K.**

Hardy Cross : American engineer / Leonard K. Eaton.  
- Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press,  
2006. - XIV, 120 S. : ill. ; 21cm  
ISBN 0-252-02989-5=978-0-252-02989-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3448

**Goldwater, Barry Morris**

The conscience of a conservative / by Barry M.  
Goldwater. Edited by C.C. Goldwater. With a new  
foreword ... - New York, N.Y. [u.a.] : Princeton  
University Press, 2007. - XXIV, 144 S.  
(The James Madison Library in American politics)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-691-13117-1=978-0-691-13117-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10890

**Horton, David M.**

Walking George : the life of George John Beto and  
the rise of the modern Texas prison system / David  
M. Horton and George R. Nielsen. - Denton, Tex. :  
University of North Texas Press, c2005. - xii, 257 S. :  
Ill., Kt.  
(North Texas crime and criminal justice series ; no. 5)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 239 - 243) and  
index. - The early years : Hysham, Montana; New  
Rockford, North Dakota; and Lena, Illinois (1916-  
1939) -- Concordia Lutheran College, Austin, Texas  
(1939-1959) -- The Texas prison system : the first one  
hundred years (1849-1953) -- The Texas Prison  
Board : Beto, Coffield, and Ellis (1953-1959) --  
Concordia Theological Seminary, Springfield, Illinois  
(1959-1962) -- The Texas Department of Corrections  
(1962-1972) -- Sam Houston State University,  
Huntsville, Texas (1972-1991)  
ISBN 1-574-41199-3 - ISBN =978-1-574-41199-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20074

**Lukacs, John**

George Kennan : a study of character / John Lukacs. -  
New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, c 2007. -  
VIII, 207 S. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-300-12221-7=978-0-300-12221-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10897

**Miller, Mary E.**

Baroness of Hobcaw : the life of Belle W. Baruch /  
Mary E. Miller. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South  
Carolina Press, 2006. - IX, 212 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [205] - 206)  
and index  
ISBN 1-570-03655-1=978-1-570-03655-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5769

**The New York intellectuals reader** / Neil  
Jumonville, editor. - New York, NY [u.a.] :  
Routledge, 2007. - XIII, 441 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 427 - 428  
ISBN 0-415-95264-6=978-0-415-95264-4 - ISBN 0-  
415-95265-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3108

**Parker, Richard**

John Kenneth Galbraith : his life, his politics, his  
economics / Richard Parker. - Chicago : Univ. of  
Chicago Press, 2007. - 820, [32] S. : Ill.  
Originally published: New York : Farrar, Straus, and  
Giroux, 2005. - Includes bibliographical references  
and index. - Introduction : on first coming to  
Cambridge -- Growing up in special places -- Harvard  
in the 1930s -- American agriculture and the new deal  
-- Getting ready for Keynes -- Going to the temple --  
Moving on--toward war -- Now comes war -- Luce,  
Keynes, and "the American century" -- Surveying the  
consequences of war -- A new war beginning -- Back  
to Harvard : new economics and new voices --  
Stevenson and the liberals -- The affluent society :  
parting company with the mainstream -- Kennedy,  
Sputnik, and "liberal growthmanship" -- On the new  
frontier -- India -- Tragedy, triumph, tragedy -- The  
new industrial state -- Collisions -- Galbraith and  
Nixon : two Keynesian presidents -- The price of  
hypocrisy -- The great unraveling -- The economics  
of joy -- Joy fades Century's end -- Conclusion : the  
Galbraith legacy  
ISBN 0-226-64677-7=978-0-226-64677-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6268

**Perry, Mark**

Partners in command : George Marshall and Dwight  
Eisenhower in war and peace / Mark Perry. - New  
York, NY : Penguin Press, 2007. - XVII, 472, [8] S. :  
Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. [453] - 458  
ISBN =978-1-594-20105-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2729

**Procter, Ben**

William Randolph Hearst : final edition, 1911 - 1951  
/ Ben Procter. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford Univ.  
Press, 2007. - X, 325, [16] S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-19-532534-6=978-0-19-532534-8 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11500

**Winters, Kathleen C.**

Anne Morrow Lindbergh : first lady of the air / Kathleen C. Winters. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XIV, 241 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 229-233) and index  
ISBN 1-403-96923-X=978-1-403-96932-3  
ISBN 1403969239 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3303

**Woods, Jeff**

Richard B. Russell : Southern nationalism and American foreign policy / Jeff Woods. - Lanham, Md. : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, c 2007. - xxi, 173 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Biographies in American foreign policy)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7425-4497-4=978-0-7425-4497-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20178

&lt;PVO 200&gt;

**Hagedorn, Ann**

Savage peace : hope and fear in America, 1919 / Ann Hagedorn. - 1. Simon & Schuster hardcover ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, 2007. - X, 543 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [499] - 510) and index  
ISBN 0-7432-4371-4=978-0-7432-4371-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5433

&lt;PVO 205&gt;

**Crawley, Andrew**

Somoza and Roosevelt : good neighbour diplomacy in Nicaragua, 1933 - 1945 / Andrew Crawley. - 1. ed. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Pr., 2007. - 288 S.  
(Oxford historical monographs)  
ISBN 0-19-921265-1=978-0-19-921265-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11369

**Rofe, J. Simon**

Franklin Roosevelt's foreign policy and the Welles mission / J. Simon Rofe. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - 270 S.  
(The world of the Roosevelts)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 243-255) and index  
ISBN 1-403-98073-X=978-1-403-98073-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3496

&lt;PVO 260&gt;

**Schulen und Kirchen für die Sioux-Indianer :**

deutsche Dokumente aus den katholischen Missionen in South Dakota, 1884 - 1932 / hrsg. von Karl Markus Kreis. - Bochum [u.a.] : Projekt-Verl., 2007. - 588 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 575 - 579  
ISBN 3-89733-163-2=978-3-89733-163-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5908

&lt;PVO 300&gt;

**Babb, Sanora**

On the dirty plate trail : remembering the Dust Bowl refugee camps / texts by Sanora Babb, photographs by Dorothy Babb. Ed. with introd. and commentaries by Douglas Wixson. - 1st ed. - Austin : University of Texas Press, 2007. - xxi, 184 p. : ill., maps. ; 26 cm  
(Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center imprint series)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
Standort: 2007 B 1326

**Carter, Julian B.**

The heart of whiteness : normal sexuality and race in America, 1880 - 1940 / Julian B. Carter. - Durham, [NC] [u.a.] : Duke University Press, 2007. - IX, 219 S. : Ill. ; 24,5 cm  
Includes bibliography (p. [195]-210) and index. - Formerly CIP  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11292

**Flanagan, Maureen A.**

America reformed : progressives and progressivisms, 1890s - 1920s / Maureen A. Flanagan. - New York [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - viii, 295 p. : ill., maps.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-19-517220-5=978-0-19-517220-1 - ISBN 0-19-517219-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4225

**Gonzales-Day, Ken**

Lynching in the West : 1850 - 1935 / Ken Gonzales-Day. - Durham [u.a.] : Duke University Press, 2006. - xii, 299 S., [8] Bl. : ill. (some col.), map. ; 24 cm (A John Hope Franklin Center book)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [275]-286) and index. - Introduction : Searching for California's hang trees -- Counting the dead : frontier justice and the antilynching movement -- The greatest good : Capital punishment or popular justice? -- In the shadow of photography : copy prints in the archive -- Signifying bodies : unblushing and monstrous -- The wonder gaze -- Conclusion -- Appendix 1 : Case list of lynchings and summary executions -- Appendix 2 : Selected list of legal and military executions -- Appendix 3 : Pardons, 1849-59  
ISBN 0-8223-3781-9=978-0-8223-3781-2 - ISBN 0-8223-3794-0=978-0-8223-3794-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8080

**Hall, Covington**

Labor struggles in the deep South & other writings / Covington Hall. Ed. & introduced by David R. Roediger. - 1. ed. - Chicago, Ill. : Kerr, 1999 (Charles H. Kerr labor classics)  
ISBN 0-88286-244-8 - ISBN 0-88286-245-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10806

**Kersten, Andrew E.**

Labor's home front : the American Federation of Labor during World War II / Andrew E. Kersten. Consulting ed.: Harvey J. Kaye. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York Univ. Press, c 2006. - XIII, 274 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 227-267) and index. - The politics of "equality of sacrifice" : the AFL and wartime labor relations -- Putting the shackles on labor : the AFL and the fight against the open shop -- Building ships for democracy : the AFL, the boilermakers, and wartime racial justice in Portland and Providence -- "Under the stress of necessity" : women and the AFL -- Union against union : the AFL and CIO rivalry -- Death in the factories : worker safety and the AFL -- Planning America's future : the AFL and postwar planning  
ISBN 0-8147-4786-8=978-0-8147-4786-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2518

**Levine, Allan**

The devil in Babylon : fear of progress and the birth of modern life / Allan Levine. - Toronto : McClelland & Stewart, 2005. - IX, 436, [16] S. : Ill. Literaturverz. S. 401 - 416  
ISBN 0-7710-5273-1=978-0-7710-5273-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2575

**Palmer, Bryan D.**

James P. Cannon and the origins of the American revolutionary left, 1890-1928 / Bryan D. Palmer. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, 2007. - xviii, 542 p., [6] p. of plates. : ill. ; 25cm (The working class in American history)  
Introduction: The communist can(n)on -- Rosedale roots: facts and fictions -- Youth's discoveries -- Hobo rebel/homeguard -- Red dawn -- Underground -- Geese in flight -- Pepper spray -- Stalinist suspensions -- Labor defender -- Living with Lovestone -- Expulsion -- Conclusion: James P. Cannon, the United States revolutionary movement, and the end of an age of innocence. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [371]-526) and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-252-03109-1=978-0-252-03109-0 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3221

<PVO 360>

**Holland, Antonio Frederick**

Nathan B. Young and the struggle over black higher education / Antonio F. Holland. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : University of Missouri Press, c2006. - x, 236 p. : ill., map. ; 24 cm (Missouri biography series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 211-229) and index  
ISBN 0-8262-1679-X=978-0-8262-1679-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11401

**Huggins, Nathan Irvin**

Harlem Renaissance / Nathan Irvin Huggins ; with a new foreword by Arnold Rampersad. - Updated ed. - New York, N.Y. [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. - XXXIII, [16], 343 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-19-506336-8=978-0-19-506336-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10927

**Schneider, Mark Robert**

African Americans in the Jazz Age : a decade of struggle and promise / Mark Robert Schneider. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, 2006. - x, 165 S. ; 24 cm (The African American history series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 153-158) and index. - Introduction, what the war wrought -- Black hopes, white fears, red summer -- Migrants north -- Changing institutions in changing times -- Civil rights -- Expressions of pride  
ISBN 0-7425-4416-8=978-0-7425-4416-1 - ISBN 0-7425-4417-6=978-0-7425-4417-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3412

<PVO 370>

**Barkan, Elliott Robert**

From all points : America's immigrant West, 1870s - 1952 / Elliott Robert Barkan. - Bloomington : Indiana Univ. Press, 2007. - xix, 598 p., [24] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

(American West in the twentieth century)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 575-584) and index. - Immigrant stories from the West -- The draw of the late-nineteenth-century West -- Where in the West were they? -- Targets of racism : Chinese and others on the mainland and Hawaii -- The Scandinavians and step migration -- The German presence -- Proximity of homeland : the Mexicans -- In the year 1903 -- Foreshadowing twentieth-century patterns -- Immigrant stories and the West in the 1900s -- Who came? -- The Dillingham commission and the West -- The continuing evolution of immigration and naturalization issues and policies (Asians) -- Miners, merchants, and entrepreneurs : Europeans compete with Europeans (Greeks and others) -- Land, labor, and immigrant communities : Hawaii and the mainland (Asians, Portuguese, Armenians, and Scandinavians) -- Newcomers, old and new (Italians, Basques, French, and Mexicans) -- The First World War and Americanization -- State and federal laws and decisions, 1917-1920 -- The early 1920s : threshold of momentous changes -- A world of peoples : the 1920s and 1930s -- Demographic trends : a changing West and changing Westerners -- Institutionalizing the quota system : 1924 -- Divided yet interlinked : the rural West -- Filipinos : the newer immigrant wave bridging the rural and urban West -- Divided yet interlinked : the urban West in the interwar years -- Urban landscapes and ethnic encounters -- From "reoccupation" to repatriation : Mexicans in the Southwest between the wars -- Darker turns during the interwar years : workers and refugees -- Aliens and race issues on the eve of the Second World War -- Interwar or interlude? twilight and dawn in the West -- Voices from America on the eve of war -- War : against all those of Japanese descent -- The Second World War's other enemy aliens : Italians and Germans -- The homefront in wartime : preface to an era of change -- Wartime and postwar agricultural issues : land, labor, growers, and unions -- Immigrants and ethnics in the postwar years -- The Cold War heats up : the politics of immigration, 1950-1952 -- Dora and the harbinger of coming events -- Looking back on America's immigrant West

ISBN 0-253-34851-X=978-0-253-34851-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6260

<PVO 400>

**Leighninger, Robert D.**

Long-range public investment : the forgotten legacy of the New Deal / Robert D. Leighninger Jr. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, c 2007. - XVIII, 265 S. : Ill.

(Social problems and social issues)

Includes bibliographical references and index. - New Deal timeline -- Programs -- Public works in American history -- The Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933-42 -- The Public Works Administration, 1933-35 -- The Civil Works Administration, 1933-34 -- The Works Progress Administration, 1935-43 -- The Public Works Administration, 1935-42 -- The Tennessee Valley Authority, 1933 -- Housing -- Resettlement -- Issues -- Economic stimulus -- Public jobs -- Federalism -- The paradox of pork  
ISBN 1-570-03663-2=978-1-570-03663-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11375

<PVO 410>

**Dewing, Rolland**

Regions in transition : the Northern Great Plains and the Pacific Northwest in the Great Depression / Rolland Dewing. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : University Press of America, 2006. - x, 245 S. ; 23cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 209-238) and index

ISBN 0-7618-3544-X=978-0-7618-3544-8 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2907

**Hoover, Dwight W.**

A good day's work : an Iowa farm in the Great Depression / Dwight W. Hoover. - Chicago, [Ill.] : Dee, 2007. - VIII, 211 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN 1-566-63702-3=978-1-566-63702-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10747

**Kalish, Mildred Armstrong**

Little heathens : hard times and high spirits on an Iowa farm during the Great Depression / Mildred Armstrong Kalish. - New York, NY : Bantam Books, 2007. - X, 292 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-553-80495-2=978-0-553-80495-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11287

**Phillips, Sarah T.**

This land, this nation : conservation, rural America, and the New Deal / Sarah T. Phillips. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2007. - XI, 289 S.

Includes index

ISBN =978-0-521-85270-8 - ISBN =978-0-521-61796-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2762

**Shlaes, Amity**

The forgotten man : a new history of the Great Depression / Amity Shlaes. - New York, NY : HarperCollins Publishers, 2007. - X, 464 S. Literaturverz. S. [415] - 433  
ISBN 0-06-621170-0=978-0-06-621170-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3120

<PVO 500>

**Bahr, Ehrhard**

Weimar on the Pacific : German exile culture in Los Angeles and the crisis of modernism / Ehrhard Bahr. - Berkeley [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 2007. - XVII, 358 S. : Ill. (Weimar and now ; 41)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-520-25128-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19722

**Huggins, Nathan Irvin**

Harlem Renaissance / Nathan Irvin Huggins ; with a new foreword by Arnold Rampersad. - Updated ed. - New York, N.Y. [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2007. - XXXIII, [16], 343 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-19-506336-8=978-0-19-506336-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10927

**Merwin, Ted**

In their own image : New York jews in jazz age popular culture / Ted Merwin. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 2006. - XIII, 215 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 195-201) and index. - Jews on the vaudeville stage -- Jews on Broadway -- Jews in silent film  
ISBN 0-8135-3808-4=978-0-8135-3808-2 - ISBN 0-8135-3809-2=978-0-8135-3809-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7530

**Peretti, Burton W.**

Nightclub city : politics and amusement in Manhattan / Burton W. Peretti. - Philadelphia, Pa. : University of Pennsylvania Press, c 2007. - xviii, 284 p. : ill. ; 23cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8122-3997-0=978-0-8122-3997-3 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11366

<PVO 570>

**Mathews, Mary Beth Swetnam**

Rethinking Zion : how the print media placed fundamentalism in the South / Mary Beth Swetnam Mathews. - 1. ed. - Knoxville : Univ. of Tennessee Press, 2006. - XXV, 177 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 161 - 170) and index. - "We don't want religion; we want blood" : the violent South -- "The school backward, the people illiberal" : the uneducated South -- The long meter doxology in the state house : the teetotaling South -- "Salesmen of hate" : fundamentalism becomes southern -- "Gundamentalist" : J. Frank Norris and the South's fate  
ISBN 1-572-33493-2=978-1-572-33493-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5988

<PVO 600>

**Babb, Sanora**

On the dirty plate trail : remembering the Dust Bowl refugee camps / texts by Sanora Babb, photographs by Dorothy Babb. Ed. with introd. and commentaries by Douglas Wixson. - 1st ed. - Austin : University of Texas Press, 2007. - xxi, 184 p. : ill., maps. ; 26 cm (Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center imprint series)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
Standort: 2007 B 1326

**Barkan, Elliott Robert**

From all points : America's immigrant West, 1870s - 1952 / Elliott Robert Barkan. - Bloomington : Indiana Univ. Press, 2007. - xix, 598 p., [24] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

(American West in the twentieth century)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 575-584) and index. - Immigrant stories from the West -- The draw of the late-nineteenth-century West -- Where in the West were they? -- Targets of racism : Chinese and others on the mainland and Hawaii -- The Scandinavians and step migration -- The German presence -- Proximity of homeland : the Mexicans -- In the year 1903 -- Foreshadowing twentieth-century patterns -- Immigrant stories and the West in the 1900s -- Who came? -- The Dillingham commission and the West -- The continuing evolution of immigration and naturalization issues and policies (Asians) -- Miners, merchants, and entrepreneurs : Europeans compete with Europeans (Greeks and others) -- Land, labor, and immigrant communities : Hawaii and the mainland (Asians, Portuguese, Armenians, and Scandinavians) -- Newcomers, old and new (Italians, Basques, French, and Mexicans) -- The First World War and Americanization -- State and federal laws and decisions, 1917-1920 -- The early 1920s : threshold of momentous changes -- A world of peoples : the 1920s and 1930s --

Demographic trends : a changing West and changing Westerners -- Institutionalizing the quota system : 1924 -- Divided yet interlinked : the rural West -- Filipinos : the newer immigrant wave bridging the rural and urban West -- Divided yet interlinked : the urban West in the interwar years -- Urban landscapes and ethnic encounters -- From "reoccupation" to repatriation : Mexicans in the Southwest between the wars -- Darker turns during the interwar years : workers and refugees -- Aliens and race issues on the eve of the Second World War -- Interwar or interlude? twilight and dawn in the West -- Voices from America on the eve of war -- War : against all those of Japanese descent -- The Second World War's other enemy aliens : Italians and Germans -- The homefront in wartime : preface to an era of change -- Wartime and postwar agricultural issues : land, labor, growers, and unions -- Immigrants and ethnics in the postwar years -- The Cold War heats up : the politics of immigration, 1950-1952 -- Dora and the harbinger of coming events -- Looking back on America's immigrant West

ISBN 0-253-34851-X=978-0-253-34851-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6260

**Dewing, Rolland**

Regions in transition : the Northern Great Plains and the Pacific Northwest in the Great Depression / Rolland Dewing. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : University Press of America, 2006. - x, 245 S. ; 23cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 209-238) and index

ISBN 0-7618-3544-X=978-0-7618-3544-8 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2907

**Haigh, Jane G.**

Searching for Fannie Quigley : a wilderness life in the shadow of Mount McKinley / Jane G. Haigh. - Athens, Ohio : Swallow Press/Ohio University Press, 2007. - XXI, 185 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Literaturverz. S. 175 - 179

ISBN 0-8040-1096-X=978-0-8040-1096-2 - ISBN 0-8040-1097-8=978-0-8040-1097-9

Standort: 2007 B 1188

**Hall, Covington**

Labor struggles in the deep South & other writings / Covington Hall. Ed. & introduced by David R. Roediger. - 1. ed. - Chicago, Ill. : Kerr, 1999

(Charles H. Kerr labor classics)

ISBN 0-88286-244-8 - ISBN 0-88286-245-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10806

**Mathews, Mary Beth Swetnam**

Rethinking Zion : how the print media placed fundamentalism in the South / Mary Beth Swetnam Mathews. - 1. ed. - Knoxville : Univ. of Tennessee Press, 2006. - XXV, 177 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. 161 - 170) and index. - "We don't want religion; we want blood" : the violent South -- "The school backward, the people illiberal" : the uneducated South -- The long meter doxology in the state house : the teetotaling South -- "Salesmen of hate" : fundamentalism becomes southern -- "Gundamentalist" : J. Frank Norris and the South's fate

ISBN 1-572-33493-2=978-1-572-33493-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5988

**Phillips, Sarah T.**

This land, this nation : conservation, rural America, and the New Deal / Sarah T. Phillips. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2007. - XI, 289 S.

Includes index

ISBN =978-0-521-85270-8 - ISBN =978-0-521-61796-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2762



<PVO 700>

**Hoover, Dwight W.**

A good day's work : an Iowa farm in the Great Depression / Dwight W. Hoover. - Chicago, [Ill.] : Dee, 2007. - VIII, 211 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN 1-566-63702-3=978-1-566-63702-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10747

**Jones, Preston**

Empire's edge : American society in Nome, Alaska, 1898 1934 / Preston Jones. - Fairbanks, Ark. : Univ. of Alaska Press, 2007. - X, 158 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 141 - 152) and index

ISBN 1-88996-389-5=978-1-88996-389-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5432

**Kalish, Mildred Armstrong**

Little heathens : hard times and high spirits on an Iowa farm during the Great Depression / Mildred Armstrong Kalish. - New York, NY : Bantam Books, 2007. - X, 292 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-553-80495-2=978-0-553-80495-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11287

**Peretti, Burton W.**

Nightclub city : politics and amusement in Manhattan / Burton W. Peretti. - Philadelphia, Pa. : University of Pennsylvania Press, c 2007. - xviii, 284 p. : ill. ; 23cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8122-3997-0=978-0-8122-3997-3 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11366

<PVO 800>

**Cairns, Kathleen A.**

The Enigma Woman : the death sentence of Nellie May Madison / Kathleen A. Cairns. - Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c 2007. - xi, 295 p. : ill. ; 23 cm  
(Women in the west)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 249-288) and index. - A girl from Montana -- Midnight alibi -- Outlaw woman -- Enigma woman -- The ultimate penalty -- The people v. Nellie Madison -- The defense -- Lady Macbeth -- The verdict -- A condemned woman -- An abused woman -- The reprieve -- Life in prison -- A traditional woman

ISBN 0-8032-1141-4=978-0-8032-1141-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8084

**Carden, Ronald M.**

William Montgomery Brown (1855 - 1937) : the Southern Episcopal bishop who became a communist / Ronald M. Carden. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2007. - III, 268 S. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. 247 - 262

ISBN 0-7734-5471-3=978-0-7734-5471-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3115

**Haigh, Jane G.**

Searching for Fannie Quigley : a wilderness life in the shadow of Mount McKinley / Jane G. Haigh. - Athens, Ohio : Swallow Press/Ohio University Press, 2007. - XXI, 185 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Literaturverz. S. 175 - 179

ISBN 0-8040-1096-X=978-0-8040-1096-2 - ISBN 0-8040-1097-8=978-0-8040-1097-9

Standort: 2007 B 1188

**Holcomb, Gary Edward**

Claude McKay, code name Sasha : queer Black marxism and the Harlem Renaissance / Gary Edward Holcomb. - Gainesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2007. - XIV, 273 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8130-3049-8=978-0-8130-3049-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8092

**Holland, Antonio Frederick**

Nathan B. Young and the struggle over black higher education / Antonio F. Holland. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : University of Missouri Press, c2006. - x, 236 p. : ill., map. ; 24 cm  
(Missouri biography series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 211-229) and index

ISBN 0-8262-1679-X=978-0-8262-1679-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11401

**Hoover, Dwight W.**

A good day's work : an Iowa farm in the Great Depression / Dwight W. Hoover. - Chicago, [Ill.] : Dee, 2007. - VIII, 211 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN 1-566-63702-3=978-1-566-63702-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10747

**I call to remembrance** : Toyo Suyemoto's years of internment / ed. by Susan B. Richardson. - Piscataway, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 2007. - XLVI, 208 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6362

**Palmer, Bryan D.**

James P. Cannon and the origins of the American revolutionary left, 1890-1928 / Bryan D. Palmer. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, 2007. - xviii, 542 p., [6] p. of plates. : ill. ; 25cm (The working class in American history)  
Introduction: The communist can(n)on -- Rosedale roots: facts and fictions -- Youth's discoveries -- Hobo rebel/homeguard -- Red dawn -- Underground -- Geese in flight -- Pepper spray -- Stalinist suspensions -- Labor defender -- Living with Lovestone -- Expulsion -- Conclusion: James P. Cannon, the United States revolutionary movement, and the end of an age of innocence. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [371]-526) and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-252-03109-1=978-0-252-03109-0 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3221

**Rofe, J. Simon**

Franklin Roosevelt's foreign policy and the Welles mission / J. Simon Rofe. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - 270 S.  
(The world of the Roosevelts)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 243-255) and index  
ISBN 1-403-98073-X=978-1-403-98073-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3496

**Smith, Jean Edward**

FDR / Jean Edward Smith. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Random House, 2007. - XX, 858 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 791-825) and index  
ISBN =978-1-400-06121-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2777

**Whisenhunt, Donald W.**

President Herbert Hoover / Don W. Whisenhunt. - New York : Nova Science Publishers, 2007. - xix, 166 p. ; 24 cm  
(First men, America's presidents series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [151]-154) and index  
ISBN 1-600-21476-2=978-1-600-21476-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6264

## &lt;PVP 000&gt;

**A history of our time** : readings on postwar America / ed. by William H. Chafe, Harvard Sitkoff ... - 7th ed. - New York [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2008. - XIV, 506 S. : Kt., graph. Darst.  
Literaturverz. S. 501 - 506  
ISBN 0-19-532036-0=978-0-19-532036-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4199

## &lt;PVP 100&gt;

**Modern America** : a documentary history of the nation since 1945 / Gary Donaldson, ed. - Armonk, NY [u.a.] : Sharpe, c 2007. - XIV, 346 S.  
ISBN 0-7656-1537-1=978-0-7656-1537-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11507

## &lt;PVP 150&gt;

[5] : [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - Frederick, Md. : LexisNexis, 2006. - 22 Mikrofilme. + 1 Guide (XV, 66 S.) (The Richard M. Nixon national security files, 1969 - 1974 / project coordinators Robert E. Lester and Daniel Lewis; guide comp. by Jeffrey T. Coster ; [5]: Vietnam: subject files ; Sect. A)  
(National Security Files / general ed. George C. Herring)  
Microfilmed from the holdings of Nixon Presidential Materials Project, National Archives, College Park, Maryland  
ISBN 0-88692-835-4  
Standort: MA 2007-15:1-22  
Standort: FB 26626:Vietnam,subj.files,A

[6] : [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - Frederick, Md. : LexisNexis, 2006. - 19 Mikrofilme. + 1 Guide (XIV, 58 S.) (The Richard M. Nixon national security files, 1969 - 1974 / project coordinators Robert E. Lester and Daniel Lewis; guide comp. by Jeffrey T. Coster; [6]: Vietnam: subject files ; Sect. B)  
(National Security Files / general ed. George C. Herring)  
Microfilmed from the holdings of Nixon Presidential Materials Project, National Archives, College Park, Maryland  
ISBN 0-88692-837-0  
Standort: MA 2007-24:1-19  
Standort: FB 26626:Vietnam,subj.files,B

[7] : [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - Frederick, Md. : LexisNexis, 2006. - 17 Mikrofilme. ; 35 mm + 1 Guide (XI, 54 S.) (The Richard M. Nixon national security files, 1969 - 1974 ; [7]: Vietnam: [country files] / project coordinators Robert E.Lester and Daniel Lewis; guide comp. by Jeffrey T. Coster guide)  
(National Security Files / general ed. George C. Herring)  
Microfilmed from the holdings of Nixon Presidential Materials Project, National Archives, College Park, Maryland  
ISBN 0-88692-831-1  
Standort: MA 2007-22:1-17  
Standort: FB 26626:Vietnam country files

<PVP 200>

**McCoy, Alfred W.**

A question of torture : CIA interrogation, from the Cold War to the War on Terror / Alfred W. McCoy. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Metropolitan Books, 2006. - 290 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 249-270) and index

ISBN 0-8050-8041-4=978-0-8050-8041-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 1894

**Otterman, Michael**

American torture : from the Cold War to Abu Ghraib and beyond / Michael Otterman. - Carlton, Vic. : Melbourne University Press, 2007. - X, 285 S. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [249] - 272

ISBN 0-522-85333-1=978-0-522-85333-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3230

**Slaughter, Anne-Marie**

The idea that is America : keeping faith with our values in a dangerous world / Anne-Marie Slaughter. - New York, NY : Basic Books, 2007. - XVIII, 254 S. ; 21 cm

ISBN 0-465-07808-7=978-0-465-07808-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2728

**Smith, Paul**

Primitive America : the ideology of capitalist democracy / Paul Smith. - Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2007. - XV, 135 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 127 - 132) and index. - Contents -- Preamble -- "We" and "you" -- Dialectics -- Freedom, equality, democracy -- Love and contradiction -- What is not allowed to be said -- Narcissistic symbols -- Narcissistic refraction -- Subject of value -- Historical fictions -- Primitive -- Fetishism -- Atavism -- Primitive accumulation -- Imperial power -- Meaningless politics -- Ideologues - - Fascism -- Legal matters -- Animals -- Human rights -- Precarious politics -- Acknowledgments -- Works cited

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5471

<PVP 205>

**Abelson, Donald E.**

A capitol idea : think tanks and US foreign policy / Donald E. Abelson. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2006. - XXII, 367 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [337] - 358

ISBN 0-7735-3115-7=978-0-7735-3115-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2333

**Indo-US relations & critical socio-political issues**

/ [eds.] Sanjay Lodha; Arun Chaturvedi; Gursharan Kaur. - Jaipur : Mangal Deep Publications, 2006. - X, 264 S.

[Kongr.:] Annual Conference Indian Association for American Studies ; 35 (Udaipur) 2003.01.16-18

Literaturangaben

ISBN 81-7594194-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2947

**Prados, John**

Safe for democracy : the secret wars of the CIA / John Prados. - Chicago, Ill. : Dee, 2006. - XXXV, 696 S. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [649]-678) and index. - The gamut of secret operations -- Cold war crucible -- The secret warriors "The kind of experience we need" -- The covert legions -- Bitter fruits -- Adventures in Asia -- "Acceptable norms of human conduct do not apply" -- Archipelago -- The war for the roof of the world -- "Another Black Hole of Calcutta" -- The Bay of Pigs: failure at Playa Giron -- Cold war and counterrevolution -- The secret war against Castro -- War in Southeast Asia -- Global reach -- The southern cone -- From "rogue elephant" to resurrection -- The mountains of Allah -- The Reagan revolution -- Bill Casey's war -- Project democracy -- Full circle -- The struggle for control -- Safe for democracy

ISBN 1-566-63574-8=978-1-566-63574-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3429

**Silverstone, Scott A.**

Preventive war and American democracy / Scott A. Silverstone. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - VIII, 253 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. 199 - 245) and index

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5452

**Singh, Naunihal**

The United States and Pakistan : the estranged bedfellows / Naunihal Singh. - Dehli : Authorspress, 2006. - VI, 450 S. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [439] - 447

ISBN 81-7273346-1=979-81-7273346-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2350

**The uses of institutions** : the U.S., Japan, and governance in East Asia / [ed. by] G. John Ikenberry and Takashi Inoguchi. - 1. ed. - New York [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - VIII, 246 S.

ISBN 1-403-97602-3=978-1-403-97602-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2627

**Xu, Guangqiu**

Congress and the U.S.-China relationship, 1949-1979 / Guangqiu Xu. - 1st ed. - Akron, Ohio : University of Akron Press, 2007. - XI, 409 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 367-401) and index. - Congressional influence on China policy and the CCP's reaction, 1949-1951 -- Congressional China inquests and the McCarran Act, 1950-1952 -- Congressional China policy and the issue of Taiwan, 1953-1963 -- Congress's role in U.S.-China rapprochement, 1964-1972 -- Congress's role in U.S.-China relations, 1972-1979

ISBN 1-931968-39-X=978-1-931968-39-3

ISBN 9781931968362 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3469

<PVP 208>

**Coram, Robert**

American patriot : the life and wars of Colonel Bud Day / Robert Coram. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Little, Brown, 2007. - XIII, 400 S.

Literaturverz. S. [381] - 384

ISBN 0-316-75847-7=978-0-316-75847-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2695

**Krugler, David F.**

This is only a test : how Washington, D.C. prepared for nuclear war / David F. Krugler. - 1st ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - xii, 248 S. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [195]-238) and index

ISBN 1-403-96554-4=978-1-403-96554-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3595

**Lewis, Adrian R.**

The American culture of war : the history of U.S. military force from World War II to Operation Iraqi Freedom / Adrian R. Lewis. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XXI, 538 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 5012 - 521) and index

ISBN 0-415-97975-7=978-0-415-97975-7 - ISBN 0-415-97976-5=978-0-415-97976-4

Standort: 2007 B 604

**Rostker, Bernard**

I want you! : The evolution of the all-volunteer force / Bernard Rostker. - Santa Monica, Calif. [u.a.] : RAND, 2006. - XXXI, 800 S. : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Parallel als DVD-ROM-Ausg. erschienen u.d.T.: I want you!

ISBN 0-8330-3896-6=978-0-8330-3896-8 - ISBN 0-8330-3895-8

Reportnr.: MG-265

Standort: 2007 B 1379

<PVP 217>

**Bertella Farnetti, Paolo**

Pantere nere : storia e mito del Black panther party / Paolo Bertella Farnetti. - Milano : Shake, 2006. - 253 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

(Black Prometheus ; 3)

Title of series appears on spine. - Contains appendix (p. 207-213), chronology (p. 215-231), bibliography (p. 233-246), bibl. references, notes and name index. - First publ. 1995

ISBN 88-88865-23-3=978-88-88865-23-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18546

**Flanders, Laura**

Blue grit : true Democrats take back politics from the politicians / Laura Flanders. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Penguin Press, 2007. - 227 S.

ISBN =978-1-594-20113-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10499

**Hamburger, Tom**

One party country : the Republican plan for dominance in the 21st century / Tom Hamburger and Peter Wallsten. - Hoboken, N.J. : John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2006. - x, 262 S. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 249-250) and index. - Introduction -- The real center of power -- Stacking the electoral deck -- The end of the Southern strategy -- The Rove doctrine -- The organized shall inherit the earth -- Death by a thousand cuts -- The business of America is business-and lobbying -- Put to the test: social security -- Put to the test: the bench

ISBN 0-471-77672-6=978-0-471-77672-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2541

**Philpot, Tasha S.**

Race, Republicans, & the return of the party of Lincoln / Tasha S. Philpot. - Ann Arbor, Mich. : University of Michigan Press, 2007. - VIII, 211 S. : Ill.

(The politics of race and ethnicity)

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Toward a theory of party image change -- Party politics and the racial divide -- Party image over time, contemporary party images, and the prospects for change -- A different spin : the media's framing of the 2000 Republican National Convention -- Seeing is believing? reactions to the 2000 Republican National Convention -- One step forward, two steps back : the compassionate conservative versus the Florida recount -- The second time around : race and the 2004 Republican National Convention -- Working in reverse : reshaping the Democratic Party -- The final tally: race, party image, and the American voter  
ISBN 0-472-09967-1=978-0-472-09967-2 - ISBN 0-472-06967-5=978-0-472-06967-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10881

<PVP 220>

**Lewis, Catherine M.**

"Don't ask what I shot" : how Eisenhower's love of golf helped shape 1950s America / Catherine M. Lewis. - New York, NY [u.a.] : McGraw-Hill, 2007. - XVI, 304, [16] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-07-148570-8=978-0-07-148570-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2826

**Toulmin, Harry Aubrey**

Diary of democracy : the Senate War Investigating Committee / by Harry Aubrey Toulmin. - New York : Smith, 1947. - 277 p.  
Bibliography: p. 273  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8990

<PVP 225>

**Adams, Valerie L.**

Eisenhower's fine group of fellows : crafting a national security policy to uphold the great equation / Valerie L. Adams. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Lexington Books, 2006. - xi, 233 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [219]-227) and index  
ISBN 0-7391-0958-8=978-0-7391-0958-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2905

**Ahmed, Abu Nasar Saied**

US response to Soviet invasions : Hungary and Czechoslovakia ; a critique of liberation policy / Abu Nasar Saied Ahmed. - New Delhi : Akansha Publ. House, 2007. - XI, 236 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [217] - 232  
ISBN 81-8370095-0=978-81-8370095-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2948

**Haynes, John Earl**

Early Cold War spies : the espionage trials that shaped American politics / John Earl Haynes; Harvey Klehr. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 251 S. ; 24 cm  
(Cambridge essential histories)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Early Cold War spy cases -- The precursors -- Elizabeth Bentley: the case of the blond spy queen -- The Alger Hiss--Whittaker Chambers case -- The atomic espionage cases -- Judith Coplon: the spy who got away with it -- The Sobel-Soblen case: last of the early Cold War spy trials -- The decline of the ideological spy  
ISBN 0-521-85738-4=978-0-521-85738-3 - ISBN 0-521-67407-7=978-0-521-67407-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3212

**Koop, Volker**

Besetzt : amerikanische Besatzungspolitik in Deutschland / Volker Koop. - Berlin : be.bra-Verl., 2006. - 335 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 315 - 317  
ISBN 3-89809-069-8=978-3-89809-069-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5973

<PVP 240>

**Cosgrove, Kenneth M.**

Branded conservatives : how the brand brought the right from the fringes to the center of American politics / Kenneth M. Cosgrove. - New York [u.a.] : Lang, c 2007. - X, 364 S.  
(Politics, media & popular culture ; 12)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8204-7465-7=978-0-8204-7465-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19488

**Reston, James**

The conviction of Richard Nixon : the untold story of the Frost/Nixon interviews / James Reston, Jr. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Harmony Books, 2007. - 207 S.  
ISBN =978-0-307-39420-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10811

**Witcover, Jules**

Very strange bedfellows : the short and unhappy marriage of Richard Nixon and Spiro Agnew / Jules Witcover. - 1st ed. - New York : PublicAffairs, 2007. - xviii, 412 p. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 367 - 393) and index  
ISBN 1-586-48470-2=978-1-586-48470-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5573

<PVP 245>

**Ahmed, Abu Nasar Saied**

US response to Soviet invasions : Hungary and Czechoslovakia ; a critique of liberation policy / Abu Nasar Saied Ahmed. - New Delhi : Akansha Publ. House, 2007. - XI, 236 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [217] - 232  
ISBN 81-8370095-0=978-81-8370095-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2948

**Cameron, Bruce P.**

My life in the time of the contras / Bruce P. Cameron. - Albuquerque, NM : Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2007. - [XII], 340 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8263-4251-5=978-0-8263-4251-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6021

**Jose, Pettapuzha Augustine**

Alliance to animosity : United States policy towards Iran / Pettapuzha Augustine Jose. - Delhi : Indian Publishers' Distrib., 2007. - XIV, 425 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [379] - 419  
ISBN 81-7341425-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2949

**Lakshmi, Pulla**

Reagan's policy on Arab League : its impact on West Asia / Pulla Lakshmi. - Delhi : Metro Publishers & Distributors, 2007. - XIV, 213 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [185] - 201  
ISBN 81-9040732-5=978-81-9040732-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3567

**Ross, Dennis**

Statecraft : the what and the how of foreign policy and how to restore America's standing in the world / Dennis Ross. - New York, NY : Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2007. - XII, 370 S.  
ISBN 0-374-29928-5=978-0-374-29928-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3142

**Shields, David Brandon**

Kennedy and Macmillan : Cold War politics / David Brandon Shields. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of America, c 2006. - XXX, 277 S. ; 23cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7618-3406-0=978-0-7618-3406-9 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10682

**Suri, Jeremi**

Henry Kissinger and the American century / Jeremi Suri. - Cambridge, Mass. : The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2007. - IX, 358 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [277]-344) and index  
ISBN 0-674-02579-2=978-0-674-02579-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11480

**Targeting Iran** / David Barsamian ... - San Francisco, Cal. : City Lights Books, 2007. - 206 S. : Kt. ; 18 cm  
(Open media series)  
ISBN 0-87286-458-8=978-0-87286-458-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3578

**Walsh, David M.**

The military balance in the Cold War : US perceptions and policy, 1976-85 / by David M. Walsh. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2008. - XI, 281 S.  
(Cold war history series ; 18)  
Bibliogr. [250] - 266  
ISBN 0-415-42619-7=978-0-415-42619-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20238

**Walton, Hanes**

The African foreign policy of Secretary of State Henry Kissinger : a documentary analysis / Hanes Walton, Jr., Robert Louis Stevenson, and James Bernard Rosser, Sr. - Lanham, Md [u.a.] : Lexington Books, c2007. - xii, 285 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7391-1786-6=978-0-7391-1786-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11802

<PVP 247>

[5] : [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - Frederick, Md. : LexisNexis, 2006. - 22 Mikrofilme. + 1 Guide (XV, 66 S.) (The Richard M. Nixon national security files, 1969 - 1974 / project coordinators Robert E. Lester and Daniel Lewis; guide comp. by Jeffrey T. Coster ; [5]: Vietnam: subject files ; Sect. A) (National Security Files / general ed. George C. Herring)  
Microfilmed from the holdings of Nixon Presidential Materials Project, National Archives, College Park, Maryland  
ISBN 0-88692-835-4  
Standort: MA 2007-15:1-22  
Standort: FB 26626:Vietnam,subj.files,A

[6] : [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - Frederick, Md. : LexisNexis, 2006. - 19 Mikrofilme. + 1 Guide (XIV, 58 S.) (The Richard M. Nixon national security files, 1969 - 1974 / project coordinators Robert E. Lester and Daniel Lewis; guide comp. by Jeffrey T. Coster; [6]: Vietnam: subject files ; Sect. B) (National Security Files / general ed. George C. Herring)  
Microfilmed from the holdings of Nixon Presidential Materials Project, National Archives, College Park, Maryland  
ISBN 0-88692-837-0  
Standort: MA 2007-24:1-19  
Standort: FB 26626:Vietnam,subj.files,B

[7] : [Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - Frederick, Md. : LexisNexis, 2006. - 17 Mikrofilme. ; 35 mm + 1 Guide (XI, 54 S.) (The Richard M. Nixon national security files, 1969 - 1974 ; [7]: Vietnam: [country files] / project coordinators Robert E.Lester and Daniel Lewis; guide comp. by Jeffrey T. Coster guide) (National Security Files / general ed. George C. Herring)  
Microfilmed from the holdings of Nixon Presidential Materials Project, National Archives, College Park, Maryland  
ISBN 0-88692-831-1  
Standort: MA 2007-22:1-17  
Standort: FB 26626:Vietnam country files

### **Alfonsi, Christian**

Circle in the sand : why we went back to Iraq / Christian Alfonsi. - 1. ed. - New York [u.a.] : Doubleday, 2006. - 466 S. : Kt. ; 25 cm  
Expansion of the author's Ph.D. thesis (Harvard University, 1999) entitled: Improvised crusades. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [450]-452) and index  
ISBN 0-385-51598-7=978-0-385-51598-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9735

### **Clarke, Bruce B. G.**

Expendable warriors : the Battle of Khe Sanh and the Vietnam War / Bruce B.G. Clarke; foreword by John W. Vessey. - Westport, Conn [u.a.] : Praeger Security International, 2007. - xix, 167 p. : ill., plans. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-275-99480-5=978-0-275-99480-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11664

### **Hendon, William Martin**

An enormous crime : the definitive account of American POWs abandoned in Southeast Asia / Bill Hendon and Elizabeth A. Stewart. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Thomas Dunne Books, 2007. - XVII, 587 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-312-37126-8=978-0-312-37126-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5732

### **Johnson, Tom A.**

To the limit : an Air Cav Huey pilot in Vietnam / Tom A. Johnson. - 1. ed. - Washington DC : Potomac Books Inc, 2006. - XI, 396 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 1-597-97001-8=978-1-597-97001-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5756

### **Randolph, Stephen P.**

Powerful and brutal weapons : Nixon, Kissinger, and the Easter Offensive / Stephen P. Randolph. - Cambridge, Mass : Harvard University Press, 2007. - X, 402 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-674-02491-5=978-0-674-02491-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7299

### **Record, Jeffrey**

Beating Goliath : why insurgencies win / Jeffrey Record. - 1st ed. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Potomac Books, c2007. - XII, 180 S.  
Includes bibliography (p. 161-174) and index  
ISBN =978-1-597-97090-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11335

**Settje, David E.**

Lutherans and the longest war : adrift on a sea of doubt about the Cold and Vietnam Wars, 1964-1975 / David E. Settje. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Lexington Books, 2007. - X, 221 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 185-204) and index. - Lutherans and the Cold and Vietnam Wars, 1964-1975 : an introduction -- Tortured for Christ : Lutheran assessments of the global Communism, 1964-1975 -- Has the tiger changed its stripes? Lutheran debates about domestic communism -- Lions loose in the world : pro-Vietnam War Lutherans -- The mythology of prowling communists : Lutheran antiwar sentiments -- Adrift on a sea of doubt : Lutheran debates about domestic Vietnam concerns -- The Lutheran Cold and Vietnam Wars' legacy

ISBN 0-7391-1531-6=978-0-7391-1531-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3001

**Tait, Janice**

The Devil's snare : a memoir of Saigon / Janice Tait. - Toronto : McGilligan Books, 2005. - 159 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm

ISBN 1-89469-212-8=978-1-89469-212-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2441

**Uhl, Michael**

Vietnam awakening : my journey from combat to the Citizens' Commission of Inquiry on U.S. War Crimes in Vietnam / Michael Uhl. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland, 2007. - VIII, 255 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 245-250) and index. - Days of slumber -- Days of wakening -- Days of war (1) -- Days of war (2) -- Days of reckoning -- Days of reckoning -- Tod & Jeremy -- The commissions -- How I grew -- The Commissions (bis...) -- A grand tour -- Antiwar vets -- The CCI-VVAW split -- Organizing the national veterans' inquiry -- Skirmishing in Washington : 1971 -- Nuremberg, USA -- On top down under -- A personality abroad -- In D.C. and working congress -- Mopping up -- A farewell to war crimes

ISBN 0-7864-3074-5=978-0-7864-3074-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3134

<PVP 260>

**Lambert, Valerie**

Choctaw nation : a story of American Indian resurgence / Valerie Lambert. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2007. - xi, 302 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [279]-294) and index. - Introduction -- The journey has been long and hard : Choctaw culture, society, and history through 1970 -- "Because we were proud to be Choctaw" : political mobilization and the reconstitution of the tribe -- "Tomorrow is the day you are chief" : leaders, citizens, and political groups in the 1995 election -- "The first of many good things to come from the tribe" : identity, race, and economic development in Kalichito Town -- "We don't believe that claim is valid" : Choctaw sovereignty assertions and the water-rights conflict of 2001 -- Conclusion

ISBN 0-8032-1105-8=978-0-8032-1105-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11357

**Valandra, Edward Charles**

Not without our consent : Lakota resistance to termination, 1950 - 59 / Edward Charles Valandra. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 2006. - XXIII, 287 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 271 - 277) and index. - U.S. termination policy, 1945-53 -- Zimmerman applied : Lakota termination-ready status -- <title to come>

ISBN 0-252-02944-5=978-0-252-02944-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5174

<PVP 280>

**Baker, Dean**

The United States since 1980 / Dean Baker. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2007. - XIII, 274 S.

(The world since 1980)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 245-255) and index. - Turning away : the United States breaks ranks -- Setting the scene : the United States in 1980 - The Reagan revolution I : running to the right -- The Reagan revolution becomes institutionalized -- The Republican tidal wave and the Clinton boom -- The Bush administration and the War on Terrorism -- The United States in 2005 : the impact of the last quarter century

ISBN 0-521-86017-2=978-0-521-86017-8 - ISBN 0-521-67755-6=978-0-521-67755-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2601



**Bradley, Bill**

The new American story / Bill Bradley. - New York, NY : Random House, 2007. - XV, 364 S. ; 25 cm  
ISBN =978-1-400-06507-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2215

**Carville, James**

Take it back : our party, our country, our future / James Carville and Paul Begala. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, 2006. - xiii, 349 S. : ill., map. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-7432-7752-X=978-0-7432-7752-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2094

**Conason, Joe**

It can happen here : authoritarian peril in the age of Bush / Joe Conason. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Thomas Dunne Books/St. Martin's Press, 2007. - xii, 238 S. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [203]-227) and index  
ISBN 0-312-35605-6=978-0-312-35605-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2774

**Greenwald, Glenn**

A tragic legacy : how a good vs. evil mentality destroyed the Bush presidency / Glenn Greenwald. - New York, NY : Crown Publishers, 2007. - XIV, 303 S.  
Includes index  
ISBN =978-0-307-35419-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3348

**Gup, Ted**

Nation of secrets : the threat to democracy and the American way of life / Ted Gup. - 1st ed. - New York [u.a.] : Doubleday, c2007. - 322 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [307]-309) and index. - Silent encroachments -- Case study: Inescapable secrecy -- National insecurity, part I : a secrecy born of fear, not reason -- Case study: A secret hell -- National insecurity, part II : secrecy means not having to say you're sorry -- Case study: Blacked out : a secret the CIA won't release -- Secret history -- Case study: He who must not be named -- Secrecy and the press -- Case study: A crime of secrecy? -- Secrets and the university -- Case study: A case unsealed -- Secret courts -- Case study: The Chambers effect -- Sounding the tocsin  
ISBN =978-0-385-51475-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11314

**Hamburger, Tom**

One party country : the Republican plan for dominance in the 21st century / Tom Hamburger and Peter Wallsten. - Hoboken, N.J. : John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2006. - x, 262 S. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 249-250) and index. - Introduction -- The real center of power -- Stacking the electoral deck -- The end of the Southern strategy -- The Rove doctrine -- The organized shall inherit the earth -- Death by a thousand cuts -- The business of America is business-and lobbying -- Put to the test: social security -- Put to the test: the bench  
ISBN 0-471-77672-6=978-0-471-77672-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2541

**The polarized presidency of George W. Bush** / George C. Edwards ,... - Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2007. - xiv, 463 p. ; 25cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-19-921797-1=978-0-19-921797-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8043

**Second-term blues** : how George W. Bush has governed / John C. Fortier and Norman J. Ornstein, editors. - Washington, DC : American Enterprise Institute [u.a.], 2007. - X, 146 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-8157-2884-0=978-0-8157-2884-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3239

**The sixth year itch** : the rise and fall of the George W. Bush presidency / edited by Larry Sabato. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Pearson/Longman, 2008 = 2007. - XIX, 505 S.  
ISBN 0-321-46700-0=978-0-321-46700-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3123

**Smith, Tony**

A pact with the devil : Washington's bid for world supremacy and the betrayal of the American promise / Tony Smith. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, c2007. - XXXVIII, 255 S. ; 24 cm  
Introduction : the war of ideas -- The Bush doctrine and the bid for world supremacy -- The intellectual origins of the Bush doctrine -- Liberal democratic internationalism : its pre-classical, classic, and hegemonic stages -- Liberal imperialism I : democratic peace theory -- Liberal imperialism II : democracy as a universal value -- Liberal imperialism III : militarizing humanitarianism -- Liberal fundamentalist jihadism  
ISBN =978-0-415-95245-3 - ISBN 0-415-95245-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5439

<PVP 285>

**Alfonsi, Christian**

Circle in the sand : why we went back to Iraq / Christian Alfonsi. - 1. ed. - New York [u.a.] : Doubleday, 2006. - 466 S. : Kt. ; 25 cm  
Expansion of the author's Ph.D. thesis (Harvard University, 1999) entitled: Improvised crusades. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [450]-452) and index  
ISBN 0-385-51598-7=978-0-385-51598-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9735

**Berger, Lars**

Die USA und der islamistische Terrorismus : Herausforderungen im Nahen und Mittleren Osten / Lars Berger. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2007. - 481 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Zugl.: Jena, Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 3-506-76369-5=978-3-506-76369-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5925

The **Bush doctrine and Latin America** / edited by Gary Prevost and Carlos Oliva Campos. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - X, 261 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 247-251) and index  
ISBN 1-403-97256-7 - ISBN 1-403-97387-3=978-1-403-97387-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2647

**Chomsky, Noam**

Interventions / Noam Chomsky. - San Francisco, Calif. : City Lights Books, 2007. - XXI, 232 S.  
(City Lights / open media series)  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-87286-483-9=978-0-87286-483-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2879

**Crockatt, Richard**

After 9/11 : cultural dimensions of American global power / Richard Crockatt. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - X, 261 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [245] - 252  
ISBN =978-0-415-39285-3 - ISBN =978-0-415-39284-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3275

**Defekte Demokratie - Crusader State?** : die Weltpolitik der USA in der Ära Bush ; [Fachtagung, April 2005 in Lambrecht (Pfalz)] / Jochen Hils; Jürgen Wilzewski (Hg.). - Trier : WVT, Wiss. Verl. Trier, 2006. - 542 S. : graph. Darst. ; 22 cm  
[Kongr.:] Fachtagung ; (Lambrecht (Pfalz)) : 2005.04. (Atlantische Texte ; Bd. 25)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-88476-851-4=978-3-88476-851-8 - ISBN 3-88476-852-2=978-3-88476-852-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18523

**Hale, William M.**

Turkey, the US and Iraq / William Hale. - London [u.a.] : Saqi, 2007. - 198 S. ; 24cm  
(SOAS Middle East issues)  
Published in association with the London Middle East Institute at SOAS  
ISBN 0-86356-675-8=978-0-86356-675-2 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7468

**Hammond, Andrew**

What the Arabs think of America / Andrew Hammond. - Oxford [u.a.] : Greenwood World Publ., 2007. - X, 246 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-8464-5000-4=978-1-8464-5000-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9009

**Hancock, Jan**

Human rights and US foreign policy / Jan Hancock. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - X, 226 S.  
(Routledge research in human rights ; 1)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The hegemonic discourse -- The hegemonic discourse of Wilson and Carter -- Inconsistent application of human rights -- Consistent application of human rights -- War on Terror -- War on Afghanistan -- War on Iraq  
ISBN 0-415-36577-5=978-0-415-36577-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19227

**Johnson, Chalmers A.**

Nemesis : the last days of the American Republic / Chalmers Johnson. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Metropolitan Books, 2006. - 354 S. ; 25 cm  
(The American empire project)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [281]-331) and index. - Militarism and the breakdown of Constitutional government -- Comparative imperial pathologies: Rome, Britain, and America -- Central Intelligence Agency: the president's private army -- U.S. military bases in other people's countries -- How American imperialism actually works: The SOFA in Japan -- Space: the ultimate imperialist project -- The crisis of the American republic  
ISBN 0-8050-7911-4=978-0-8050-7911-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3300

**Jose, Pettapuzha Augustine**

Alliance to animosity : United States policy towards Iran / Pettapuzha Augustine Jose. - Delhi : Indian Publishers' Distrib., 2007. - XIV, 425 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [379] - 419  
ISBN 81-7341425-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2949

**Kaufman, Robert Gordon**

In defense of the Bush doctrine / Robert G. Kaufman. - Lexington, Ky : Univ. Press of Kentucky, 2007. - ix, 251 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 217 - 240) and index  
ISBN =978-0-8131-2434-6 - ISBN 0-8131-2434-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5570

**Kegley, Charles W.**

After Iraq : the imperiled American imperium / Charles W. Kegley, Jr.; Gregory A. Raymond. - New York [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - XIV, 162 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-19-517703-7=978-0-19-517703-9 - ISBN 0-19-517702-9=978-0-19-517702-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10528

**Litwak, Robert S.**

Regime change : U.S. strategy through the prism of 9/11 / Robert S. Litwak. - Washington, D.C. : Woodrow Wilson Center Press, c2007. - XVI, 406 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Part one: The "imperial republic," rogue states, and international order -- Dilemmas of force after 9/11 -- Strategies for a change of regime - or for change within a regime? -- Part two: Iraq: from containment to regime change -- Libya: rejoining the "family of nations"? -- Iran: revolutionary state or ordinary country? -- North Korea: proliferation in a failed state -- Non-state threats: the "nexus" of proliferation and terrorism -- Epilogue: Regime change redux  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10446

**Murray, Leonie G.**

Clinton, peacekeeping and humanitarian interventionism : rise and fall of a policy / Leonie G. Murray. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2008 [erschienen] 2007. - XI, 224 S. ; 24 cm  
(Cass series on peacekeeping ; 24)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Teilw. zugl.: Coleraine, Univ. of Ulster, Diss., 2004 u.d.T.: Leonie G. Murray: United States-United Nations relations during the first Clinton administration, with special reference to Somalia and Rwanda  
ISBN 0-415-41277-3=978-0-415-41277-3 (hbk.) - ISBN 0-203-08913-8=978-0-203-08913-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20214

The **paradox of a global USA** / ed. by Bruce Mazlish, Nayan Chanda, and Kenneth Weisbrode. - Stanford, Calif. : Stanford Univ. Press, 2007. - XIII, 218 S.  
Based on papers presented at a conference held at the Yale Center for the Study of Globalization in 2003. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-8047-5155-1 - ISBN =978-0-8047-5156-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5693

**Prasoon, Pankaj**

The turning point : Indo-US relations / by Pankaj Prasoon. - Delhi : CIPRA Books, 2005. - 99 S. ; 29 cm  
(CIPRA monograph series on contemporary diplomacy)  
Standort: 2006 B 979

**Rogers, Paul**

Global security and the war on terror : elite power and the illusion of control / Paul Rogers. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2008. - VIII, 230 S. ; 24cm  
(Contemporary security studies)  
ISBN 0-415-41937-9=978-0-415-41937-6 (hbk.) -  
ISBN 0-415-41938-7=978-0-415-41938-3 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5874

**Rosenberg, Mark B.**

United States and Central America : geopolitical realities and regional fragility / Mark B. Rosenberg, Luis G. Solís. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XVIII, 128 S.  
(Contemporary inter-American relations series)  
Includes bibliographical references. - List of tables -- Preface -- Acknowledgements -- List of abbreviations -- Introduction -- Central America and the United States in the post Cold War -- Premises and challenges -- A region of diversity -- Is the past prologue to the future? -- Introduction -- From hegemonic predominance to relative autonomy -- Contention, repression and underdevelopment -- From authoritarian contention to democratic promotion -- The invasion of Panama -- Love in times of neglect: the 1990s -- Introduction -- The Bush administration: adjusting to pragmatism -- Benign neglect -- An age of decreasing expectations -- The alliance for sustainable development -- The joint declaration Central America-USA (CONCA-USA) -- Clinton and Hurricane Mitch -- A new president Bush -- Foreign policy dilemmas in the post-Cold War era: new challenges, old responses? -- Introduction -- Security: old and new priorities -- The democracy challenge -- Social and economic issues -- Migration - - The economy and trade -- The environmental challenge -- The United States, Central America and the rest of the hemisphere -- Conclusion -- CAFTA: a case study in intermestic politics -- Introduction -- Trade policy making in the US and Central America - - CAFTA -- New battle lines formed: the challenges - - The response: campaigning for CAFTA -- Ratification pending/dilemma ongoing -- Scenarios and options for the 21st century: striving for relevance in the global era -- Introduction  
Positive/negative issues in the immediate post-Cold War experience -- Lesson 1 -- Lesson 2 -- Lesson 3 -- Lesson 4 -- Lesson 5 -- Lesson 6 -- What is required to bring about a more thoughtful relationship between the US and Central America? -- Endnotes  
ISBN =978-0-415-95834-9 - ISBN =978-0-415-95835-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6263

**Rudolf \$7108864693, Peter**

Die USA und der Aufstieg Chinas : die Strategie der Bush-Administration / Peter Rudolf. Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik, Deutsches Institut für Internationale Politik und Sicherheit. - Berlin : SWP, 2006. - 22 S. ; 30 cm  
(SWP-Studie ; S 2006,9)  
Standort: K 2007 B 5702

**Salamé, Ghassane**

Quand l'Amérique refait le monde / Ghassan Salamé. - [Paris] : Fayard, c 2005. - 568 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [547]-568)  
ISBN 2-213-62366-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8474

**Saxon, Dan**

To save her life : disappearance, deliverance, and the United States in Guatemala / Dan Saxon. - Berkeley, Cal. [u.a.] : University of California Press, 2007. - XXI, 306, [10] S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 287 - 293  
ISBN =978-0-520-24597-6 - ISBN =978-0-520-25245-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3022

**Simoni, Alberto**

Cambio di rotta : la dottrina Bush e la crisi della supremazia americana / Alberto Simoni. - 1. ed. - Torino : Lindau, c 2007. - 252 p. ; 21 cm  
(I draghi)  
ISBN =978-88-7180-614-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9111

**Sturkey, Douglas**

The limits of American power : prosecuting a Middle East peace / Douglas Sturkey. - Cheltenham [u.a.] : Edward Elgar, 2007. - X, 236 S. : Kt. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 1-8472-0243-8=978-1-8472-0243-7 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9032

**Targeting Iran / David Barsamian ... - San**

Francisco, Cal. : City Lights Books, 2007. - 206 S. : Kt. ; 18 cm  
(Open media series)  
ISBN 0-87286-458-8=978-0-87286-458-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3578

**What they think of us** : international perceptions of the United States since 9/11 / ed. by David Farber. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 2007. - XV, 187 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Iraqis' bleak views of the United States / by Ibrahim Al-Marashi and Abdul Hadi al-Khalili Beyond the stained glass window : Indonesian perceptions of the United States and the War on Terror / by Melani Budianta -- Turkish perceptions of the United States / by Nur Bilge Criss -- Beautiful imperialist or war mongering hegemon : contemporary Chinese views of the United States / by Yufan Hao and Lin Su -- From the Cold War to a lukewarm peace : Russian views of September 11th and beyond / by Eric Shiraev and Olga Makhovskaya -- Nuestro Once de Septiembre : the kingdom of the comma / by Fernando Escalante-Gonzalbo and Mauricio Tenorio-Trillo -- The twilight of American cultural hegemony : a historical perspective on Western Europe's distancing from America / by Federico Romero  
ISBN 0-691-13025-6=978-0-691-13025-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4207

#### **Wise, Harold Lee**

Inside the danger zone : the U.S. Military in the Persian Gulf, 1987 - 1988 / Harold Lee Wise. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 2007. - XIII, 272 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [252] - 260) and index. - An opportunity -- The attack -- Damage control -- The reaction -- Operation earnest will -- Guerrilla war at sea -- Death waits in the dark -- The middle shoals buoy -- Operation nimble archer -- Change of command -- Samuel B. Roberts -- Operation praying mantis -- Disaster -- Moving on  
ISBN 1-591-14970-3=978-1-591-14970-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5460

#### **Zavaroni, Fulvio**

USA, Occidente, libertà : l'egemonia americana tra economia, informazione e repressione / Fulvio Zavaroni. - 1. ed. - Roma : Editori Riuniti, 2007. - 286 S. ; 21 cm  
(Primo piano)  
ISBN 88-359-5902-0=978-88-359-5902-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9043

<PVP 287>

The **9/11 conspiracy** : the scamming of America / ed. by James H. Fetzer. - Chicago, Ill. : Catfeet Press, 2007. - XXII, 321 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-8126-9612-3=978-0-8126-9612-7 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10710

The **Al Qaeda reader** / edited and translated by Raymond Ibrahim. Introduction by Victor Davis Hanson. - 1st ed. - New York [u.a.] : Doubleday, c2007. - XXXII, 318 S. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-385-51655-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11471

#### **Berger, Lars**

Die USA und der islamistische Terrorismus : Herausforderungen im Nahen und Mittleren Osten / Lars Berger. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2007. - 481 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Zugl.: Jena, Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 3-506-76369-5=978-3-506-76369-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5925

#### **Holmes, Stephen**

The matador's cape : America's reckless response to terror / Stephen Holmes. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2007. - x, 367 S. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 333-356) and index. - Introduction -- Did religious extremism cause 9/11? -- Why military superiority breeds illusions -- How the war was lost -- Radicals trapped in the past -- A self-inflicted wound -- Searching for a new enemy after the Cold War -- Humanitarianism with teeth -- The war of the liberals -- The neo-conservative intifada -- Liberalism strangled by war -- The unilateralist curse -- Battling lawlessness with lawlessness -- The infallibility trap -- Conclusion  
ISBN 0-521-87516-1=978-0-521-87516-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3187

#### **International Studies Association / Meeting <Honolulu, Hawaii>**

The logics of biopower and the War on Terror : living, dying, surviving / Elizabeth Dauphinee and Cristina Masters (eds.). - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XIX, 252 S.  
Papers from a roundtable delivered at the 46th Annual Convention of the International Studies Association in Mar. 2005 in Honolulu, Hawaii. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-403-97465-9=978-1-403-97465-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3161

#### **Jenkins, Brian Michael**

Unconquerable nation : knowing our enemy, strengthening ourselves / Brian Michael Jenkins. - Santa Monica, Calif. [u.a.] : Rand, 2006. - XIV, 236 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-8330-3893-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6352

**Patterson, Robert "Buzz"**

War crimes : the left's campaign to destroy our military and lose the War on Terror / Robert "Buzz" Patterson. - New York, NY : Crown Forum, 2007. - 275 S.

ISBN 0-307-33826-6=978-0-307-33826-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3258

**Pious, Richard M.**

The war on terrorism and the rule of law / Richard M. Pious. - XV, 280 S, 2006. - 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. 260 - 263) and indexes. - Homeland security: must we trade civil liberties for national security? -- Surveillance techniques: may the president override Patriot Act and Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act provisions? -- Data mining: does the Patriot Act infringe on privacy rights? -- Material support: does the Patriot Act impede freedom of association? -- Material witnesses: can the government hold them in indefinite detention? -- Hold and clear: may the government hold aliens in indefinite detention? -- Indefinite detention of American citizens: is it constitutional? -- Indefinite detention of enemy combatants: is it constitutional? -- Interrogation: are there limits? -- Military tribunals: is there a role for judicial oversight?

ISBN 1-933220-19-8=978-0-19-533073-1 - ISBN =978-1-933220-19-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6033

**Singh, Anita I.**

The United States, South Asia, and the global anti-terrorist coalition / Anita Inder Singh. - New Delhi : India Research Press, 2006. - 151 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturangaben

ISBN 81-8794368-8=978-81-8794368-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3568

**What they think of us** : international perceptions of the United States since 9/11 / ed. by David Farber. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 2007. - XV, 187 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Iraqis' bleak views of the United States / by Ibrahim Al-Marashi and Abdul Hadi al-Khalili Beyond the stained glass window : Indonesian perceptions of the United States and the War on Terror / by Melani Budianta -- Turkish perceptions of the United States / by Nur Bilge Criss -- Beautiful imperialist or war mongering hegemon : contemporary Chinese views of the United States / by Yufan Hao and Lin Su -- From the Cold War to a lukewarm peace : Russian views of September 11th and beyond / by Eric Shiraev and Olga Makhovskaya -- Nuestro Once de Septiembre : the kingdom of the comma / by Fernando Escalante-Gonzalbo and Mauricio Tenorio-Trillo -- The twilight of American cultural hegemony : a historical perspective on Western Europe's distancing from America / by Federico Romero

ISBN 0-691-13025-6=978-0-691-13025-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4207

**Yoo, John**

War by other means : an insider's account of the war on terror / John Yoo. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Atlantic Monthly Press ; Distributed by Publishers Group West, 2006. - xii, 292 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [245]-281) and index

ISBN 0-87113-945-6=978-0-87113-945-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3325

<PVP 288>

**Alfonsi, Christian**

Circle in the sand : why we went back to Iraq / Christian Alfonsi. - 1. ed. - New York [u.a.] : Doubleday, 2006. - 466 S. : Kt. ; 25 cm  
Expansion of the author's Ph.D. thesis (Harvard University, 1999) entitled: Improvised crusades. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [450]-452) and index

ISBN 0-385-51598-7=978-0-385-51598-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9735

**Allard, Carl Kenneth**

Warheads : cable news and the fog of war / Kenneth Allard. - 1. print. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Inst. Press, 2006. - X, 156, [8] S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN 1-591-14007-2=978-1-591-14007-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3319

**Fallujah** : eyewitness testimony from Iraq's besieged city / Jonathan Holmes. - London : Constable, 2007. - XVI, 218 S.  
ISBN 1-8452-9373-8=978-1-8452-9373-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2985

**Hope is not a plan** : the war in Iraq from inside the Green Zone / edited by Thomas Mowle. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger Security Internat., 2007. - XVII, 172 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-275-99445-7=978-0-275-99445-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8016

### **Iraq Study Group (U.S.)**

The Iraq Study Group report / James A. Baker, III, and Lee H. Hamilton, co-chairs. Lawrence S. Eagleburger ... - 1. ed. - New York : Vintage Books, 2006. - XVIII, 142 S. : Kt. ; 21 cm  
I. Assessment -- Assessment of the current situation in Iraq -- Consequences of continued decline in Iraq -  
- Some alternative courses in Iraq -- Achieving our goals -- II. The way forward: a new approach -- The external approach: building an international consensus -- The internal approach: helping Iraqis help themselves. - Electronic version available via the Internet  
ISBN 0-307-38656-2=978-0-307-38656-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7307

### **Kopelman, Jay**

From Baghdad, with love : a Marine, the war, and a dog named Lava / Jay Kopelman with Melinda Roth. - London [u.a.] : Bantam, 2007. - XII, [8], 223 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
ISBN 0-593-05898-4=978-0-593-05898-5 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10871

### **Lacey, Jim**

Takedown : the 3rd Infantry Division's twenty-one day assault on Baghdad / by Jim Lacey. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 2007. - xiii, 267 S. : ill., maps, plans. ; 24 cm  
Includes index. - Introduction -- The colonels' war -- The breach (20-21 March) -- First clash: Tallil Air Base (21 March) -- The Ba'ath armies -- Samawah: we planned a parade (22-24 March) -- Battle of the LOCs (22-30 March) -- Objective rams (22-23 March) -- The escarpment (23-24 March) -- Ambush alley (24-25 March) -- "Tell Saddam we're winning" -  
- Najaf: the hornets' nest (25-27 March) -- Al Kifl (26-29 March) -- Riding to the cavalry's rescue (27-29 March) -- The dark hours -- Karbala (1 April) -- Objective peach (2 April) -- The other side of the hill -- Saints and south (3-5 April) -- The cavalry heads west (3-7 April) -- Before the crash: under the sniper's scope -- Baghdad International Airport (4-5 April) -- Thunder run I (5 April) -- Titans (4-8 April) -- Thunder run II: collapse of the regime (7 April) -- Reflections -- Index  
ISBN 1-591-14458-2=978-1-591-14458-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3293

### **Lagouranis, Tony**

Fear up harsh : an Army interrogator's dark journey through Iraq / Tony Lagouranis and Allen Mikaelian. - New York, NY : NAL Caliber, 2007. - VIII, 254 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN =978-0-451-22112-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3021

### **Mejía, Camilo**

Road from Ar Ramadi : the private rebellion of Staff Sergeant Camilo Mejia / Camilo Mejia. - New York [u.a.] : New Press, 2007. - 312 p.  
ISBN 1-595-58052-2=978-1-595-58052-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6117

**The new Iraq?** : torture and ill-treatment of detainees in Iraqi custody / Human Rights Watch. - New York, NY ; [Great Britain] : Human Rights Watch, 2005. - 94 p. ; 28cm  
(Human Rights Watch : E ; 17.2005,1)  
Includes bibliographical references  
Standort: K 2007 B 553

### **Ohaegbulam, Festus Ugboaja**

A culture of deference : Congress, the President, and the course of the U.S.-led invasion and occupation of Iraq / F. Ugboaja Ohaegbulam. - New York : Peter Lang, c2007. - IX, 309 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5262

**Patterson, Robert "Buzz"**

War crimes : the left's campaign to destroy our military and lose the War on Terror / Robert "Buzz" Patterson. - New York, NY : Crown Forum, 2007. - 275 S.

ISBN 0-307-33826-6=978-0-307-33826-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3258

**Raddatz, Martha**

The long road home : a story of war and family / Martha Raddatz. - New York, NY : G. P. Putnam's Sons, 2007. - 310 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-399-15382-9=978-0-399-15382-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6022

**Record, Jeffrey**

Beating Goliath : why insurgencies win / Jeffrey Record. - 1st ed. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Potomac Books, c2007. - XII, 180 S.

Includes bibliography (p. 161-174) and index

ISBN =978-1-597-97090-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11335

**Thakur, Ramesh Chandra**

War in our time : reflections on Iraq, terrorism, and weapons of mass destruction / Ramesh Thakur. - Toyko [u.a.] : United Nations Univ. Press, 2007. - IX, 198 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-92-808-1145-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6116

**Weisskopf, Michael**

Blood brothers : among the soldiers of Ward 57 / Michael Weisskopf. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : H. Holt, 2006. - XI, 301 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8050-7860-6 - ISBN =978-0-8050-7860-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5413

<PVP 290>

**Abramson, Paul R.**

Change and continuity in the 2004 and 2006 elections / Paul R. Abramson; John H. Aldrich; David W. Rohde. - Washington, DC : CQ Press, 2007. - XVIII, 426 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN =978-0-87289-415-0

ISBN =978-0-87289-415-X (aud dem Umschlag)

[formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5866

**Green, John Clifford**

The faith factor : how religion influences American elections / John C. Green. - Westport, Conn. :

Praeger, 2007. - xvi, 214 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

(Religion, politics, and public life)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [199]-206) and index

ISBN 0-275-98718-3=978-0-275-98718-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8015

**A matter of faith** : religion in the 2004 presidential election / David E. Campbell, editor. - Washington, DC : Brookings Institution Press, 2007. - VII, 308 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Chiefly papers presented at a conference sponsored by the University of Notre Dame's Program in American Democracy in December 2005. -

Literaturverz. S. 275 - 294

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3340

<PVP 300>

**Bageant, Joe**

Deer hunting with Jesus : dispatches from America's class war / Joe Bageant. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Crown Publishers, c2007. - 273 p. ; 25 cm

American serfs : inside the white ghetto of the working poor -- Republican by default : redneck pride and fear in an age of outsourcing -- The deep-fried, double-wide lifestyle : whatever it takes, the mortgage racket will put you under your own roof -- Valley of the gun : black powder and buckskin in heartland America -- The covert kingdom : they plead upon the blood of Jesus for a theocratic state -- The ballad of Lynddie England : one foot in Ulster, the other in Iraq -- An authorized place to die : the American health care system on life support -- American hologram : the apocalypse will be televised

ISBN =978-0-307-33936-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11358

**Boykoff, Jules**

The suppression of dissent : how the state and mass media squelch US American social movements / Jules Boykoff. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - X, 375 S. ; 24 cm

(New approaches in sociology)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 327 - 358) and index

ISBN 0-415-97810-6=978-0-415-97810-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6063



The **children Hurricane Katrina left behind** : schooling context, professional preparation, and community politics / Sharon P. Robinson and M. Christopher Brown II, editors ; with a foreword by Linda Darling-Hammond & and afterword by Lynn Huntley. - New York : Peter Lang, c2007. - XX, 226 S. ; 23 cm  
"Published for the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education.". - Includes bibliographical references. - Crossing the waters : Katrina and the other great migration-lessons for African American K-12 students' education / Kassie Freeman -- Now they're wet : Hurricane Katrina as metaphor for social and educational neglect / Gloria Ladson-Billings -- What Hurricane Katrina uncovered about schooling in America / Jacqueline Jordan Irvine -- Hurricane Katrina : catastrophe or opportunity? / Jacqueline Leonard -- Still waters run deep : cracks in the educational pipeline for African American students post-Hurricane Katrina / Eboni M. Zamani-Gallaher, Vernon C. Polite -- Drowning beneath the rising tide : the common plight of public schools, disadvantaged students, and African American males / M. Christopher Brown II, T. Elon Dancy II, James Earl Davis -- Reflections on educational equity in post-Katrina New Orleans / Vivian L. Gadsden, Susan Fuhrman -- Disastrous opportunity / Ira Lit, Jon Snyder -- Post-Katrina educational contexts : breaking the rules / M. Jayne Fleener ... [et al.] -- Benign neglect or deliberate exclusion? lessons learned from Hurricane Katrina / P. Rudy Mattai, Jacqueline M. Williams -- For they are us : "tools" for a post-Katrina curriculum and community / Pamela K. Smith, Pat Williams-Boyd -- Creating world-class teachers : prospects for Katrina recovery and beyond / Sharon Porter Robinson, Penny Engel -- Tikun olam / Arthur E. Levine -- Wastebasket kids and Katrina : reflections from a "Jim Crow" child / Dianne Smith -- Can you hear me now? transforming today's challenges to position America for the future / Mary Hatwood Futrell -- A continuing Katrina for at-risk children : how we can make it right / Arthur E. Wise, Jane A. Leibbrand -- Children drowning in our tears / Lynn Huntley  
ISBN =978-0-8204-8822-6 - ISBN 0-8204-8822-4  
ISBN =978-0-8204-9728-0 - ISBN 0-8204-9728-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5314

**Frank, Robert H.**  
Falling behind : how rising inequality harms the middle class / Robert H. Frank. - Berkeley [u.a.] : University of California Press, 2007. - xiv, 148 p. : ill. ; 21 cm  
(The Aaron Wildavsky forum for public policy ; 4)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 133-140) and index  
ISBN 0-520-25252-7=978-0-520-25252-3 - ISBN 0-520-25188-1=978-0-520-25188-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20221

**Halpern, Jake**  
Fame junkies : the hidden truths behind America's favorite addiction / Jake Halpern. - Boston, Mass. [u.a.] : Houghton Mifflin Company, 2007. - XXIX, 226 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 217-226)  
ISBN 0-618-45369-5=978-0-618-45369-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10801

**Haskins, Ron**  
Work over welfare : the inside story of the 1996 welfare reform law / Ron Haskins. - Washington, DC : Brookings Institution Press, c 2006. - XIII, 450 S. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8157-3508-1=978-0-8157-3508-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3524

**Lévy, Bernard-Henri**  
American vertigo : traveling America in the footsteps of Tocqueville / Bernard-Henri Lévy. - [1. ed.]. - New York, NY : Random House, c 2006. - 308 S. ; 25 cm  
Le voyage en Amérique. First visions (from Newport to Des Moines) -- Moving west (from Kalona to Livingston) -- The Pacific wall (from Seattle to San Diego) -- Desert vertigo (from Vegas to Tempe) -- Gone with the South (from Austin to Little Rock) -- Eye of the hurricane (from Miami to Pittsburgh) -- The beautiful and the damned (from Washington, D.C., back to Cape Cod) -- Reflections. What does it mean to be an American? -- American ideology and the question of terrorism (the current state of affairs) -  
- Has America gone mad? -- Postscript  
ISBN 1-400-06434-1=978-1-400-06434-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3312

**Newman, Katherine S.**

Chutes and ladders : navigating the low-wage labor market / Katherine S. Newman. - New York, NY : Russell Sage Foundation, 2006. - xii, 405 S. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - The best-case scenario / Katherine S. Newman and Chauncy Lennon -- High flyers, low riders, and the "up but not out" club -- All in the family -- The national picture / Helen Connolly, Peter Gottschalk, and Katherine S. Newman -- Streetwise economics -- Victor Tan Chen and Katherine S. Newman -- "This is the kind of life I want" : work and welfare in the boom years -- Dreams, deferred : aspirations and obstacles in work and family life -- Opening the gates ISBN 0-674-02336-6=978-0-674-02336-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3423

**Pimpare, Stephen**

The new Victorians : poverty, politics, and propaganda in two Gilded Ages / Stephen Pimpare. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New Press, c2004. - VII, 304 S. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 263-288) and index

ISBN 1-565-84839-X=978-1-565-84839-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3473

**Schumer, Charles E.**

Positively American : winning back the middle-class majority one family at a time / Senator Chuck Schumer with Daniel Squadron. - New York, NY : Rodale Books, 2007. - xiii, 274 S. ; 24 cm

Includes name index

ISBN 1-594-86572-8=978-1-594-86572-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 1919

**Stevick, Richard A.**

Growing up Amish : the teenage years / Richard A. Stevick. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2007. - XVI, 299 S. : Ill.

(Young Center books in Anabaptist and Pietist studies)

Literaturverz. S. [283] - 290

ISBN 0-8018-8567-1=978-0-8018-8567-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3020

<PVP 360>

**Bass, Paul**

Murder in the model city : the Black Panthers, Yale, and the redemption of a killer / Paul Bass and Douglas W. Rae. - New York, NY : Basic Books, 2006. - XIV, 322. [16] S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-465-06902-9=978-0-465-06902-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3107

**Bertella Farnetti, Paolo**

Pantere nere : storia e mito del Black panther party / Paolo Bertella Farnetti. - Milano : Shake, 2006. - 253 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

(Black Prometheus ; 3)

Title of series appears on spine. - Contains appendix (p. 207-213), chronology (p. 215-231), bibliography (p. 233-246), bibl. references, notes and name index. - First publ. 1995

ISBN 88-88865-23-3=978-88-88865-23-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18546

**Forbes, Flores A.**

Will you die with me? : my life and the Black Panther Party / Flores A. Forbes ; foreword by Elaine Brown.

- 1st Atria Books hardcover ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Atria Books, 2006. - xi, 302 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm

Includes index

ISBN 0-7434-8266-2=978-0-7434-8266-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3422

**Green, Laurie Boush**

Battling the plantation mentality : Memphis and the Black freedom struggle / Laurie B. Green. - Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2007. - 415 S.

(The John Hope Franklin series in African American history and culture)

ISBN =978-0-8078-3106-9 - ISBN =978-0-8078-5802-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10778

**Hanchard, Michael George**

Party/politics : horizons in black political thought / Michael Hanchard. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - IX, 324 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm (Transgressing boundaries)

ISBN 0-19-517624-3=978-0-19-517624-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10939

**Koehlinger, Amy L.**

The new nuns : racial justice and religious reform in the 1960s / Amy L. Koehlinger. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2007. - X, 304 S.

ISBN 0-674-02473-7=978-0-674-02473-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10498

**Lee Hoppe, Sherry**

Maxine Smith's unwilling pupils : lessons learned in Memphis's civil rights classroom / Sherry L. Hoppe, Bruce W. Speck. - 1st ed. - Knoxville : University of Tennessee Press, 2007. - xix, 290 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
"An authorized biography of Maxine Atkins Smith."  
- Includes bibliographical references (p. [271]-283) and index  
ISBN 1-572-33587-4=978-1-572-33587-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3317

**Rhetoric, religion, and the civil rights movement, 1954-1965** / Davis W. Houck, David E. Dixon, editors. - Waco, Tex : Baylor University Press, c2006. - XVI, 1002 p. cm.  
(Studies in rhetoric and religion ; 1)  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-932792-54-6=978-1-932792-54-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21617

**Schroer, Timothy L.**

Recasting race after World War II : Germans and African Americans in American-occupied Germany / Timothy L. Schroer. - Boulder, Colo. : Univ. Press of Colorado, 2007. - XIV, 295 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [261] - 289) and index  
ISBN 0-87081-869-4=978-0-87081-869-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5982

**Young, Cynthia Ann**

Soul power : culture, radicalism, and the making of a U.S. Third World left / Cynthia A. Young. - Durham, NC [u.a.] : Duke Univ. Press, 2006. - XV, 307 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Havana up in Harlem and down in Monroe : armed revolt and the making of a cultural revolution -- Union power, soul power : class struggle by cultural means -- Newsreel : rethinking the filmmaking arm of the new left -- Third World newsreel visualizes the internal colony -- Angela Y. Davis and U.S. Third World left theory and praxis -- Shot in Watts : film and state violence in the 1970s  
ISBN 0-8223-3679-0=978-0-8223-3679-2 - ISBN 0-8223-3691-X=978-0-8223-3691-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8076

**Yuill, Kevin L.**

Richard Nixon and the rise of affirmative action : the pursuit of racial equality in an era of limits / Kevin L. Yuill. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, c2006. - VIII, 264 S. ; 24 cm  
(American intellectual culture)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 241-258) and index  
ISBN 0-7425-4997-6 - ISBN 0-7425-4998-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11214

<PVP 370>

**Abdo, Geneive**

Mecca and Main Street : Muslim life in America after 9/11 / Geneive Abdo. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2006. - VIII, 214 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 203-207) and index. - Prologue: Beginnings -- Imams for a new generation -- The child-bride of the Dix Mosque -- The roots of Islam in America -- Taking it to the streets -- Muslim voices -- Women in the changing mosque -- Heeding the call -- The future of the faith  
ISBN 0-19-531171-X=978-0-19-531171-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10735

**Ethnicities** : children of immigrants in America / ed. by Rub'en G. Rumbaut and Alejandro Portes. - Berkeley [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, c2001. - XIX, 334 S. : Tab., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
Enth. Literaturangaben und Index  
ISBN 0-520-23011-6 - ISBN 0-520-23012-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11305

**López, Ann Aurelia**

The farmworkers' journey / Ann Aurelia López. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : University of California Press, 2007. - XXIII, 337 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 293-324) and index. - The farmworkers' journey -- Mexico's historical farming practices -- Aspects of Mexico's agricultural political economy -- Migration northward to Central California -- Immigration experiences -- California's corporate agribusiness -- Farmworkers in Central California's corporate agribusiness -- An impoverished, endangered, and overworked people in the land of plenty -- Farmworker household survival in Central California -- Meanwhile, back on the farm -- Transnational corporations and the U.S. legacy in West-Central Mexico -- Endangered Mexican farmers -- Institutional oppression in the West-Central Mexico countryside -- Toward an enlightened perception of California's Mexican agricultural immigrants -- Epilogue -- Appendix A: Agrochemical inventories and classifications -- Appendix B: The Universal Declaration of Human Rights  
ISBN =978-0-520-25072-7 - ISBN =978-0-520-25073-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11451

<PVP 380>

**Feminists who changed America 1963 - 1975** / ed. by Barbara J. Love. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, 2006. - XXVIII, 526, [16] S. : Ill. ; 29 cm  
ISBN 0-252-03189-X=978-0-252-03189-2  
Standort: 2007 B 1301

<PVP 400>

**Fotsch, Paul Mason**

Watching the traffic go by : transportation and isolation in urban America / Paul Mason Fotsch. - 1st ed. - Austin, TX : University of Texas Press, 2007. - xi, 240 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [207]-227) and index. - The trolley, the automobile, and autonomy -- Townless highways and highwayless towns -- The building of a superhighway future at the New York World's Fair -- Film noir and the hidden violence of transportation in Los Angeles -- Stories of the MTA: contesting meanings of subway space -- Urban freeway stories: racial politics and the armored automobile  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11371

<PVP 500>

**Baughman, James L.**

Same time, same station : creating American television, 1948 - 1961 / James L. Baughman. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, c 2007. - XIII, 443 S., [3] Bl. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8018-7933-7=978-0-8018-7933-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8107

**Binkley, Sam**

Getting loose : lifestyle consumption in the 1970s / Sam Binkley. - Durham, [NC] [u.a.] : Duke Univ. Press, 2007. - XII, 296 S. : Ill. ; 24,5 cm  
Includes bibliography (p. [263]-285) and index  
ISBN 0-8223-3973-0=978-0-8223-3973-1 - ISBN 0-8223-3989-7=978-0-8223-3989-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11329

**Cook, Robert J.**

Troubled commemoration : the American Civil War centennial, 1961 - 1965 / Robert J. Cook. - Baton Rouge, La. : Louisiana State University Press, 2007. - XIII, 300 S.  
(Making the modern South)  
Literaturverz. S. 275 - 287  
ISBN =978-0-8071-3227-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2942

**Grendler, Paul F.**

The European Renaissance in American life / Paul F. Grendler. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger Publishers, 2006. - xvi, 341 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (299-327) and index. - The real Renaissance, 1400-1620 -- Renaissance faires -- Renaissance weekends and living last suppers -- The Renaissance man and woman -- Renaissance brand names and icons -- American Renaissance cities -- Machiavelli, American political adviser -- Machiavelli, management expert and social scientist -- The Renaissance in fiction -- The Renaissance in film -- Hating and loving the Renaissance  
ISBN 0-275-98486-9=978-0-275-98486-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11796

**Halliwell, Martin**

American culture in the 1950s / Martin Halliwell. - Edinburgh : Edinburgh Univ. Press, 2007. - XXI, 313 S.  
(Twentieth-Century American Culture)  
ISBN 0-7486-1884-8=978-0-7486-1885-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11668

**Kelts, Roland**

Japanamerica : how Japanese pop culture has invaded the U.S. / by Roland Kelts. - New York [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XI, 238 S., [4] Bl. : Ill. Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN 1-403-97475-6=978-1-403-97475-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3465

**MacAndrews, Lawrence John**

The era of education : the presidents and the schools, 1965 - 2001 / Lawrence J. MacAndrews. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, 2006. - 306 S. ISBN 0-252-03080-X=978-0-252-03080-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2263

**Mead, Rebecca**

One perfect day : the selling of the American wedding / Rebecca Mead. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Penguin Press, 2007. - 245 S. ISBN =978-1-594-20088-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10800

**NBC** : America's network / Michele Hilmes, editor. Michael Henry, photo editor. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : University of California Press, c2007. - XII, 362 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 331-341) and index

ISBN 0-520-25081-8=978-0-520-25081-9 - ISBN =978-0-520-25079-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11469

**Van Elteren, Mel**

Americanism and Americanization : a critical history of domestic and global influence / Mel van Elteren. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland, 2006. - VII, 251 S. ; 26 cm

Literaturverz. S. 225 - 239. - "This volume presents an in-depth critical analysis of the Americanization process. Beginning with a survey of early European preoccupations, the book goes on to discuss European concerns regarding American influence after World War II. The goal of the analysis is the construction of an interpretative framework, allowing for a balanced approach to the study of Americanism abroad."-- Provided by publisher

ISBN 0-7864-2785-X=978-0-7864-2785-7

Standort: 2007 B 758

<PVP 570>

**Culver, Sheldon**

Steeplejacking : how the Christian right is hijacking mainstream religion / Sheldon Culver and John Dorhauer ; introduction by Frederick Clarkson. - Brooklyn, NY : Ig Pub, 2007. - 192 S.

The condottieri of the religious right -- The conservative renewal movement -- Liberal vs. evangelical : who is leaving whom? -- How a church is steeplejacked (and how some are saved) -- The role of the pastor -- The role of the laity -- Strategies against steeplejacking : how churches can fight back ISBN 0-9771972-8-X=978-0-9771972-8-6 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2906

**Green, John Clifford**

The faith factor : how religion influences American elections / John C. Green. - Westport, Conn. : Praeger, 2007. - xvi, 214 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

(Religion, politics, and public life)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [199]-206) and index

ISBN 0-275-98718-3=978-0-275-98718-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8015

**Katholiken in den USA und Deutschland** : Kirche, Gesellschaft und Politik ; [... amerikanisch-deutsche Konferenz im Mai 2004 in Berlin ...] / Wilhelm Damberg; Antonius Liedhegener (Hrsg.). - Münster : Aschendorff, 2006. - 393 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm [Kongr.:] Konferenz ; (Berlin) : 2004.05. Mit engl. Zsfassung. - Literaturverz. S. 367 - 375 ISBN 3-402-00230-2=978-3-402-00230-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5924

**Koehlinger, Amy L.**

The new nuns : racial justice and religious reform in the 1960s / Amy L. Koehlinger. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2007. - X, 304 S.

ISBN 0-674-02473-7=978-0-674-02473-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10498

**Ledewitz, Bruce**

American religious democracy : coming to terms with the end of secular politics / by Bruce Ledewitz. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2007. - xviii, 242 p. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [223]-225) and index

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8372

**A matter of faith** : religion in the 2004 presidential election / David E. Campbell, editor. - Washington, DC : Brookings Institution Press, 2007. - VII, 308 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Chiefly papers presented at a conference sponsored by the University of Notre Dame's Program in American Democracy in December 2005. -  
Literaturverz. S. 275 - 294  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3340

**Moore, Andrew S.**

The South's tolerable alien : Roman Catholics in Alabama and Georgia 1945 - 1970 / Andrew S. Moore. - Baton Rouge, La. : Louisiana State University Press, 2007. - XII, 210 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 197 - 206  
ISBN =978-0-8071-3212-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3095

**Settje, David E.**

Lutherans and the longest war : adrift on a sea of doubt about the Cold and Vietnam Wars, 1964-1975 / David E. Settje. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Lexington Books, 2007. - X, 221 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 185-204) and index. - Lutherans and the Cold and Vietnam Wars, 1964-1975 : an introduction -- Tortured for Christ : Lutheran assessments of the global Communism, 1964-1975 -- Has the tiger changed its stripes? Lutheran debates about domestic communism -- Lions loose in the world : pro-Vietnam War Lutherans -- The mythology of prowling communists : Lutheran antiwar sentiments -- Adrift on a sea of doubt : Lutheran debates about domestic Vietnam concerns -- The Lutheran Cold and Vietnam Wars' legacy  
ISBN 0-7391-1531-6=978-0-7391-1531-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3001

**Steinfels, Peter**

A people adrift : the crisis of the Roman Catholic Church in America / Peter Steinfels. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, 2004. - xxi, 420 S. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-684-83663-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9043

**Stevick, Richard A.**

Growing up Amish : the teenage years / Richard A. Stevick. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2007. - XVI, 299 S. : Ill.  
(Young Center books in Anabaptist and Pietist studies)  
Literaturverz. S. [283] - 290  
ISBN 0-8018-8567-1=978-0-8018-8567-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3020

**Urban, Hugh B.**

The secrets of the kingdom : religion and concealment in the Bush administration / Hugh B. Urban. - Lanham [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, c 2007. - xiv, 227 p. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 217-222) and index  
ISBN =978-0-7425-5246-3 - ISBN 0-7425-5246-2  
ISBN =978-0-7425-5247-0 - ISBN 0-7425-5247-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8045

<PVP 600>

**Bickerstaff, Steve**

Lines in the sand : congressional redistricting in Texas and the downfall of Tom DeLay / by Steve Bickerstaff. - 1st ed. - Austin, Tex. : University of Texas Press, 2007. - IX, 472 S. : Ill., Kt., Tab. ; 23,5 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [411]-446) and index. - The significance of the 2003 congressional redistricting in Texas -- Partisan politics and redistricting in Texas -- Racial and ethnic politics -- Electing the right Republicans: the Republican strategy for the 2002 election -- As partisan as the law allows: Republican strategy in 2003 -- Playing defense: Democratic strategy, 2001-2003 -- You gotta be kidding! The 2003 regular session -- No better option: the Democrats break the quorum in the House of Representatives -- Personal dilemmas: the first special session -- Is there a Democratic endgame? -- Republican triumph in the Senate -- Redistricting by cabal: the final redistricting plan -- The effects of the final plan -- The dilemma for racial- and ethnic-minority lawmakers and advocacy organizations -- The role of congressman Tom DeLay, Republican activists and donors, and the White House -- The legal implications of the 2003 redistricting -- Criminal investigations and indictments -- The fall of Congressman DeLay -- Conclusion  
ISBN 0-292-71474-2=978-0-292-71474-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11302

**Hollis, Tim**

The land of the Smokies : great mountain memories / Tim Hollis. - 1st ed. - Jackson : University Press of Mississippi, 2007. - X, 228 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 213-217) and index  
ISBN 1-578-06943-2=978-1-578-06943-9 - ISBN 1-578-06944-0=978-1-578-06944-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3015

**López, Ann Aurelia**

The farmworkers' journey / Ann Aurelia López. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : University of California Press, 2007. - XXIII, 337 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 293-324) and index. - The farmworkers' journey -- Mexico's historical farming practices -- Aspects of Mexico's agricultural political economy -- Migration northward to Central California -- Immigration experiences -- California's corporate agribusiness -- Farmworkers in Central California's corporate agribusiness -- An impoverished, endangered, and overworked people in the land of plenty -- Farmworker household survival in Central California -- Meanwhile, back on the farm -- Transnational corporations and the U.S. legacy in West-Central Mexico -- Endangered Mexican farmers -- Institutional oppression in the West-Central Mexico countryside -- Toward an enlightened perception of California's Mexican agricultural immigrants -- Epilogue -- Appendix A: Agrochemical inventories and classifications -- Appendix B: The Universal Declaration of Human Rights  
ISBN =978-0-520-25072-7 - ISBN =978-0-520-25073-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11451

**Moore, Andrew S.**

The South's tolerable alien : Roman Catholics in Alabama and Georgia 1945 - 1970 / Andrew S. Moore. - Baton Rouge, La. : Louisiana State University Press, 2007. - XII, 210 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 197 - 206  
ISBN =978-0-8071-3212-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3095

**Stevens, Sharon McKenzie**

A place for dialogue : language, land use, and politics in Southern Arizona / Sharon McKenzie Stevens. Foreword by Wayne Franklin. - Iowa City : Univ. of Iowa Press, c2007. - XIV, 221 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm (American land and life series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [199]-213) and index

ISBN 1-587-29534-2=978-1-587-29534-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6212

**Waller, Bill**

Straight ahead : the memoirs of a Mississippi governor / Bill Waller. - 1st ed. - Brandon, Miss. : Quail Ridge Press, c 2007. - xi, 275 p. : ill.

Includes index

ISBN 1-934193-04-6=978-1-934193-04-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8370

<PVP 700>

**The children Hurricane Katrina left behind :**

schooling context, professional preparation, and community politics / Sharon P. Robinson and M. Christopher Brown II, editors ; with a foreword by Linda Darling-Hammond & and afterword by Lynn Huntley. - New York : Peter Lang, c2007. - XX, 226 S. ; 23 cm

"Published for the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education." - Includes bibliographical references. - Crossing the waters : Katrina and the other great migration-lessons for African American K-12 students' education / Kassie Freeman -- Now they're wet : Hurricane Katrina as metaphor for social and educational neglect / Gloria Ladson-Billings -- What Hurricane Katrina uncovered about schooling in America / Jacqueline Jordan Irvine -- Hurricane Katrina : catastrophe or opportunity? / Jacqueline Leonard -- Still waters run deep : cracks in the educational pipeline for African American students post-Hurricane Katrina / Eboni M. Zamani-Gallaher, Vernon C. Polite -- Drowning beneath the rising tide : the common plight of public schools, disadvantaged students, and African American males / M.

Christopher Brown II, T. Elon Dancy II, James Earl Davis -- Reflections on educational equity in post-Katrina New Orleans / Vivian L. Gadsden, Susan Fuhrman -- Disastrous opportunity / Ira Lit, Jon Snyder -- Post-Katrina educational contexts : breaking the rules / M. Jayne Fleener ... [et al.] -- Benign neglect or deliberate exclusion? lessons learned from Hurricane Katrina / P. Rudy Mattai, Jacqueline M. Williams -- For they are us : "tools" for a post-Katrina curriculum and community / Pamela K. Smith, Pat Williams-Boyd -- Creating world-class teachers : prospects for Katrina recovery and beyond / Sharon Porter Robinson, Penny Engel -- Tikkun olam / Arthur E. Levine -- Wastebasket kids and Katrina : reflections from a "Jim Crow" child / Dianne Smith -- Can you hear me now? transforming today's challenges to position America for the future / Mary Hatwood Futrell -- A continuing Katrina for at-risk children : how we can make it right / Arthur E. Wise, Jane A. Leibbrand -- Children drowning in our tears / Lynn Huntley

ISBN =978-0-8204-8822-6 - ISBN 0-8204-8822-4

ISBN =978-0-8204-9728-0 - ISBN 0-8204-9728-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5314

**City adrift : New Orleans before and after Katrina /**

Jenni Bergal ... - Baton Rouge, La. : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2007. - XIII, 168 S.

ISBN =978-0-8071-3284-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10775

**Clark, Joshua**

Heart like water : surviving Katrina and life in its disaster zone ; [a memoir] / Joshua Clark. - 1. Free Press hardcover ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Free Press, 2007. - 356 S. : Kt.  
ISBN 1-416-53763-5=978-1-416-53763-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5985

**Crow, Peter**

Do, die, or get along : a tale of two Appalachian towns / Peter Crow. - Athens : University of Georgia Press, c2007. - xxiv, 220 p. : ill., map. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 197-208) and index. - Frontier times -- Incorporated town: early years -- Company town: early years -- Immigrant labor -- Wild times in St. Paul -- Civility in St. Paul -- Great Depression and Dante -- Race relations in Dante -- Unionization -- The two towns interfacing, diverging -- Mining safety -- The Strip Mine Act of 1977 -- Regional planning and river politics -- Company town with no company -- The Pittston Strike of 1989-90 -- Changing attitudes -- Women, conservationists, and the economy -- Education and youth -- Changing strategy for regional renewal -- No-company town fights on  
ISBN 0-8203-2863-4 - ISBN =978-0-8203-2863-8  
ISBN 0-8203-2871-5 - ISBN =978-0-8203-2871-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10942

**Fotsch, Paul Mason**

Watching the traffic go by : transportation and isolation in urban America / Paul Mason Fotsch. - 1st ed. - Austin, TX : University of Texas Press, 2007. - xi, 240 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [207]-227) and index. - The trolley, the automobile, and autonomy -- Townless highways and highwayless towns -- The building of a superhighway future at the New York World's Fair -- Film noir and the hidden violence of transportation in Los Angeles -- Stories of the MTA: contesting meanings of subway space -- Urban freeway stories: racial politics and the armored automobile  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11371

**Green, Laurie Boush**

Battling the plantation mentality : Memphis and the Black freedom struggle / Laurie B. Green. - Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2007. - 415 S.  
(The John Hope Franklin series in African American history and culture)  
ISBN =978-0-8078-3106-9 - ISBN =978-0-8078-5802-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10778

**Mensch, Barbara G.**

South Street / Barbara G. Mensch. - New York, NY : Columbia University Press, 2007. - 180 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 27 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [177] - 178  
Standort: 2007 B 1115

**Stanton, Cathy**

The Lowell experiment : public history in a postindustrial city / Cathy Stanton. - Amherst, Mass. [u.a.] : University of Massachusetts Press, 2006. - xvi, 299 S. : ill., map. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 279-294) and index. - The map in the museum -- History, performance, ethnography -- Three tours of Lowell -- Public history in Lowell  
ISBN 1-558-49546-0=978-1-558-49546-3 - ISBN 1-558-49547-9=978-1-558-49547-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3503

<PVP 800>

**Bass, Paul**

Murder in the model city : the Black Panthers, Yale, and the redemption of a killer / Paul Bass and Douglas W. Rae. - New York, NY : Basic Books, 2006. - XIV, 322. [16] S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-465-06902-9=978-0-465-06902-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3107

**Bernstein, Carl**

A woman in charge : the life of Hillary Rodham Clinton / Carl Bernstein. - 1st ed. - London : Hutchinson, 2007. - 628 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 595-603) and index  
ISBN =978-0-09-192078-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3497

**Black, Conrad**

Richard Milhous Nixon : the invincible quest / Conrad Black. - London : Quercus, 2007. - IX, 1152 S. ; 24cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S.1095-1107) u. Index  
ISBN 1-8472-4209-X=978-1-8472-4209-9 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3606

**Buchanan, Bay**

The extreme makeover of Hillary (Rodham) Clinton / Bay Buchanan. - Washington, DC : Regnery Pub, 2007. - 264 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-596-98507-0=978-1-596-98507-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5742



**Bugliosi, Vincent**

Reclaiming history : the assassination of President John F. Kennedy / Vincent Bugliosi. - 1st ed. - New York : W.W. Norton & Co, c2007. - XLVI, 1612 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-393-04525-3

Standort: 2007 B 1317

**Cameron, Bruce P.**

My life in the time of the contras / Bruce P. Cameron. - Albuquerque, NM : Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2007. - [XII], 340 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8263-4251-5=978-0-8263-4251-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6021

**Clark, Joshua**

Heart like water : surviving Katrina and life in its disaster zone ; [a memoir] / Joshua Clark. - 1. Free Press hardcover ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Free Press, 2007. - 356 S. : Kt.

ISBN 1-416-53763-5=978-1-416-53763-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5985

**Cockburn, Andrew**

Rumsfeld : an American disaster / Andrew Cockburn. - London [u.a.] : Verso, 2007. - VII, 247 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN 1-8446-7128-3=978-1-8446-7128-1 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10870

**Coram, Robert**

American patriot : the life and wars of Colonel Bud Day / Robert Coram. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Little, Brown, 2007. - XIII, 400 S.

Literaturverz. S. [381] - 384

ISBN 0-316-75847-7=978-0-316-75847-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2695

**Daniel, Douglass K.**

Harry Reasoner : a life in the news / Douglass K.

Daniel. - 1. ed. - Austin, Tex. : Univ. of Texas Press, 2007. - XIV, 270 S. : Ill.

(Focus on American history series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [219]-259) and index

ISBN 0-292-71477-7=978-0-292-71477-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11495

**Feminists who changed America 1963 - 1975 / ed.**

by Barbara J. Love. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, 2006. - XXVIII, 526, [16] S. : Ill. ; 29 cm

ISBN 0-252-03189-X=978-0-252-03189-2

Standort: 2007 B 1301

**Forbes, Flores A.**

Will you die with me? : my life and the Black Panther Party / Flores A. Forbes ; foreword by Elaine Brown.

- 1st Atria Books hardcover ed. - New York, NY

[u.a.] : Atria Books, 2006. - xi, 302 p., [16] p. of

plates. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm

Includes index

ISBN 0-7434-8266-2=978-0-7434-8266-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3422

**Frady, Marshall**

Martin Luther King, Jr / Marshall Frady. - New York

[u.a.] : Penguin Group, 2002. - vii, 216 p. ; 20 cm

(Penguin lives)

(A Lipper/Viking book)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 215-216)

ISBN 0-670-88231-3=978-0-670-88231-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9047

**Krasniewicz, Louise**

Arnold Schwarzenegger : a biography / Louise

Krasniewicz and Michael Blitz. - Westport, Conn.

[u.a.] : Greenwood Press, c 2006. - xxvii, 156 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

(Greenwood biographies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [149]-150) and index

ISBN 0-313-33810-8=978-0-313-33810-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9103

**Lee Hoppe, Sherry**

Maxine Smith's unwilling pupils : lessons learned in Memphis's civil rights classroom / Sherry L. Hoppe,

Bruce W. Speck. - 1st ed. - Knoxville : University of

Tennessee Press, 2007. - xix, 290 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

"An authorized biography of Maxine Atkins Smith."

- Includes bibliographical references (p. [271]-283) and index

ISBN 1-572-33587-4=978-1-572-33587-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3317

**Lewis, Catherine M.**

"Don't ask what I shot" : how Eisenhower's love of golf helped shape 1950s America / Catherine M.

Lewis. - New York, NY [u.a.] : McGraw-Hill, 2007. -

XVI, 304, [16] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-07-148570-8=978-0-07-148570-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2826

**Mabry, Marcus**

Twice as good : Condoleezza Rice and her path to power / Marcus Mabry. - S.l. : Modern Times ; Distr. to the trade by Holtzbrinck Publishers, 2007. - XXXVIII, 362 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. 341 - 347) and index

ISBN 1-594-86362-8=978-1-594-86362-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6023

**McCain, John**

Why courage matters : the way to a braver life / John McCain with Mark Salter. - New York, NY : Random House, 2004. - 209 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

ISBN 1-400-06030-3=978-1-400-06030-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5708

**Myerhoff, Barbara G.**

Stories as equipment for living : last talks and tales of Barbara Myerhoff / with an introd. by Thomas Cole; edited by Marc Kaminsky ... - Ann Arbor : Univ. of Michigan Pr., 2007. - xiv, 209 p.

Bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-472-09970-2 - ISBN 0-472-09970-1

ISBN =978-0-472-06970-5 - ISBN 0-472-06970-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8032

**The polarized presidency of George W. Bush /**

George C. Edwards ,,, - Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2007. - xiv, 463 p. ; 25cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-19-921797-1=978-0-19-921797-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8043

**Reston, James**

The conviction of Richard Nixon : the untold story of the Frost/Nixon interviews / James Reston, Jr. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Harmony Books, 2007. - 207 S.

ISBN =978-0-307-39420-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10811

**Sowell, David**

Eisenhower and golf : a president at play / David Sowell. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, 2007. - IX, 194 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. 187 - 188) and index. - Abilene -- West Point -- The course to the presidency : the front nine The course to the presidency : at the turn -- The course to the presidency : the back nine -- Golf hard I -- Golf Hard II -- Golf Hard III -- The big one and a big recovery -- A removable obstruction and another major win -- A year of bogeys and double bogeys -- Another year of bogeys and double bogeys -- Eagle opportunity -- Unplayable lie -- The finishing holes

ISBN 0-7864-3008-7=978-0-7864-3008-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5505

**Suri, Jeremi**

Henry Kissinger and the American century / Jeremi Suri. - Cambridge, Mass. : The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2007. - IX, 358 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [277]-344) and index

ISBN 0-674-02579-2=978-0-674-02579-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11480

**Talbot, David**

Brothers : the hidden history of the Kennedy Years / David Talbot. - 1. Free Press hardcover ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Free Press, 2007. - XIV, 478 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [449] - 456) and index

ISBN 0-7432-6918-7=978-0-7432-6918-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5455

**Tenet, George**

At the center of the storm : my years at the CIA / George Tenet. - New York, NY : HarperCollins Publ., 2007. - XXII, 549 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0-06-114778-8=978-0-06-114778-4 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3425

**Valenti, Jack**

This time, this place : my life in war, the White House, and Hollywood / Jack Valenti. - New York, NY : Harmony Books, 2007. - XII, 468, [16] S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-0-307-34664-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2453

**Wachman, Marvin**

The education of a university president / Marvin Wachman. - Philadelphia, Pa. : Temple University Press, 2005. - xvi, 206 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes index

ISBN 1-592-13376-2=978-1-592-13376-5 - ISBN 1-592-13377-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2877

**Waller, Bill**

Straight ahead : the memoirs of a Mississippi governor / Bill Waller. - 1st ed. - Brandon, Miss. : Quail Ridge Press, c 2007. - xi, 275 p. : ill.

Includes index

ISBN 1-934193-04-6=978-1-934193-04-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8370

**Witcover, Jules**

Very strange bedfellows : the short and unhappy marriage of Richard Nixon and Spiro Agnew / Jules Witcover. - 1st ed. - New York : PublicAffairs, 2007. - xviii, 412 p. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 367 - 393) and index

ISBN 1-586-48470-2=978-1-586-48470-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5573

**Yuill, Kevin L.**

Richard Nixon and the rise of affirmative action : the pursuit of racial equality in an era of limits / Kevin L. Yuill. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, c 2006. - VIII, 264 S. ; 24 cm

(American intellectual culture)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 241-258) and index

ISBN 0-7425-4997-6 - ISBN 0-7425-4998-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11214

<PVP 900>

**Amerika - fremder Freund** : 11 Vorlesungen ; [Ringvorlesung im Sommersemester 2003] / Hrsg.: Wolfgang Bergsdorf, Dietmar Herz, Hans Hoffmeister, Wolf Wagner. Präsentiert und veröff. durch die Universität Erfurt ... - 1. Aufl. - Weimar : Rhino-Verl., 2003. - 233 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

ISBN 3-932081-69-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5952

**Lerner, Barron H.**

When illness goes public : celebrity patients and how we look at medicine / Barron H. Lerner. - Baltimore : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2006. - xv, 334 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - The first modern patient : the public death of Lou Gehrig - Crazy or just high-strung? : Jimmy Piersall's mental illness -- Picturing illness : Margaret Bourke-White publicizes Parkinson's disease -- Politician as patient : John Foster Dulles battles cancer -- No stone unturned : the fight to save Brian Piccolo's life -- Persistent patient : Morris Abram as experimental subject -- Unconventional healing : Steve McQueen's Mexican journey -- Medicine's blind spots : the delayed diagnosis of Rita Hayworth -- Hero or victim? : Barney Clark and the technological imperative -- "You murdered my daughter" : Libby Zion and the reform of medical education -- Patient activism goes Hollywood : how America fought AIDS -- The last angry man and woman : Lorenzo Odone's parents fight the medical establishment  
ISBN 0-8018-8462-4=978-0-8018-8462-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10923

**Remnick, David**

Reporting : writings from The New Yorker / David Remnick. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Knopf, 2006. - XII, 483 S. ; 25 cm

The wilderness campaign : Al Gore -- Mrs. Graham -- The masochism campaign : Tony Blair -- High water -- Into the clear : Philip Roth -- No longer, not yet : Don DeLillo -- Exit the castle : Václav Havel -- The exile : Solzhenitsyn in Vermont -- Deep in the woods : Solzhenitsyn in Moscow -- The last tsar -- The translation wars -- Post-imperial blues : Vladimir Putin -- The afterlife : Natan Sharansky -- The outsider : Benjamin Netanyahu -- Rage and reason : Sari Nusseibeh and the PLO -- The spirit level : Amos Oz -- After Arafat -- The democracy game : Hamas comes to power in Palestine -- Kid dynamite blows up : Mike Tyson -- Cornerman : Teddy Atlas -- Comeback : Larry Holmes -- The moralist : Lennox Lewis -- Tyson's corner

ISBN 0-307-26358-4=978-0-307-26358-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5698

**Zoba, Wendy Murray**

Day of reckoning : Columbine and the search for America's soul / Wendy Murray Zoba. - Grand Rapids, Mich. : Brazos Press, c 2000. - 228 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 216-228)

ISBN 1-587-43001-0=978-1-587-43001-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9017

## Geschichte Lateinamerikas

<PVS 250>

Les **jesuites en Espagne et en Amérique** : jeux et enjeux du pouvoir (XVIe - XVIIIe siècles) / dirigé par Annie Molinié; Alexandra Merle; Araceli Guillaume-Alonso; préface de Jean Lacouture; postface de Dominique Bertrand. - Paris : Presses de l'Université Paris-Sorbonne, 2007. - 631 S. : Ill.

(Ibérica ; 18)

French, Spanish. - Texts in French and Spanish

ISBN =978-2-8405-0489-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19475

<PVS 420>

The **Bush doctrine and Latin America** / edited by Gary Prevost and Carlos Oliva Campos. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - X, 261 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 247-251) and index

ISBN 1-403-97256-7 - ISBN 1-403-97387-3=978-1-403-97387-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2647

<PVT 420>

### **Rosenberg, Mark B.**

United States and Central America : geopolitical realities and regional fragility / Mark B. Rosenberg, Luis G. Solís. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XVIII, 128 S.

(Contemporary inter-American relations series)

Includes bibliographical references. - List of tables --

Preface -- Acknowledgements -- List of abbreviations --

Introduction -- Central America and the United

States in the post Cold War -- Premises and

challenges -- A region of diversity -- Is the past

prologue to the future? -- Introduction -- From

hegemonic predominance to relative autonomy --

Contention, repression and underdevelopment --

From authoritarian contention to democratic

promotion -- The invasion of Panama -- Love in times

of neglect: the 1990s -- Introduction -- The Bush

administration: adjusting to pragmatism -- Benign

neglect -- An age of decreasing expectations -- The

alliance for sustainable development -- The joint

declaration Central America-USA (CONCA-USA) --

Clinton and Hurricane Mitch -- A new president Bush

-- Foreign policy dilemmas in the post-Cold War era:

new challenges, old responses? -- Introduction --

Security: old and new priorities -- The democracy

challenge -- Social and economic issues -- Migration -

- The economy and trade -- The environmental

challenge -- The United States, Central America and

the rest of the hemisphere -- Conclusion -- CAFTA: a

case study in intermestic politics -- Introduction --

Trade policy making in the US and Central America -

- CAFTA -- New battle lines formed: the challenges -

- The response: campaigning for CAFTA --

Ratification pending/dilemma ongoing -- Scenarios

and options for the 21st century: striving for

relevance in the global era -- Introduction

Positive/negative issues in the immediate post-Cold

War experience -- Lesson 1 -- Lesson 2 -- Lesson 3 --

Lesson 4 -- Lesson 5 -- Lesson 6 -- What is required

to bring about a more thoughtful relationship between

the US and Central America? -- Endnotes

ISBN =978-0-415-95834-9 - ISBN =978-0-415-

95835-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6263

<PVU 020>

**Talty, Stephan**

Empire of blue water : Captain Morgan's great pirate army, the epic battle for the Americas, and the catastrophe that ended the outlaw's bloody reign / Stephan Talty. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Crown Publishers, 2007. - 332 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 309-312) and index. - The lost city -- "I offer a new world" -- The tomb at the Escorial -- Morgan -- Into the past -- Sodom -- The art of cruelty -- Portobello -- Rich and wicked -- An amateur English theatrical -- Black clouds to the east -- The isthmus -- City of fire -- Aftermath -- Apocalypse

ISBN =978-0-307-23660-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3200

**Woodard, Colin**

The republic of pirates : being the true and surprising story of the Caribbean pirates and the man who brought them down / Colin Woodard. - Orlando, Fla. [u.a.] : Harcourt, 2007. - 383 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3240

<PVU 300>

**Saxon, Dan**

To save her life : disappearance, deliverance, and the United States in Guatemala / Dan Saxon. - Berkeley, Cal. [u.a.] : University of California Press, 2007. - XXI, 306, [10] S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 287 - 293

ISBN =978-0-520-24597-6 - ISBN =978-0-520-25245-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3022

<PVU 600>

**Crawley, Andrew**

Somoza and Roosevelt : good neighbour diplomacy in Nicaragua, 1933 - 1945 / Andrew Crawley. - 1. ed. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Pr., 2007. - 288 S. (Oxford historical monographs)

ISBN 0-19-921265-1=978-0-19-921265-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11369

**Geschichte Afrikas**

<PWE 260>

**Turner, Barry**

Suez 1956 / Barry Turner. - London : Hodder & Stoughton, 2006. - 531 S. : Ill. ; 24cm

ISBN 0-340-83768-3=978-0-340-83768-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9137

<PWQ 100>

**Oloa Zambo, Anicet**

L'affaire du Cameroun septentrional : Cameroun/Royaume-Uni / Anicet Oloa Zambo. - Paris [u.a.] : L'Harmattan, c 2007. - 288 p. ; 22 cm (Études africaines)

Bibliographie p. 215 - 221

ISBN =978-2-296-02494-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8073

<PWQ 200>

**Roberts, Adam**

The Wonga coup : the British mercenary plot to seize oil billions in Africa / Adam Roberts. - London : Profile Books, 2006. - xv, 304 S. : ill, maps. ; 22cm

Bibliography: p. [285]-290. - Includes bibliograph. references (S. 285-290) and index. - Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-86197-934-7=978-1-86197-934-6 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3444

<PWR 100>

**Pulford, Cedric**

Casualty of empire : Britain's unpaid debt to an African kingdom / Cedric Pulford. - Woodford Halse : Ituri, 2007. - XII, 148 S. : maps. ; 22cm

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 139-144) u. Index

ISBN 0-9536430-7-7=978-0-9536430-7-3 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3281

<PWR 400>

**Murray, Leonie G.**

Clinton, peacekeeping and humanitarian interventionism : rise and fall of a policy / Leonie G. Murray. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2008

[erschienen] 2007. - XI, 224 S. ; 24 cm

(Cass series on peacekeeping ; 24)

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Teilw. zugl.: Coleraine, Univ. of Ulster, Diss., 2004 u.d.T.: Leonie G. Murray: United States-United Nations relations during the first Clinton administration, with special reference to Somalia and Rwanda

ISBN 0-415-41277-3=978-0-415-41277-3 (hbk.) -

ISBN 0-203-08913-8=978-0-203-08913-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20214

## Geschichte Australiens und Neuseelands

<PXA 000>

### **Docherty, James C.**

Historical dictionary of Australia / James C. Docherty. - 3. ed. - Lanham, Md [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2007. - LXIX, 479 S. : Kt.  
(Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East ; 65)

Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-8108-5612-3=978-0-8108-5612-7  
Standort: LS1' PNC 2020 = 2007 A 19503

<PXA 300>

" **No fit place for women**"? : women in New South Wales politics 1856 - 2006 / edited by Deborah Brennan ... - Sydney : UNSW Press, 2006. - XII, 289 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm  
ISBN 0-86840-964-2=978-0-86840-964-1  
Standort: 2007 B 1520

<PXA 600>

" **No fit place for women**"? : women in New South Wales politics 1856 - 2006 / edited by Deborah Brennan ... - Sydney : UNSW Press, 2006. - XII, 289 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm  
ISBN 0-86840-964-2=978-0-86840-964-1  
Standort: 2007 B 1520

<PXA 700>

### **Griffon, Heather Le**

Campfires at the cross : an account of the Bunting Dale Aboriginal Mission 1839 - 1951 at Birregurra, near Colac, Victoria ; with a biography of Francis Tuckfield / Heather Le Griffon. - North Melbourne, Vic. : Australian Scholarly Publishing, 2006. - XIII, 321, [12] S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 308 - 316  
ISBN 1-7409-7112-4=978-1-7409-7112-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2919

### **Senyard, June E.**

The ties that bind : a history of sport at the University of Melbourne / June E. Senyard. - Petersham : Walla Walla Press, 2004. - X, 478 S. ; 29 cm

ISBN 1-87671-872-2  
Standort: 2006 B 193

<PXB 150>

**Labor pains** : early conference and executive reports of the Labor Party in New South Wales / editor Michael Hogan. - Annandale, NSW [u.a.] : Federation Press, 2006. - X, 525 S.  
ISBN =978-1-86287-627-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2843

<PXB 200>

### **Cochrane, Peter**

Colonial ambition : foundations of Australian Democracy / Peter Cochrane. - Melbourne : Melbourne Univ. Press, 2006. - XV, 581, [16] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-522-85331-5=978-0-522-85331-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 1053

### **Irving, Terry**

The southern tree of liberty : the democratic movement in New South Wales before 1856 / Terry Irving. - Annandale, NSW : Federation Press, 2006. - X, 290 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 271 - 278  
ISBN 1-86287-617-7=978-1-86287-617-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2394

**Labor pains** : early conference and executive reports of the Labor Party in New South Wales / editor Michael Hogan. - Annandale, NSW [u.a.] : Federation Press, 2006. - X, 525 S.  
ISBN =978-1-86287-627-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2843

<PXB 600>

### **Irving, Terry**

The southern tree of liberty : the democratic movement in New South Wales before 1856 / Terry Irving. - Annandale, NSW : Federation Press, 2006. - X, 290 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 271 - 278  
ISBN 1-86287-617-7=978-1-86287-617-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2394

<PXB 800>

### **Reilly Drury, Diane**

La Trobe : the making of a governor / Dianne Reilly Drury. - Carlton, Vic. : Melbourne University Press, 2006. - XVI, 292 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
(MUP academic monograph series)  
4083 <1> =A <http://web.mup.unimelb.edu.au/e-store>. - Literaturverz. S. [267] - 283. - Also available in an electronic version via the Internet at the publisher's home page: <http://web.mup.unimelb.edu.au/e-store>  
ISBN 0-522-85235-1=978-0-522-85235-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2915

<PXC 500>

**Reynaud, David**

Celluloid Anzacs : the Great War Anzac debate through Australian cinema / David Reynaud. - North Melbourne, Vic. : Australian Scholarly Publishing, 2007. - VI, 281, [8] S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 259 - 265  
ISBN 1-7409-7128-0=978-1-7409-7128-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3227

<PXC 700>

**20th century heritage** : our recent cultural legacy / guest editor, David S. Jones. - Adelaide, South Australia [u.a.] : School of Architecture, Landscape Architecture & Urban Design /University of Adelaide [u.a.], 2002. - VII, 496 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 30 cm  
[Kongr.:] Australia ICOMOS National Conference ; (Adelaide) : 2001.11.28-12.01  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-9581987-1-3  
Standort: 2007 B 898

<PXE 200>

**Anfield Hughes, Colin**

Limiting democracy : the erosion of electoral rights in Australia / Colin A. Hughes & Brian Costar. - Sydney : UNSW Press, 2006. - 96 S.  
(Briefings)  
ISBN 0-86840-948-0=978-0-86840-948-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3231

**Globalisation and regional security** : India and Australia / edited by Dennis Rumley; G. Gopal. - Delhi : Shipra Publications, 2007. - VIII, 264 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
[Kongr.:] Seminar organised by the Australian High Commission and Indira Gandhi National Open University ; (Delhi) : 2002  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 81-7541327-1=978-81-7541327-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2355

**O'Reilly, David Lee**

The new progressive dilemma : Australia and Tony Blair's legacy / David O'Reilly. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - IX, 264 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 235-255) and index  
ISBN 0-230-00655-8=978-0-230-00655-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2616

<PXE 800>

**Cowen, Zelman**

A public life : the memoirs of Zelman Cowen. - Carlton, Vic. : Miegunyah Press, 2006. - IX, 389, [16] S. : Ill.  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-522-85270-X=978-0-522-85270-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2390

<PXN 000>

**Frontier of dreams** : the story of New Zealand / edited by Bronwyn Dalley & Gavin McLean. - Auckland : Hodder Moe, 2006. - 416 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 29 cm  
"TVNZ, our nation, our voice." - "A Hodder Moe Book"--T.p. verso. - Originally publ.: 2005. - Literaturverz. S. 403 - 404  
ISBN 1-86971-006-1=978-1-86971-078-1  
Standort: 2007 B 703

**Jackson, William Keith**

Historical dictionary of New Zealand / Keith Jackson; Alan McRobie. - 2nd ed. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2005. - lxxx, 451 p. : Kt. ; 23 cm  
(Historical dictionaries of Asia, Oceania, and the Middle East ; 56)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 369-449)  
ISBN 0-8108-5306-X  
Standort: LS1' PNC 2030 = 2007 A 19504

<PXN 300>

**Olssen, Erik**

Class and occupation : the New Zealand reality / Erik Olssen and Maureen Hickey. - Dunedin, NZ : Otago University Press, 2005. - 317 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
(Otago history series)  
Literaturverz. S [297] - 312  
ISBN 1-87737-203-X=978-1-87737-203-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3365

<PXN 400>

**McLaughlan, Gordon**

The farming of New Zealand : the people and the land / Gordon McLaughlan. New photography by Ian Baker. - Auckland : Penguin/Viking, 2006. - 264 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
Based on his earlier work: The farming of New Zealand. Auckland, N.Z. : Australia & New Zealand Book Co., 1981  
ISBN 0-670-04562-4=978-0-670-04562-4  
Standort: 2007 B 430

<PXN 500>

**Heenan, Ashley**

God defend New Zealand : a history of the national anthem / Ashley Heenan. - [Christchurch, NZ] : School of Music, University of Canterbury, 2004. - 160 S. : Ill., Noten.  
(Canterbury series of bibliographies, catalogues and source documents in music ; 11)  
ISBN 0-908718-09-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18931

**McCarthy, Conal**

Exhibiting Maori : a history of colonial cultures of display / Conal McCarthy. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2007. - XIV, 243 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. [211] - 236  
ISBN 1-8452-0475-1=978-1-8452-0475-4 - ISBN 1-8452-0474-3=978-1-8452-0474-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3029

<PXN 600>

**Park, Geoff**

Theatre country : essays on landscape & whenua / Geoff Park. - Wellington : Victoria University Press, 2006. - 286 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-86473-457-3=978-0-86473-457-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3067

<PXP 200>

**Wolfe, Richard**

A society of gentlemen : the untold story of the first New Zealand company / Richard Wolfe. - Roseland, NZ [u.a.] : Penguin Books, 2007. - 240 S.  
Literaturverz. S. 203 - 232  
ISBN =978-0-14-302051-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2687

<PXP 300>

**Schrader, Ben**

We call it home : a history of state housing in New Zealand / Ben Schrader. Photography by Victoria Birkinshaw. - Birkenhead, Auckland : Reed, 2005. - 272, [32] S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 26 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 260 - 266  
ISBN 0-7900-0997-8=978-0-7900-0997-1 - ISBN 0-7900-0996-X  
Standort: 2007 B 598

<PXP 500>

**Wolfe, Richard**

Fronting up : classic New Zealand magazine covers / Richard Wolfe. - Auckland, NZ : David Ling Publishing, in assoc. with Auckland War Memorial Museum, 2005. - 110 S. : Ill. ; 29 cm  
ISBN 1-87737-806-2  
Standort: K 2006 B 109

<PXS 300>

**Shoebridge, Tim**

Waitangi Tribunal bibliography, 1975 - 2005 : Tribunal reports, research reports, and other publications / Tim Shoebridge. - Wellington : Waitangi Tribunal, 2006. - XXVI, 269 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 0-908810-59-8=978-0-908810-59-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2567

<PXY 800>

**Tjibaou, Jean-Marie**

Kanaky / Jean-Marie Tjibaou. - Canberra : Pandanus Books [u.a.], 2005. - XXXVIII, 327 S. ; 22 cm  
EST: La présence Kanak, engl.  
ISBN 1-7407-6175-8=978-1-7407-6175-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3349

**Geschichte des juedischen Volkes**

<PYC 200>

[Erg.-Bd., 4] : **Geschichte der Juden in Österreich** / Eveline Brugger ... - Wien : Ueberreuter, 2006. - 727 S. : Ill., Kt. (Österreichische Geschichte / hg. von Herwig Wolfram ; [Erg.-Bd., 4])  
Literaturverz. S. 648 - 708  
ISBN 3-8000-7159-2=978-3-8000-7159-3  
Standort: LS1' PNK 1900 = FA 18338:Erg.Bd.,4

<PYC 300>

**Black, Gerry**

JFS : a history of the Jews' Free School, London since 1732 / [by] Gerry Black. - London : Tynsder Publ., 1998. - XIII, 263, [32] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 252 - 256  
ISBN 0-9531104-0-0=978-0-9531104-0-7 - ISBN 0-9531104-1-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3101

**Black, Gerry <Dr>**

Jewish London : an illustrated history / Gerry Black. - Derby : Breedon Books, 2007. - 176 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm  
Originally publ.: 2003  
ISBN 1-85983-593-7=978-1-85983-593-7  
Standort: 2007 B 1160



<PYE 200>

**Juden im Recht** : neue Zugänge zur  
Rechtsgeschichte der Juden im Alten Reich / hrsg.  
von Andreas Gotzmann ... - Berlin : Duncker &  
Humblot, 2007. - VI, 419 S. : graph. Darst.  
(Zeitschrift für historische Forschung : Beiheft ; 39)  
ISBN =978-3-428-12521-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19090

**Preuß, Monika**

Gelehrte Juden : Lernen als Frömmigkeitsideal in der  
frühen Neuzeit / Monika Preuß. - Göttingen :  
Wallstein-Verl., 2007. - 155 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
(Hamburger Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen  
Juden ; 31)  
Literaturverz. S. 140 - 149  
ISBN 3-8353-0183-7=978-3-8353-0183-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19653

<PYE 300>

**Glaser, Eliane**

Judaism without Jews : philosemitism and Christian  
polemic in early modern England / Eliane Glaser. -  
Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - VI,  
220 S.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 189-213) u. Index  
ISBN 0-230-50774-3=978-0-230-50774-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2624

<PYF 750>

**Wilhelm, Cornelia**

Deutsche Juden in Amerika : bürgerliches  
Selbstbewusstsein und jüdische Identität in den Orden  
B'nai B'rith und Treue Schwestern, 1843 - 1914 /  
Cornelia Wilhelm. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2007. - 372 S.  
: Ill. ; 170 mm x 240 mm  
(Transatlantische Historische Studien ; 30)  
Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [350] - 366  
ISBN 3-515-08550-5=978-3-515-08550-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19600

<PYG 100>

**Robbery and restitution** : the conflict over Jewish  
property in Europe / ed. by Martin Dean; Constantin  
Goschler; Philipp Ther. - New York, NY [u.a.] :  
Berghahn, 2006. - XI, 295 S.  
(Studies on war and genocide ; 9)  
EST: Raub und Restitution <engl.>  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-8454-5082-5=978-1-8454-5082-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19688

<PYG 200>

**Doerry, Martin**

"Mein verwundetes Herz" : das Leben der Lilli Jahn  
1900 - 1944 / Martin Doerry. - Lizenzaug. - Bonn :  
Bundeszentrale für Politische Bildung, 2004. - 351 S.  
: Ill.  
(Schriftenreihe // Bundeszentrale für Politische  
Bildung ; Bd. 470)  
ISBN 3-89331-582-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25622

**Heimat und Exil** : Emigration der deutschen Juden  
nach 1933 ; [Begleitbuch zur Ausstellung "Heimat  
und Exil"; Ausstellungsorte: Jüdisches Museum  
Berlin: 29. September 2006 bis 9. April 2007, Haus  
der Geschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland,  
Bonn: 17. Mai 2007 bis 7. Oktober 2007,  
Zeitgeschichtliches Forum Leipzig: Dezember 2007  
bis April 2008] / hrsg. von der Stiftung Jüdisches  
Museum Berlin und der Stiftung Haus der Geschichte  
der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. - 1. Aufl. -  
Frankfurt am Main : Jüdischer Verl. im Suhrkamp-  
Verl., 2006. - 255 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 29 cm  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Heimat und Exil. Emigration  
der Deutschen Juden nach 1933" ; (Berlin) :  
2006.09.29-2007.04.09  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Heimat und Exil. Emigration  
der Deutschen Juden nach 1933" ; (Bonn) :  
2007.05.17-10.07  
ISBN 3-633-54222-1=978-3-633-54222-2  
Standort: 2007 B 25554

**Price, Monroe Edwin**

Born in Vienna : Versuch einer Annäherung ;  
[Übersetzung aus dem Originalmanuskript] / Monroe  
Price. Aus dem Amerikan. übers. von Hannes  
Wendtlandt. - Klagenfurt : Drava-Verl., 2006. - 311  
S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
ISBN 3-85435-481-9=978-3-85435-481-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11134

<PYG 300>

**Berghahn, Marion**

Continental Britons : German-Jewish refugees from  
Nazi Germany / by Marion Berghahn. - New and rev.  
ed. - New York ; Oxford : Berghahn, 2007. - IX, 269  
S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. -  
Previous ed.: London: Macmillan, 1984  
ISBN 1-8454-5090-6=978-1-8454-5090-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9641

**Black, Gerry**

Lord Rothschild and the barber : the struggle to establish the London Jewish Hospital / Gerry Black. - London : Tynsder Publ., 2000. - XIII, 149, [12] S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 142 - 143

ISBN 0-9531104-3-5=978-0-9531104-3-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3102

**Gilbert, Martin**

Churchill and the Jews / Martin Gilbert. - London [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, 2007. - XIX, 359 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 325-329) u. Index

ISBN 0-7432-9493-9=978-0-7432-9493-5 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3322

**Tomlin \$7132653826, Chanan**

Protest and prayer : Rabbi Dr Solomon Schonfeld and orthodox Jewish responses in Britain to the Nazi persecution of Europe's Jews 1942 - 1945 / Chanan Tomlin. - Oxford [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 250 S. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. 229 - 243

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5317

<PYG 600>

**Fredman Cernea, Ruth**

Almost Englishmen : Baghdadi Jews in British Burma / Ruth Fredman Cernea. - Lanham, Md [u.a.] : Lexington Books, 2007. - xxv, 175 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 161-165) and index. - The Baghdadi diaspora -- Adventurers and entrepreneurs -- Beautiful Burmese days -- Three cheers for the king and the British Empire -- The comforts of home -- Bene Israel vs. Baghdadis : the court case -- Desperate passage to India; the war in Burma -- Return to Burma -- Burma and Israel -- Embers

ISBN 0-7391-1647-9=978-0-7391-1647-0 - ISBN 0-7391-1646-0=978-0-7391-1646-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3481

**Mufti, Aamir R.**

Enlightenment in the colony : the Jewish question and the crisis of postcolonial culture / Aamir R. Mufti. - Princeton, N.J. [u.a.] : Princeton University Press, 2007. - XIII, 325 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-691-05732-X=978-0-691-05731-6 - ISBN 0-691-05731-1=978-0-691-05732-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10905

<PYG 750>

**Antler, Joyce**

You never call! You never write! : a history of the Jewish mother / Joyce Antler. - New York, NY : Oxford University Press, 2007. - XII, 321 S. : Ill. ( : a history of the Jewish mother / Joyce Antler

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-19-514787-1=978-0-19-514787-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11488

**Cohen, Henry**

Kindler of souls : Rabbi Henry Cohen of Texas / by Henry Cohen II. - 1st ed. - Austin, Tex. : University of Texas Press, 2007. - XVI, 153 S. : Ill. ; 22,5 cm (Focus on American history series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [143]-145) and index. - From Torah to Tennyson -- Being Jewish in Jamaica -- Little Jerusalem -- Planting roots -- The storm and its impact -- From health to horror -- "Through the gateway of Galveston" -- "Dear graduates" : on being a rabbi -- From the Kaiser to the Klan -- Prison reform : the rabbi and the convict -- Family matters and memory : 1930-1950 -- The rabbi and his times -- Appendix : selected poems by Rabbi Henry Cohen

ISBN 0-292-71461-0=978-0-292-71461-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11445

**Kraut, Alan M.**

Covenant of care : Newark Beth Israel and the Jewish Hospital in America / Alan M. Kraut; Deborah A. Kraut. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, c2007. - VII, 304 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - "Trouble in the Beth Israel Hospital Association" -- The formative years -- From little house on the hill to modern institution -- A modern hospital surviving depression and war -- Medicine at the Beth, 1928-1947 -- The modern institution at midcentury -- Medical research at midcentury -- Redefining the Beth's community -- The changing shape of health care

ISBN 0-8135-3910-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7534

**Mendelsohn, Daniel Adam**

The lost : a search for six of six million / Daniel Mendelsohn ; photographs by Matt Mendelsohn. - New York, NY : HarperCollins Publishers, 2006. - 512 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-06-054297-7=978-0-06-054297-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6058

**Merwin, Ted**

In their own image : New York jews in jazz age popular culture / Ted Merwin. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 2006. - XIII, 215 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 195-201) and index. - Jews on the vaudeville stage -- Jews on Broadway -- Jews in silent film  
ISBN 0-8135-3808-4=978-0-8135-3808-2 - ISBN 0-8135-3809-2=978-0-8135-3809-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7530

**Myerhoff, Barbara G.**

Stories as equipment for living : last talks and tales of Barbara Myerhoff / with an introd. by Thomas Cole; edited by Marc Kaminsky ... - Ann Arbor : Univ. of Michigan Pr., 2007. - xiv, 209 p.  
Bibliographical references  
ISBN =978-0-472-09970-2 - ISBN 0-472-09970-1  
ISBN =978-0-472-06970-5 - ISBN 0-472-06970-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8032

**Price, Monroe Edwin**

Born in Vienna : Versuch einer Annäherung ; [Übersetzung aus dem Originalmanuskript] / Monroe Price. Aus dem Amerikan. übers. von Hannes Wendtlandt. - Klagenfurt : Drava-Verl., 2006. - 311 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
ISBN 3-85435-481-9=978-3-85435-481-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11134

**Sanua, Marianne Rachel**

Let us prove strong : the American Jewish Committee, 1945 - 2006 / Marianne R. Sanua. - Waltham, Mass. : Brandeis University Press [u.a.], 2007. - XVI, 495 S. ; 24 cm  
(Brandeis series in American Jewish history, culture, and life)  
ISBN 1-584-65631-X=978-1-584-65631-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2833

<PYL 000>

**Makovsky, Michael**

Churchill's promised land : Zionism and statecraft / Michael Makovsky. - New Haven, Cnn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2007. - XV, 342, [8] S. : Ill., Kt.  
"A New republic book." - Literaturverz. S. 299 - 321  
ISBN =978-0-300-11609-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3580

<PYV 700>

**Nationalsozialismus in Biberach:**

[Ausstellungskatalog Nationalsozialismus in Biberach] / [Hrsg.: Museum Biberach]. Frank Brunecker. - Biberach : Museum, 2006. - 296 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Biberach) : 2006.10.21-2007.02.04  
ISBN =978-3-924392-57-4  
Standort: 2007 B 25314

**Geographie und Ethnologie**

<QBP 520>

**Savage, Tom**

A dictionary of Iowa place-names / Tom Savage. - Iowa City, Iowa : University of Iowa Press, 2007. - XXIV, 349 S.  
(A bur oak guide)  
Literaturverz. S. 311 - 349  
ISBN 1-587-29531-8=978-1-587-29531-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2699

<QEE 000>

**Wolf, Antje**

Erfolgsfaktoren industrietouristischer Einrichtungen : eine Untersuchung zu Erfolgsfaktoren unterschiedlicher Angebotstypen und ausgewählter Einrichtungen in Großbritannien und Deutschland / Antje Wolf. - Paderborn : Selbstverl. des Faches Geographie, Fak. für Kulturwiss., Univ., 2005. - XI, 176 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
(Paderborner geographische Studien zu Tourismusforschung und Destinationsmanagement ; 18)  
ISBN 3-9804893-8-8  
Standort: 2007 B 838

<QEN 515>

**Power, Anne**

Jigsaw cities : big places, small places / Anne Power and John Houghton. - Bristol : Policy Press, 2007. - XIII, 264 p. ; 24cm  
(Case studies on poverty, place and policy series)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8917

<QEN 525>

**Benedict, Mark A.**

Green infrastructure : linking landscapes and communities / Mark A. Benedict; Edward T. McMahon. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Island Press, 2006. - XX, 299 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
Literaturverz. S. [287] - 288  
ISBN 1-559-63558-4=978-1-559-63558-5 - ISBN 1-597-26027-4  
Standort: 2007 B 1018

**Erickson, Donna L.**

MetroGreen : connecting open space in North American cities / Donna L. Erickson. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Island Press, 2006. - XIV, 333 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.

Literaturverz. S. 295 - 303

ISBN 1-559-63843-5=978-1-559-63843-2 - ISBN 1-559-63891-5

Standort: 2007 B 711

**Hendricks, Christopher E.**

The backcountry towns of colonial Virginia / Christopher E. Hendricks. - 1. ed. - Knoxville, Tenn. : The Univ. of Tennessee Press, c2006. - XXII, 186 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliography (p. [155]-174) and index. - The promised fruits of well-ordered towns -- The Piedmont -- The southside -- The great valley -- The mountains -- To cohabit in towns

ISBN 1-572-33543-2=978-1-572-33543-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11332

**Teaford, Jon C.**

The American suburb : the basics / Jon C. Teaford. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2008. - XVI, 271 p. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 225-261) and index

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6869

**Wiland, Harry**

Edens lost & found : how ordinary citizens are restoring our great cities / Harry Wiland and Dale Bell with Joseph D'Agnes. - White River Junction, Vt : Chelsea Green Pub. Co, 2006. - xiii, 285 S. : ill. (chiefly col.). ; 26 cm

EST: Edens lost & found

Includes index. - Introduction : The path to sustainability -- Chicago : city of the big shoulders -- Philadelphia : the holy experiment -- Los Angeles : dream a different city -- Seattle : the future is now -- Epilogue

ISBN 1-931498-89-X=978-1-931498-89-0

Standort: 2007 B 978

<QEN 560>

**Freestone, Robert**

Designing Australian cities : culture, commerce and the city beautiful, 1900 - 1930 / Robert Freestone. - Sydney : UNSW Press, 2007. - VIII, 325 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.

Literaturverz. S. [313] - 314

ISBN =978-0-86840-811-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2841

**Iveson, Kurt**

Publics and the city / Kurt Iveson. - Malden, Mass. [u.a.] : Blackwell Pub, 2007. - XII, 251 S.

(RGS-IBG book series)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 233-246) and index. - The problem with public space -- Publics and the city -- Making a claim : the regulation of protest at Parliament House, Canberra -- Cruising : governing beat sex in Melbourne -- Making a name : writing graffiti in Sydney -- "No fun. No hope. Don't belong." : re-making "public space" in neo-liberal Perth -- Justifying exclusion : keeping men out of the ladies' baths, Sydney -- Imagining the public city : concluding reflections

ISBN 1-405-12732-5=978-1-405-12732-5 - ISBN 1-405-12730-9=978-1-405-12730-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2804

<QER 800>

**Nahuis, Roel**

The politics of innovation in public transport : issues, settings and displacements / Roel Nahuis. - Utrecht : Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 2007. - 182 S.

(Netherlands geographical studies ; 357)

Zugl.: Utrecht, Univ., Diss., 2007

ISBN =978-90-6809-398-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18288

**Verkehrsgeographische Forschungen** : Analysen, Konzepte und Fallstudien zu Mobilität, Infrastruktur und Logistik / Hrsg. von Tilman A. Schenk und Konrad Schliephake. - Würzburg : Geogr. Inst., 2007. - VII, 151 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Würzburger geographische Manuskripte ; 71)

Literaturangaben

Standort: K 2007 B 493

<QFC 700>

**Oshitani, Shizuka**

Global warming policy in Japan and Britain : interactions between institutions and issue characteristics / Shizuka Oshitani. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 2006. - XIV, 315 S. : graph. Darst. ; 22cm

(Issues in environmental politics)

ISBN 0-7190-6938-6=978-0-7190-6938-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11758

<QGD 206>

**Spatial planning systems of Britain and France** : a comparative analysis / ed. by Philip Booth ... - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XIX, 229 S. : Kt. Includes bibliographical references. - The purpose and process of comparing British and French planning / Michèle Breuillard and Charles Fraser -- Contemporary urban and regional changes and policy problems / Stuart Farthing and Jean-Paul Carrière -- Land law, land markets, and planning / Matthieu Galey and Philip Booth -- Institutional frameworks and planning processes / Michèle Breuillard, Richard Stevenson, and Stéphane Sadoux -- Actors and instruments for planning / Philip Booth, Suzy Nelson, and Didier Paris -- Strategic spatial planning at the metropolitan level : the cases of Manchester and Lyon / Roelof Verhage, Mark Baker, and Paul Boino -- The European spatial development perspective and British and French spatial planning / Alain Motte and Olivier Sykes -- Policy for small towns in rural areas / Jean-Paul Carrière, Stuart Farthing, and Marie Fournier -- The evolution of urban policy / Gay Fraser and Florence Lerique -- Financing development / Charles Fraser and Pascal Hoffmann -- Public private partnerships in urban regeneration / Hichem Trache, Howard Green, and Florence Menez -- Public transport in cities and regions : facing an uncertain future / Reg Harman, Alain l'Hostis, and Philippe Ménerault -- So near yet so far / Michèle Breuillard and Charles Fraser  
ISBN 0-415-42951-X=978-0-415-42951-1 - ISBN 0-203-96224-9=978-0-203-96224-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5176

<QGD 400>

**Wehling, Hans-Werner**

Großbritannien : England, Schottland, Wales ; [Geographie, Geschichte, Wirtschaft, Politik] ; mit 22 Tabellen / Hans-Werner Wehling. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2007. - XVI, 224 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(WBG - Länderkunden)  
Literatur- und URL-Verz. S. 209 - 216  
ISBN 3-534-14261-6=978-3-534-14261-3  
Standort: 2007 B 1337

<QGD 404>

**Contemporary rural geographies** : land, property and resources in Britain ; essays in honour of Richard Munton / Hugh D. Clout. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XV, 207 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-415-43183-2=978-0-415-43183-5 - ISBN 0-203-94669-3=978-0-203-94669-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5679

**Mohr, Katrin**

Soziale Exklusion im Wohlfahrtsstaat : Arbeitslosensicherung und Sozialhilfe in Großbritannien und Deutschland / Katrin Mohr. - 1. Aufl. - Wiesbaden : VS, Verl. für Sozialwiss., 2007. - 271 S. : graph. Darst.  
Teilw. zugl.: Göttingen, Univ., Diss., 2005. - Literaturverz. S. [239] 271  
ISBN =978-3-531-15280-6  
Standort: DISS 2007 A 9148

**Montgomery, Fiona A.**

Women's rights : struggles and feminism in Britain c. 1770 - 1970 / Fiona A. Montgomery. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press [u.a.], 2006. - VII, 279 S. ; 23 cm  
(Documents in modern history)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11759

**Wolf, Antje**

Erfolgsfaktoren industrieturistischer Einrichtungen : eine Untersuchung zu Erfolgsfaktoren unterschiedlicher Angebotstypen und ausgewählter Einrichtungen in Großbritannien und Deutschland / Antje Wolf. - Paderborn : Selbstverl. des Faches Geographie, Fak. für Kulturwiss., Univ., 2005. - XI, 176 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
(Paderborner geographische Studien zu Tourismusforschung und Destinationsmanagement ; 18)  
ISBN 3-9804893-8-8  
Standort: 2007 B 838

<QGD 406>

**Oshitani, Shizuka**

Global warming policy in Japan and Britain : interactions between institutions and issue characteristics / Shizuka Oshitani. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 2006. - XIV, 315 S. : graph. Darst. ; 22cm  
(Issues in environmental politics)  
ISBN 0-7190-6938-6=978-0-7190-6938-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11758

**Spatial planning systems of Britain and France** : a comparative analysis / ed. by Philip Booth ... - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XIX, 229 S. : Kt. Includes bibliographical references. - The purpose and process of comparing British and French planning / Michèle Breuillard and Charles Fraser -- Contemporary urban and regional changes and policy problems / Stuart Farthing and Jean-Paul Carrière -- Land law, land markets, and planning / Matthieu Galey and Philip Booth -- Institutional frameworks and planning processes / Michèle Breuillard, Richard Stevenson, and Stéphane Sadoux -- Actors and instruments for planning / Philip Booth, Suzy Nelson, and Didier Paris -- Strategic spatial planning at the metropolitan level : the cases of Manchester and Lyon / Roelof Verhage, Mark Baker, and Paul Boino -- The European spatial development perspective and British and French spatial planning / Alain Motte and Olivier Sykes -- Policy for small towns in rural areas / Jean-Paul Carrière, Stuart Farthing, and Marie Fournier The evolution of urban policy / Gay Fraser and Florence Lerique -- Financing development / Charles Fraser and Pascal Hoffmann -- Public private partnerships in urban regeneration / Hichem Trache, Howard Green, and Florence Menez -- Public transport in cities and regions : facing an uncertain future / Reg Harman, Alain l'Hostis, and Philippe Ménerault -- So near yet so far / Michèle Breuillard and Charles Fraser  
ISBN 0-415-42951-X=978-0-415-42951-1 - ISBN 0-203-96224-9=978-0-203-96224-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5176

<QGD 421>  
The **ageing countryside** : the growing older population of rural England / edited by Professor Philip Lowe and Lydia Speakman. - London : Age Concern, 2006. - 174 S.  
Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-86242-414-3=978-0-86242-414-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 1463

**Winlow, Simon**  
Violent night : urban leisure and contemporary culture / Simon Winlow and Steve Hall. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2006. - VI, 224 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 197-213) and index  
ISBN 1-8452-0163-9=978-1-8452-0163-0 - ISBN 1-8452-0164-7=978-1-8452-0164-7 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4161

<QGD 423>  
**Williamson, Tom**  
Sandlands : the Suffolk coast and heaths / Tom Williamson. - Bollington : Windgather Press, 2005. - xii, 164 p. : ill (some col.), maps. ; 25cm (Landscapes of Britain)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 154-158) and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 1-905119-02-X=978-1-905119-02-8 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6269

<QGD 425>  
**Din, Ikhtlaq**  
The new British : the impact of culture and community on young Pakistanis / Ikhtlaq Din. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2006. - 164 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [151]-159) and indexes. - The context of the research -- Methods : conducting research on the Pakistani community -- The land of dreams -- From Manningham to Burnley to Oldham : what should we learn? -- The selection of school -- The experience of school -- Too many aspirations? -- The new British -- Boyzone and Bhangra : the place of popular and Pakistani culture -- The experience of parents and the Biraderi -- Institutionalised racism? : gangs and ethnic minorities -- Islam and the influence culture  
ISBN 0-7546-4047-7=978-0-7546-4047-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8905

**Power, Anne**  
Jigsaw cities : big places, small places / Anne Power and John Houghton. - Bristol : Policy Press, 2007. - XIII, 264 p. ; 24cm  
(Case studies on poverty, place and policy series)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8917

<QGD 426>  
**Orton, Ray**  
Moving people: from street to platform ; 100 years underground / Ray Orton. - Mobile, Ala. : Elevator World, 2000. - 77 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
ISBN 1-88653-625-2=978-1-88653-625-8  
Standort: 2007 B 715

**Whitfield, Peter**  
London : a life in maps / Peter Whitfield. - London : British Library, 2006. - 208 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-7123-4918-9=978-0-7123-4918-5 (hb.) - ISBN 0-7123-4919-7=978-0-7123-4919-2 (pbk.)  
Standort: 2007 B 195

<QGD 441>

**Lost farmsteads** : deserted rural settlements in Wales / ed. by Kathryn Roberts. - York : Council for British Archaeology, 2006. - XX, 236 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(CBA research report ; 148)

ISBN 1-902771-63-X

Standort: 2007 B 1288

<QGD 461>

**Minimum standards for open space** / [prepared by] Ironside Farrar Ltd, Edinburgh. - Edinburgh : Scottish Executive Social Research, 2005. - IV, 115, 18 S. : graph. Darst. ; 30 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-7559-2604-8=978-0-7559-2604-6

Standort: 2007 B 767

<QGL 420>

**Oshitani, Shizuka**

Global warming policy in Japan and Britain : interactions between institutions and issue characteristics / Shizuka Oshitani. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 2006. - XIV, 315 S. : graph. Darst. ; 22cm

(Issues in environmental politics)

ISBN 0-7190-6938-6=978-0-7190-6938-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11758

<QGW 200>

**Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien ; GKD-ID: 5091706**

Twenty-five years Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien : achievements and perspectives / Dirk Hoerder ... (eds.). - [Augsburg] : Wißner, 2004. - 256 S. : graph. Darst. + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm)

(Beiträge zur Kanadistik ; 12)

Literaturangaben. - Parallelt.: 25 Jahre Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien. - CD-ROM u.d.T.: Grünsteudel, Günther: Canadiana-Bibliographie 1900 - 2000. - Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. franz. - CD-ROM enth.: digitalisierte Fassung der 3., überarb. Ausg. 2001 der Bibliographie

ISBN 3-89639-417-7

Standort: GMAG' 2004 A 18280

Standort: GMAG' 2007 A 27238

<QGW 202>

**Prediction in ungauged basins** : approaches for Canada's cold regions / edited by Christopher Spence, John W. Pomeroy and Alain Pietroniro. - Cambridge, Ont. : Canadian Water Resources Association, 2005. - ii, 218 S. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Papers presented at a conference held in Yellowknife, N.W.T., Mar. 6, 2004. - Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-89651-303-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2504

<QGW 203>

**Black geographies and the politics of place** / edited by Katherine McKittrick ... - Toronto [u.a.] : Between the Lines [u.a.], 2007. - VII, 264 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-0-89608-773-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2713

**Haddow, Rodney S.**

Partisanship, globalization and Canadian labour market policy : four provinces in comparative perspective / Rodney Haddow and Thomas Klassen. - 1. Aufl. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2006. - X, 390 S.

(Studies in comparative political economy and public policy ; 25)

ISBN 0-8020-9090-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18337

**Power and restructuring** : Canada's coastal society and environment / Ed. by Peter R. Sinclair and Rosemary E. Ommer. - St. John's, N.L. : ISER Books, 2006. - 334 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Social and economic papers ; 26)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-89472-504-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18942

<QGW 204>

**Deiter, Constance**

Human security and aboriginal women in Canada / by Connie Deiter and Darlene Rude. - Ottawa : Status of Women Canada, 2005. - 83 u. 97 S. (getr.

Paginierung).

Literaturverz. S. [63] - 73 u. [76] - 86. - Text engl. und franz.

ISBN 0-662-69550-X

Standort: 2007 B 973

<QGW 224>

**From the net to the Net** : Atlantic Canada and the global economy / [ed. by] James Sacouman & Henry Veltmeyer. - Aurora, Ont. : Garamond Press, 2005. - 215 S. : graph. Darst.

ISBN 1-551-93051-X=978-1-551-93051-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2329

<QGW 404>

**Aranda, Elizabeth M.**

Emotional bridges to Puerto Rico : migration, return migration, and the struggles of incorporation / Elizabeth M. Aranda. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2007. - xvi, 193 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 177-184) and index

ISBN 0-7425-4324-2=978-0-7425-4324-9 - ISBN 0-7425-4325-0=978-0-7425-4325-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2536

**Black geographies and the politics of place** / edited by Katherine McKittrick ... - Toronto [u.a.] : Between the Lines [u.a.], 2007. - VII, 264 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-0-89608-773-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2713

**Equity and sustainable development** : reflections from the US-Mexico border / ed. by Jane Clough-Riquelme and Nora Bringas Rábago. - La Jolla, Calif. : Center for US-Mexican Studies, UCSD, 2006. - 362 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

(US-Mexico contemporary perspectives series ; 24)

Includes bibliographical references. - Enth. 17 Beitr. - Testing the limits of equity and sustainable

development in the U.S.-Mexico borderlands / Jane Clough-Riquelme and Nora L. Bringas Rábago -- The Johannesburg Summit : implications for the Americas / Enrique Leff -- Toward a sustainable development in the U.S.-Mexico border region / John Friedmann -- Cross-border regionalism and sustainability :

contributions of critical regional ecology / Keith

Pezzoli -- Rethinking urban ecologies : cultural

barriers to sustainable development? / Lawrence A.

Herzog -- Cross-border regionalism and sustainability

: contributions of critical regional ecology / Keith

Pezzoli -- Urban structure and social segregation in

Tijuana / Tito Alegría -- Counting the environment in

: considerations of the risk of hazardous maquiladora

waste / Kathryn Kopinak -- Social vulnerability and

disaster risk in Tijuana : preliminary findings / Nora

L. Bringas Rábago and Roberto Sánchez R. --

Environment, poverty, and gender : using and

managing environmental resources in a Tijuana

Colonia / Ruth Gaxiola Aldama -- Acquiring

knowledge and improving environmental policy : a

binational agenda for civic organizations / Basilio

Verduzco Chávez -- Environmental justice and San

Diego County tribes / Michael Connolly Miskwish --

Youth and educating for sustainability on the border :

imagining the future citizens of Baja California /

Alejandro Monsiváis and Laura Silván -- NGOs,

environment, and gender in Tijuana / Silvia Lopez

Estrada -- Accessible information technology for

equitable community planning / Alven H. Lam, Laura

M. Norman, and Angela J. Donelson -- Cross-border

regional policy collaboration : lessons from San

DiegoTijuana? / Jane Clough-Riquelme -- Equity and

justice in binational environmental policy / Stephen P.

Mumme -- Looking ahead : equity in the U.S.-Mexico

Border / Robert L. Bach

ISBN 1-87836-754-4 - ISBN 1-87836-755-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19346

**Erickson, Donna L.**

MetroGreen : connecting open space in North

American cities / Donna L. Erickson. - Washington,

DC [u.a.] : Island Press, 2006. - XIV, 333 S. : Ill., Kt.,

graph. Darst.

Literaturverz. S. 295 - 303

ISBN 1-559-63843-5=978-1-559-63843-2 - ISBN 1-

559-63891-5

Standort: 2007 B 711



**Industrial development and labor markets in the United States-Mexico border** / ed. by Alejandro Mungaray ... - Los Angeles, Calif. : Univ. of California, Latin American Center, c 2005. - XXII, 183 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Statistical abstract of Latin America : Supplement series ; 14)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Enth.8 Beitr. - International agreements and regional policies at the United States-Mexico border / Sarah Martínez Pellegrini -- Regional economic growth in Mexico: an analysis of total factor productivity / Noé Aren Fuentes and César Mario Fuentes -- The impact of economies of agglomeration, clusters, and networking on medium-sized Mexican telecommunication firms / Alejandro Díaz Bautista -- Pooled labor market and locational factors for the exporting maquiladora industry in Mexico / Cuauhtemoc Calderón Villarreal and Jorge Eduardo Mendoza -- Export-oriented production and the agricultural labor market in the northwest border region of Mexico / Sonia Yolanda Lugo Morones -- Balance of trade and economic growth in Baja California: an application of the Kaldor-Dixon-Thirlwall approach / Juan Manuel Ocegueda Hernández -- Production efficiency and credit availability for micro and small firms in Baja California / Alejandro Mungaray and Martín Ramírez Urquidy -- Global and local industrial development in Tijuana / Emilio Hernández, Alejandro Mungaray, and Juan M. Ocegueda  
ISBN 0-87903-267-7=978-0-87903-267-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19365

**Is the American dream a myth?** / Kate Burns, book editor. - Detroit, Mich [u.a.] : Greenhaven Press, 2006. - 100 S. ; 24 cm  
(At issue series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 91-96) and index. - The American dream still exists / Matthew Warshauer -- The American dream does not exist/ Lorie A. Johnson -- Today's economy is killing the American dream / Robert D. Atkinson -- The American dream is possible in today's economy / Barack Obama -- Affirmative action ensures equal access to the American dream / Philip M. Deutsch -- Affirmative action goes against the spirit of the American dream / Fritz Vaughn -- The dream of home ownership is still possible / Alphonso Jackson - - The dream of home ownership is unattainable for many Americans / Barbara J. Lipman -- Immigration keeps the American dream alive / Rupert Murdoch -- Immigration destroys the American dream / John C. Vinson -- Immigrants face barriers in realizing the American dream / Patricia Maldonado ... [et al.]  
ISBN 0-7377-3493-0=978-0-7377-3493-5 - ISBN 0-7377-3494-9=978-0-7377-3494-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2621

**Low, Setha M.**

Rethinking urban parks : public space & cultural diversity / Setha Low; Dana Taplin; Suzanne Scheld. - Austin, Tex. : University of Texas Press, 2005. - XII, 226 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [211] - 218  
ISBN 0-292-70685-5 - ISBN 0-292-71254-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2200

**Phillips, Sarah T.**

This land, this nation : conservation, rural America, and the New Deal / Sarah T. Phillips. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2007. - XI, 289 S.  
Includes index  
ISBN =978-0-521-85270-8 - ISBN =978-0-521-61796-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2762

**Reichert Powell, Douglas**

Critical regionalism : connecting politics and culture in the American landscape / Douglas Reichert Powell. - Chapel Hill, NC : University of North Carolina Press, 2007. - xiii, 260 S. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [241]-248) and index  
ISBN 0-8078-3091-7=978-0-8078-3091-8 - ISBN 0-8078-5794-7=978-0-8078-5794-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2121

**Richardson, Riché**

Black masculinity and the U.S. South : from Uncle Tom to gangsta / Riché Richardson. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : University of Georgia Press, 2007. - XI, 296 S. (The new southern studies)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 265-284) and index  
ISBN 0-8203-2609-7=978-0-8203-2609-2 - ISBN 0-8203-2890-1=978-0-8203-2890-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2097

**Shapner, Samuel L.**

Demographics of the United States / Samuel L. Shapner. - New York : Nova Science Publishers, c2007. - vi, 159 p. : ill., maps. ; 27 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-600-21370-7=978-1-600-21370-0  
Standort: 2007 B 1067

**Teaford, Jon C.**

The American suburb : the basics / Jon C. Teaford. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2008. - XVI, 271 p. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 225-261) and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6869

**Wiland, Harry**

Edens lost & found : how ordinary citizens are restoring our great cities / Harry Wiland and Dale Bell with Joseph D'Agnes. - White River Junction, Vt : Chelsea Green Pub. Co, 2006. - xiii, 285 S. : ill. (chiefly col.). ; 26 cm  
EST: Edens lost & found  
Includes index. - Introduction : The path to sustainability -- Chicago : city of the big shoulders -- Philadelphia : the holy experiment -- Los Angeles : dream a different city -- Seattle : the future is now -- Epilogue  
ISBN 1-931498-89-X=978-1-931498-89-0  
Standort: 2007 B 978

**Wray, Matt**

Not quite white : white trash and the boundaries of whiteness / Matt Wray. - Durham, [NC] [u.a.] : Duke University Press, 2006. - XIII, 213 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [181]-210) and index  
ISBN 0-8223-3882-3=978-0-8223-3882-6 - ISBN 0-8223-3873-4=978-0-8223-3873-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11301

## &lt;QGW 406&gt;

**American wilderness** : a new history / ed. by Michael Lewis. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Pres, 2007. - VIII, 290 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-19-517415-1=978-0-19-517415-1 - ISBN 0-19-517414-3=978-0-19-517414-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10490

**Benedict, Mark A.**

Green infrastructure : linking landscapes and communities / Mark A. Benedict; Edward T. McMahon. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Island Press, 2006. - XX, 299 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. Literaturverz. S. [287] - 288  
ISBN 1-559-63558-4=978-1-559-63558-5 - ISBN 1-597-26027-4  
Standort: 2007 B 1018

**Carr, Ethan**

Mission 66 : modernism and the National Park dilemma / Ethan Carr. - Amherst, Mass. : University of Massachusetts Press [u.a.], 2007. - XV, 407 S. : Ill. "In association with Library of American Landscape History, Amherst." - Literaturverz. S. 375 - 384  
ISBN 1-558-49587-8=978-1-558-49587-6  
Standort: 2007 B 1329

**Dahl, Thomas E.**

Status and trends of wetlands in the conterminous United States 1998 to 2004 / T. E. Dahl. - Washington, DC : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fisheries and Habitat Conservation, [2005]. - 112 S. : Ill., graph. Darts., Kt. ; 28 cm  
"December 2005"--P. 4 of cover. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 95-97)  
ISBN 1-422-31066-3=978-1-422-31066-3  
Standort: K 2007 B 374

**Egan, Michael**

Barry Commoner and the science of survival : the remaking of American environmentalism / Michael Egan. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : MIT, 2007. - XI, 283, [8] S. : Ill. (Urban and industrial environments)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [249]-275) and index  
ISBN 0-262-05086-2=978-0-262-05086-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11504

**Friederici, Peter**

Nature's restoration : people and places on the front lines of conservation / Peter Friederici. - Washington, DC : Island Press/Shearwater Books, 2006. - IX, 308 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-559-63085-X=978-1-559-63085-6 - ISBN 1-559-63086-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5718

**Kirby, Jack Temple**

Mockingbird song : ecological landscapes of the South / Jack Temple Kirby. - Chapel Hill, NC : University of North Carolina Press, 2006. - XX, 361 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [331]-355) and index. - Prologue: An orientation mostly along St. Johns River -- Original civilizations -- Plantation traditions -- Commoners and the commons -- Matanzas and mastery -- Enchantment and equilibrium -- Cities of clay -- Epilogue: Postmodern landscapes

ISBN 0-8078-3057-7=978-0-8078-3057-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10432

**Sherow, James Earl**

The grasslands of the United States : an environmental history / James E. Sherow. - Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : ABC-CLIO, 2007. - XV, 389 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Nature and human societies series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-85109-720-3

Standort: 2007 B 1554

<QGW 408>

**Brückner, Martin**

The geographic revolution in early America : maps, literacy, and national identity / Martin Brückner. - Chapel Hill [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2006. - IX, 276 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 0-8078-3000-3=978-0-8078-3000-0 - ISBN 0-8078-5672-X=978-0-8078-5672-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11708

<QGW 414>

**Sustaining Rocky Mountain landscapes** : science, policy, and management of the crown of the continent ecosystem / ed. by Tony Prato and Dan Fagre. - 1. ed. - Washington, DC : Resources for the Future, 2007. - XXV, 321 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN 1-933115-45-9=978-1-933115-45-0 - ISBN 1-933115-46-7=978-1-933115-46-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6020

<QGW 492>

**Robert Moses and the modern city** : the transformation of New York ; [in conjunction with the three-part Exhibition "Robert Moses and the Modern City": "Remaking the Metropolis" Museum of the City of New York, January 27 through May 6, 2007, "The Road to Recreation" Queens Museum of Art, January 28 through May 13, 2007 and "Slum Clearance and the Superblock Solution" Miriam and Ira D. Wallach Art Gallery, Columbia University, January 30 through April 14, 2007] / ed. by Hilary Ballon and Kenneth T. Jackson. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Norton, c 2007. - 336 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 27 cm

[Kongr.:] Exhibition Robert Moses and the Modern City ; (New York, NY) : 2007.

[Kongr.:] Exhibition Remaking the Metropolis ; (New York, NY) : 2007.01.27-05.06

Includes bibliographical references (p. 324-327) and index

ISBN 0-393-73206-1=978-0-393-73206-1 - ISBN 0-393-73243-6=978-0-393-73243-6

Standort: 2007 B 1180

The **suburbanization of New York** : is the world's greatest city becoming just another town? / Jerilou Hammett and Kingsley Hammett, ed.: Photogr. by Martha Cooper. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Princeton Architectural Press, 2007. - 185 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 1-568-98678-5=978-1-568-98678-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5998

<QGW 520>

**Gerhard, Ulrike**

Global city Washington, D.C. : eine politische Stadtgeographie / Ulrike Gerhard. - Bielefeld : transcript, 2007. - 303 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 225 mm x 135 mm, 400 gr.

(Urban studies)

Literaturverz. S. 281 - 303

ISBN 3-89942-497-2=978-3-89942-497-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5885

<QGW 560>

**Hendricks, Christopher E.**

The backcountry towns of colonial Virginia / Christopher E. Hendricks. - 1. ed. - Knoxville, Tenn. : The Univ. of Tennessee Press, c2006. - XXII, 186 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliography (p. [155]-174) and index. - The promised fruits of well-ordered towns -- The Piedmont -- The southside -- The great valley -- The mountains -- To cohabit in towns

ISBN 1-572-33543-2=978-1-572-33543-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11332

**Reston Town Center** : a downtown for the 21st century / editor Alan Ward. Thomas J. D'Alesandro ... New color photography by Bryan Becker. - Washington, DC : Academy Press, 2006. - VII, 208 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst. Literaturverz. S. 193 - 195 ISBN 0-9728575-1-6=978-0-9728575-1-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3035

<QGW 610>

**Hollis, Tim**

Glass bottom boats & mermaid tails : Florida's tourist springs / Tim Hollis. - y1st ed. - Mechanicsburg, Pa. : Stackpole Books, 2006. - V, 154 S. : zaahlr. Ill. ; 23 cm Literaturverz. S. 145 - 148 ISBN 0-8117-3266-5=978-0-8117-3266-6 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2714

<QGW 620>

**Berg, Scott W.**

Grand avenues : the story of the French visionary who designed Washington, D.C. / Scott W. Berg. - New York, NY : Pantheon Books, 2007. - XII, 336 S. : Ill., Kt. ISBN =978-0-375-42280-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3096

<QGW 670>

The **new Chicago** : a social and cultural analysis / ed. by John P. Koval ... - Philadelphia, Pa. : Temple Univ. Press, 2006. - X, 353 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., graph. Darst. ISBN 1-592-13087-9 - ISBN 1-592-13088-7 Standort: 2007 B 1386

<QGW 700>

**Savage, Tom**

A dictionary of Iowa place-names / Tom Savage. - Iowa City, Iowa : University of Iowa Press, 2007. - XXIV, 349 S. (A bur oak guide) Literaturverz. S. 311 - 349 ISBN 1-587-29531-8=978-1-587-29531-7 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2699

<QGW 840>

The **repopulation of New Orleans after Hurricane Katrina** / RAND ... Kevin F. McCarthy ... [et al.]. - Santa Monica, Calif. : RAND Corp., 2006. - xvii, 41 p. : ill., col. maps. ; 28 cm (Technical report // Rand Corporation ; 369) Includes bibliographical references (p. 37-41) ISBN 0-8330-3940-7 Standort: K 2007 B 322

<QGW 850>

**Eckert, Eva**

Stones on the prairie : acculturation in America / Eva Eckert. - Bloomington, Ind : Slavica Publishers, c2006. - iii, 431 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm EST: Kameny na préríi <engl.> Includes bibliographical references (p. [387]-416) and index ISBN 0-89357-316-7=978-0-89357-316-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11724

**Energy metropolis** : an environmental history of

Houston and the Gulf Coast / edited by Martin V. Melosi and Joseph A. Pratt. - Pittsburgh, Pa. : University of Pittsburgh Press, c2007. - VII, 344 S., [2] Bl. : Ill., Tab., graph. Darst., 4 Taf. (farbig), Kt. (History of the urban environment) Includes bibliographical references and index. - Part 1. Energy and environment -- A mixed blessing: energy, economic growth, and Houston's environment / Joseph A. Pratt -- The Houston ship channel and the changing landscape of industrial pollution / Hugh S. Gorman -- "Bad science" : the politics of ozone air pollution in Houston / Robert Fisher -- "The air-conditioning capital of the world" : Houston and climate control / Robert S. Thompson -- Part 2. Growth of the metropolitan region -- Houston's public sinks : sanitary services from local concerns to regional challenges / Martin V. Melosi -- Superhighway deluxe : Houston's Gulf freeway / Tom Watson McKinney -- Urban sprawl and the piney woods : deforestation in the San Jacinto watershed / Diane C. Bates -- A tale of two Texas cities : Houston, the industrial metropolis, and Galveston, the island getaway / William Barnett -- Part 3. Environmental activism at the grassroots -- Dumping on Houston's black neighborhoods / Robert D. Bullard -- The gunfighters of Northwood Manor : how history debunks myths of the environmental justice movement -- Elizabeth D. Blum -- "To combine many and varied forces" : the hope of Houston's environmental activism, 1923-1999 / Teresa Tomkins-Walsh -- Voices of discord : the effects of a grassroots environmental movement at the brio superfund site / Kimberly A. Youngblood ISBN 0-8229-4335-2=978-0-8229-4335-8 - ISBN 0-8229-5963-1=978-0-8229-5963-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11476

<QGW 900>

**Adler, Robert W.**

Restoring Colorado River ecosystems : a troubled sense of immensity / Robert W. Adler. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Island Press, 2007. - XXIII, 311 S. : Kt. Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN 1-597-26056-8=978-1-597-26056-5 - ISBN 1-597-26057-6=978-1-597-26057-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5677

<QGW 940>

**Macias, Thomas**

Mestizo in America : generations of Mexican ethnicity in the suburban Southwest / Thomas Macias. - Tucson, Ariz. : Univ. of Arizona Press, 2006. - XVI, 175 S. : graph. Darst. Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 157-165) u. Index. - The restricted entry of a forbidden term -- Imagining Mexican American culture -- Work, organizations, and the legacy of chicanismo -- The social contours of American mestizaje -- Mexican-origin identities past the second generation -- Imagining mestizaje in a sociological way -- Appendix I. Selected respondent attributes -- Appendix II. Third-plus-generation Mexican American interview schedule -- Appendix III. Sample selection and interview procedures -- Appendix IV. methodological appendix for chapter 4 ISBN 0-8165-2504-8=978-0-8165-2504-1 - ISBN 0-8165-2505-6=978-0-8165-2505-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2506

<QGW 950>

**Travis, William Riebsame**

New geographies of the American West : land use and the changing patterns of place / William R. Travis. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Island Press, 2007. - XII, 291 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Orton innovation in place series) Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction: Building a better mountain? -- The long boom of western development -- Development geographies of the new West -- Footprints of development -- The metro-zones : shining cities at the foot of the mountains -- Beyond the suburban frontier : the West's exurbs -- Resort geographies : building a better mountain? -- The gentrified range : new owners of the purple sage -- Understanding the challenge of land use planning -- Planning a new West : strategies for creating more desirable land use ISBN =978-1-597-26072-5 - ISBN 1-597-26072-X ISBN =978-1-597-26071-8 - ISBN 1-597-26071-1 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5444

<QGW 980>

**Macias, Thomas**

Mestizo in America : generations of Mexican ethnicity in the suburban Southwest / Thomas Macias. - Tucson, Ariz. : Univ. of Arizona Press, 2006. - XVI, 175 S. : graph. Darst. Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 157-165) u. Index. - The restricted entry of a forbidden term -- Imagining Mexican American culture -- Work, organizations, and the legacy of chicanismo -- The social contours of American mestizaje -- Mexican-origin identities past the second generation -- Imagining mestizaje in a sociological way -- Appendix I. Selected respondent attributes -- Appendix II. Third-plus-generation Mexican American interview schedule -- Appendix III. Sample selection and interview procedures -- Appendix IV. methodological appendix for chapter 4 ISBN 0-8165-2504-8=978-0-8165-2504-1 - ISBN 0-8165-2505-6=978-0-8165-2505-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2506

**Nash, Linda Lorraine**

Inescapable ecologies : a history of environment, disease, and knowledge / Linda Nash. - Berkeley [u.a.] : University of California Press, c2007. - xiii, 332 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. 273-320) and index ISBN 0-520-24891-0=978-0-520-24891-5 - ISBN 0-520-24887-2=978-0-520-24887-8 ISBN 9780520248915 [formal falsch] Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10924

**Rahn, Cornelia**

More than a face lift? : eine Analyse der Rolle von Sozialkapital bei der Revitalisierung eines Problemquartiers in Santa Ana, Kalifornien / Cornelia Rahn. - Berlin : Geographisches Institut, Humboldt-Universität, 2007. - XIV, 105 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Arbeitsberichte // Geographisches Institut, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin ; 133) Standort: K 2007 B 375

**Scott, Allen John**

On Hollywood : the place, the industry / Allen J. Scott. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, c 2005. - XIII, 200 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. Literaturverz. S. [177] - 188 ISBN 0-691-11683-0=978-0-691-11683-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11736

**Walker, Richard A.**

The country in the city : the greening of the San Francisco Bay Area / Richard A. Walker. - Seattle, Wash. [u.a.] : University of Washington Press, c2007. - XXII, [24], 378 S. : Ill.

(Weyerhaeuser environmental books)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-295-98701-4=978-0-295-98701-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10885

<QGX 222>

**Equity and sustainable development** : reflections from the US-Mexico border / ed. by Jane Clough-Riquelme and Nora Bringas Rábago. - La Jolla, Calif. : Center for US-Mexican Studies, UCSD, 2006. - 362 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

(US-Mexico contemporary perspectives series ; 24)

Includes bibliographical references. - Enth. 17 Beitr. -

Testing the limits of equity and sustainable

development in the U.S.-Mexico borderlands / Jane

Clough-Riquelme and Nora L. Bringas Rábago -- The

Johannesburg Summit : implications for the Americas

/ Enrique Leff -- Toward a sustainable development

in the U.S.-Mexico border region / John Friedmann --

Cross-border regionalism and sustainability :

contributions of critical regional ecology / Keith

Pezzoli -- Rethinking urban ecologies : cultural

barriers to sustainable development? / Lawrence A.

Herzog -- Cross-border regionalism and sustainability

: contributions of critical regional ecology / Keith

Pezzoli -- Urban structure and social segregation in

Tijuana / Tito Alegría -- Counting the environment in

: considerations of the risk of hazardous maquiladora

waste / Kathryn Kopinak -- Social vulnerability and

disaster risk in Tijuana : preliminary findings / Nora

L. Bringas Rábago and Roberto Sánchez R. --

Environment, poverty, and gender : using and

managing environmental resources in a Tijuana

Colonia / Ruth Gaxiola Aldama -- Acquiring

knowledge and improving environmental policy : a

binational agenda for civic organizations / Basilio

Verduzco Chávez -- Environmental justice and San

Diego County tribes / Michael Connolly Miskwish --

Youth and educating for sustainability on the border :

imagining the future citizens of Baja California /

Alejandro Monsiváis and Laura Silván -- NGOs,

environment, and gender in Tijuana / Silvia Lopez

Estrada -- Accessible information technology for

equitable community planning / Alven H. Lam, Laura

M. Norman, and Angela J. Donelson -- Cross-border

regional policy collaboration : lessons from San

DiegoTijuana? / Jane Clough-Riquelme -- Equity and

justice in binational environmental policy / Stephen P.

Mumme -- Looking ahead : equity in the U.S.-Mexico

Border / Robert L. Bach

ISBN 1-87836-754-4 - ISBN 1-87836-755-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19346

**Industrial development and labor markets in the United States-Mexico border** / ed. by Alejandro Mungaray ... - Los Angeles, Calif. : Univ. of California, Latin American Center, c 2005. - XXII, 183 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Statistical abstract of Latin America : Supplement series ; 14)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Enth.8 Beitr. - International agreements and regional policies at the United States-Mexico border / Sarah Martínez Pellegrini -- Regional economic growth in Mexico: an analysis of total factor productivity / Noé Aren Fuentes and César Mario Fuentes -- The impact of economies of agglomeration, clusters, and networking on medium-sized Mexican telecommunication firms / Alejandro Díaz Bautista -- Pooled labor market and locational factors for the exporting maquiladora industry in Mexico / Cuauhtemoc Calderón Villarreal and Jorge Eduardo Mendoza -- Export-oriented production and the agricultural labor market in the northwest border region of Mexico / Sonia Yolanda Lugo Morones -- Balance of trade and economic growth in Baja California: an application of the Kaldor-Dixon-Thirlwall approach / Juan Manuel Ocegueda Hernández -- Production efficiency and credit availability for micro and small firms in Baja California / Alejandro Mungaray and Martín Ramírez Urquidy -- Global and local industrial development in Tijuana / Emilio Hernández, Alejandro Mungaray, and Juan M. Ocegueda  
ISBN 0-87903-267-7=978-0-87903-267-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19365

**Macias, Thomas**

Mestizo in America : generations of Mexican ethnicity in the suburban Southwest / Thomas Macias. - Tucson, Ariz. : Univ. of Arizona Press, 2006. - XVI, 175 S. : graph. Darst.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 157-165) u. Index. - The restricted entry of a forbidden term -- Imagining Mexican American culture -- Work, organizations, and the legacy of chicanismo -- The social contours of American mestizaje -- Mexican-origin identities past the second generation -- Imagining mestizaje in a sociological way -- Appendix I. Selected respondent attributes -- Appendix II. Third-plus-generation Mexican American interview schedule -- Appendix III. Sample selection and interview procedures -- Appendix IV. methodological appendix for chapter 4  
ISBN 0-8165-2504-8=978-0-8165-2504-1 - ISBN 0-8165-2505-6=978-0-8165-2505-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2506

<QGX 254>

**Aranda, Elizabeth M.**

Emotional bridges to Puerto Rico : migration, return migration, and the struggles of incorporation / Elizabeth M. Aranda. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2007. - xvi, 193 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 177-184) and index  
ISBN 0-7425-4324-2=978-0-7425-4324-9 - ISBN 0-7425-4325-0=978-0-7425-4325-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2536

<QGY 130>

**Freestone, Robert**

Designing Australian cities : culture, commerce and the city beautiful, 1900 - 1930 / Robert Freestone. - Sydney : UNSW Press, 2007. - VIII, 325 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
Literaturverz. S. [313] - 314  
ISBN =978-0-86840-811-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2841

**Iveson, Kurt**

Publics and the city / Kurt Iveson. - Malden, Mass. [u.a.] : Blackwell Pub, 2007. - XII, 251 S.  
(RGS-IBG book series)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 233-246) and index. - The problem with public space -- Publics and the city -- Making a claim : the regulation of protest at Parliament House, Canberra -- Cruising : governing beat sex in Melbourne -- Making a name : writing graffiti in Sydney -- "No fun. No hope. Don't belong." : re-making "public space" in neo-liberal Perth -- Justifying exclusion : keeping men out of the ladies' baths, Sydney -- Imagining the public city : concluding reflections  
ISBN 1-405-12732-5=978-1-405-12732-5 - ISBN 1-405-12730-9=978-1-405-12730-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2804

**Longevity and social change in Australia** / edited by Allan Borowski ... - Sydney : UNSW Press, 2007. - X, 397 S. : graph. Darst.  
ISBN =978-0-86840-889-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2586

**MacLeod, Julie**

Making modern lives : subjectivity, schooling, and social change / Julie MacLeod and Lyn Yates. - Albany, NY : State University of New York Press, 2006. - XI, 275 S.  
(SUNY series, power, social identity, and education)  
Literaturverz. S. 257 - 267  
ISBN 0-7914-6768-6=978-0-7914-6768-8 - ISBN 0-7914-6767-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2196

**Regional tourism cases** : innovation in regional tourism / edited by Dean Carson ... - Altona, Vic. : Common Ground, 2005. - XVIII, 149 S. : Kt., graph. Darst.

<1> =A <http://sustainabletourism.cgpublisher.com>. - "Cooperative Research Centre for Sustainable Tourism". - Literaturverz. S. [143] - 149  
ISBN 1-86335-589-8=978-1-86335-589-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2842

### **Taylor, John**

Population and diversity : policy implications of emerging indigenous demographic trends / John Taylor. - Canberra, ACT : Centre for Aboriginal Economic Policy Research, 2006. - viii, 78 S. : Graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Discussion paper // Centre for Aboriginal Economic Policy Research ; 283)  
ISBN 0731556585 [formal falsch]  
Standort: K 2007 A 529

**Visibly different** : face, place and race in Australia / Maureen Perkins (Ed). - Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 2007. - 186 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Studies in Asia-Pacific "mixed race" ; 2)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19834

<QGY 150>

### **Duyker, Edward**

François Péron : an impetuous life, naturalist and voyager / Edward Duyker. - Carlton, Vic : Miegunyah Press, 2006. - xxiii, 349 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm  
(Miegunyah volumes ; ser. 2, 75)  
Includes index. - Bibliography: p. 296-326  
ISBN =978-0-522-85260-8 - ISBN 0-522-85260-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18891

<QGY 260>

**John Forrest National Park management plan** : management plan ; 1994 - 2004. - Perth : Department of Conservation and Land Management for the National Parks and Nature Conservation Authority, 1994. - V, 95 S.  
(Management plan ; 26)  
Standort: FMAG' ZB 84989:1994/2004

### **Supski, Sian**

It was another skin : the kitchen in 1950s Western Australia / Sian Supski. - Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 2007. - XI, 293 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
(European university studies : Ser. 22, Sociology ; 414)  
ISBN 3-03-911234-1=978-3-03-911234-0 - ISBN =978-0-8204-8916-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19012

<QGY 290>

**City of cities** : a plan for Sydney's future ; metropolitan strategy. - Sydney : State of New South Wales, Department of Planning, 2005. - 318 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
Literaturverz. S. 304 - 308  
ISBN 0-7347-5655-0  
Standort: 2007 B 10

<QGY 430>

**New Zealand identities** : departures and destinations / edited by James H. Liu ... - Wellington : Victoria University Press, 2005. - 304 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-86473-517-0=978-0-86473-517-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3689

<QGZ 340>

**Prediction in ungauged basins** : approaches for Canada's cold regions / edited by Christopher Spence, John W. Pomeroy and Alain Pietroniro. - Cambridge, Ont. : Canadian Water Resources Association, 2005. - ii, 218 S. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
Papers presented at a conference held in Yellowknife, N.W.T., Mar. 6, 2004. - Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 1-89651-303-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2504

<QJ 000>

### **Howgego, Raymond John**

Encyclopedia of exploration 1800 to 1850 : a comprehensive reference guide to the history and literature of exploration, travel and colonization between the years 1800 and 1850 / Raymond John Howgego. - Potts Point, NSW : Hordern House, 2004. - XI, 690 S.  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 1-87556-739-9  
Standort: LS1' QJ:k = 2007 B 709

### **Howgego, Raymond John**

Encyclopedia of exploration 1850 to 1940 : the oceans, islands and polar regions ; a comprehensive reference guide to the history and literature of exploration, travel and colonization in the oceans, the islands, New Zealand and the polar regions from 1850 to the early decades of the twentieth century / Raymond John Howgego. - Potts Point, NSW : Hordern House, 2006. - X, 724 S.  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 1-87556-741-0  
Standort: LS1' QJ:k = 2007 B 710



<QJJ 500>

**Brückner, Martin**

The geographic revolution in early America : maps, literacy, and national identity / Martin Brückner. - Chapel Hill [u.a.] : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2006. - IX, 276 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-8078-3000-3=978-0-8078-3000-0 - ISBN 0-8078-5672-X=978-0-8078-5672-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11708

<QJJ 600>

**Duyker, Edward**

François Péron : an impetuous life, naturalist and voyager / Edward Duyker. - Carlton, Vic : Miegunyah Press, 2006. - xxiii, 349 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm  
(Miegunyah volumes ; ser. 2, 75)  
Includes index. - Bibliography: p. 296-326  
ISBN =978-0-522-85260-8 - ISBN 0-522-85260-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18891

<QKA 350>

**Gray, Edward G.**

The making of John Ledyard : empire and ambition in the life of an early American traveler / Edward G. Gray. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale University Press, c2007. - xiii, 224 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 195-215) and index  
ISBN 0-300-11055-3=978-0-300-11055-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11349

<QLG 100>

**Gabriele Münter - Die Reise nach Amerika :**

Photographien 1899 - 1900 ; [anlässlich der Ausstellung "Gabriele Münter - Die Reise nach Amerika, Photographien 1899 - 1900", Städtische Galerie im Lenbachhaus, München, 30. September 2006 bis 14. Januar 2007] / hrsg. von Helmut Friedel. Mit Texten von Annegret Hoberg ... Gabriele-Münter-und-Johannes-Eichner-Stiftung. - München : Schirmer Mosel [u.a.], 2006. - 223 S. : überw. Ill., Kt. ; 30 cm

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Gabriele Münter - Die Reise nach Amerika, Photographien 1899 - 1900" ; (München) : 2006.09.30-2007.01.14  
ISBN 3-8296-0265-0=978-3-8296-0265-5 - ISBN 3-8296-0278-2=978-3-8296-0278-5  
Standort: 2007 B 1150

<QU 100>

**Folklore** : in all of us, in all we do / ed. by Kenneth L. Untiedt. - Denton, Tex. : University of North Texas Press, c2006. - xi, 298 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Publications of the Texas Folklore Society ; 63)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Is it folklore or history? : the answer may be important / Tom Crum -- The roadrunner in fact and folk-lore / J. Frank Dobie -- Cavalry traditions on the Texas frontier / James T. Matthews -- Gathering at Bill's : maintaining the folklore of Live Oak County / Mary Margaret Dougherty Campbell -- The cooking extravaganza : sequel to "Gathering at Bill's" / Mary Margaret Dougherty Campbell -- Growing up female in Texas : the importance of beauty pageants in Texas communities / Kelly M. Mosel-Talavera -- Madame Blackley : seer of south Texas / Henry Wolff, Jr -- La Llorona's ancestry : crossing cultural boundaries / Gloria Duarte -- Burning brightly : the Easter fires of maternal necessity / Donna Melitio -- Five stands off bottom / Lew Schnitz -- Dispatches from the electronic front lines / Charles Williams -- A rural mail carrier / Milt McAfee (as told by Ben Mead) -- The trials and tribulations of a dirt road country doctor / Mildred Boren Sentell -- Joe Fitzgerald, nurseryman and philosopher / Mary Joe (Fitzgerald) Clendenin -- Water woes and water ways : tales of Texas engineer John B. Hawley / Deborah Lightfoot Sizemore -- The long arm of the law / Martha Emmons -- The police language : the lore of law enforcement communication in west Texas / Kenneth L. Untiedt -- Cactus Jack Garner as folk hero : vice-president of the United States 1933-1940 / Lora B. Garrison -- And lo to Vernon came : the con man, the bootlegger man, and the music man / William N. Stokes, Jr -- Horsetrading and ethics / J. Rhett Rushing -- The lore of retirement and extended care facilities / Kenneth W. Davis -- Folksy, but devout, bookkeeping / George Wilmeth Ewing -- Mi frontera in the classroom : the power of writing and sharing stories / Meredith E. Abarca  
ISBN 1-574-41223-X - ISBN =978-1-574-41223-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19617

<QUB 100>

**Folklore** : in all of us, in all we do / ed. by Kenneth L. Untiedt. - Denton, Tex. : University of North Texas Press, c2006. - xi, 298 p. : ill. ; 24 cm (Publications of the Texas Folklore Society ; 63) Includes bibliographical references and index. - Is it folklore or history? : the answer may be important / Tom Crum -- The roadrunner in fact and folk-lore / J. Frank Dobie -- Cavalry traditions on the Texas frontier / James T. Matthews -- Gathering at Bill's : maintaining the folklore of Live Oak County / Mary Margaret Dougherty Campbell -- The cooking extravaganza : sequel to "Gathering at Bill's" / Mary Margaret Dougherty Campbell -- Growing up female in Texas : the importance of beauty pageants in Texas communities / Kelly M. Mosel-Talavera -- Madame Blackley : seer of south Texas / Henry Wolff, Jr -- La Llorona's ancestry : crossing cultural boundaries / Gloria Duarte -- Burning brightly : the Easter fires of maternal necessity / Donna Melitio -- Five stands off bottom / Lew Schnitz -- Dispatches from the electronic front lines / Charles Williams -- A rural mail carrier / Milt McAfee (as told by Ben Mead) -- The trials and tribulations of a dirt road country doctor / Mildred Boren Sentell -- Joe Fitzgerald, nurseryman and philosopher / Mary Joe (Fitzgerald) Clendenin -- Water woes and water ways : tales of Texas engineer John B. Hawley / Deborah Lightfoot Sizemore -- The long arm of the law / Martha Emmons -- The police language : the lore of law enforcement communication in west Texas / Kenneth L. Untiedt -- Cactus Jack Garner as folk hero : vice-president of the United States 1933-1940 / Lora B. Garrison -- And lo to Vernon came : the con man, the bootlegger man, and the music man / William N. Stokes, Jr -- Horsetrading and ethics / J. Rhett Rushing -- The lore of retirement and extended care facilities / Kenneth W. Davis -- Folksy, but devout, bookkeeping / George Wilmeth Ewing -- Mi frontieridad in the classroom : the power of writing and sharing stories / Meredith E. Abarca ISBN 1-574-41223-X - ISBN =978-1-574-41223-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19617

<QVM 790>

**Folklore** : in all of us, in all we do / ed. by Kenneth L. Untiedt. - Denton, Tex. : University of North Texas Press, c2006. - xi, 298 p. : ill. ; 24 cm (Publications of the Texas Folklore Society ; 63) Includes bibliographical references and index. - Is it folklore or history? : the answer may be important / Tom Crum -- The roadrunner in fact and folk-lore / J. Frank Dobie -- Cavalry traditions on the Texas frontier / James T. Matthews -- Gathering at Bill's : maintaining the folklore of Live Oak County / Mary Margaret Dougherty Campbell -- The cooking extravaganza : sequel to "Gathering at Bill's" / Mary Margaret Dougherty Campbell -- Growing up female in Texas : the importance of beauty pageants in Texas communities / Kelly M. Mosel-Talavera -- Madame Blackley : seer of south Texas / Henry Wolff, Jr -- La Llorona's ancestry : crossing cultural boundaries / Gloria Duarte -- Burning brightly : the Easter fires of maternal necessity / Donna Melitio -- Five stands off bottom / Lew Schnitz -- Dispatches from the electronic front lines / Charles Williams -- A rural mail carrier / Milt McAfee (as told by Ben Mead) -- The trials and tribulations of a dirt road country doctor / Mildred Boren Sentell -- Joe Fitzgerald, nurseryman and philosopher / Mary Joe (Fitzgerald) Clendenin -- Water woes and water ways : tales of Texas engineer John B. Hawley / Deborah Lightfoot Sizemore -- The long arm of the law / Martha Emmons -- The police language : the lore of law enforcement communication in west Texas / Kenneth L. Untiedt -- Cactus Jack Garner as folk hero : vice-president of the United States 1933-1940 / Lora B. Garrison -- And lo to Vernon came : the con man, the bootlegger man, and the music man / William N. Stokes, Jr -- Horsetrading and ethics / J. Rhett Rushing -- The lore of retirement and extended care facilities / Kenneth W. Davis -- Folksy, but devout, bookkeeping / George Wilmeth Ewing -- Mi frontieridad in the classroom : the power of writing and sharing stories / Meredith E. Abarca ISBN 1-574-41223-X - ISBN =978-1-574-41223-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19617

### Sonstiges

<RBG 000>

#### **North, John D.**

God's clockmaker : Richard of Wallingford and the invention of time / John North. - Repr. - London [u.a.] : Hambledon and London, 2006. - XVII, 441 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. Literaturverz. S. [411] - 423. - Originally publ.: 2005 ISBN 1-85285-451-0 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 13038

<TC 000>

**North, John D.**

God's clockmaker : Richard of Wallingford and the invention of time / John North. - Repr. - London [u.a.] : Hambledon and London, 2006. - XVII, 441 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
Literaturverz. S. [411] - 423. - Originally publ.: 2005  
ISBN 1-85285-451-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 13038

<TOH 530>

**Fernández, Luis Maria**

Earthquake hazard in Southern Africa / by L.M. Fernandez and J.A. Guzman. - Pretoria : Republic of South Africa Dept. of Mines, c 1979. - iii, 22 p., [3] folded leaves of plates. : ill. ; 30 cm  
(Seismologic series // Geological survey of south Africa ; 10)  
Bibliography: p. 21-22  
ISBN 0-621-05406-2  
Standort: K 2006 B 78

<TOH 700>

**Fernández, Luis Maria**

Earthquake hazard in Southern Africa / by L.M. Fernandez and J.A. Guzman. - Pretoria : Republic of South Africa Dept. of Mines, c 1979. - iii, 22 p., [3] folded leaves of plates. : ill. ; 30 cm  
(Seismologic series // Geological survey of south Africa ; 10)  
Bibliography: p. 21-22  
ISBN 0-621-05406-2  
Standort: K 2006 B 78

<TSR 000>

**Fernández, Luis Maria**

Earthquake hazard in Southern Africa / by L.M. Fernandez and J.A. Guzman. - Pretoria : Republic of South Africa Dept. of Mines, c 1979. - iii, 22 p., [3] folded leaves of plates. : ill. ; 30 cm  
(Seismologic series // Geological survey of south Africa ; 10)  
Bibliography: p. 21-22  
ISBN 0-621-05406-2  
Standort: K 2006 B 78

<UDW 205>

**Prediction in ungauged basins** : approaches for Canada's cold regions / edited by Christopher Spence, John W. Pomeroy and Alain Pietroniro. - Cambridge, Ont. : Canadian Water Resources Association, 2005. - ii, 218 S. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
Papers presented at a conference held in Yellowknife, N.W.T., Mar. 6, 2004. - Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 1-89651-303-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2504

<UDW 403>

**Dahl, Thomas E.**

Status and trends of wetlands in the conterminous United States 1998 to 2004 / T. E. Dahl. - Washington, DC : U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fisheries and Habitat Conservation, [2005]. - 112 S. : Ill., graph. Darts., Kt. ; 28 cm  
"December 2005"--P. 4 of cover. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 95-97)  
ISBN 1-422-31066-3=978-1-422-31066-3  
Standort: K 2007 B 374

<UDW 610>

**Bales, Jerad D.**

Flow and salt transport in the Suwannee River Estuary, Florida, 1999 - 2000 : analysis of data and three-dimensional simulations / by Jerad D. Bales, Stewart A. Tomlinson, and Gina Tillis. - Reston, Va. : U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey, 2006. - IX, 66 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (US Geological Survey Professional paper ; 1656-B)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-411-30956-1  
Standort: 4 Z NAT 252:1656,B

**Barnett, Cynthia**

Mirage : Florida and the vanishing water of the Eastern U.S / Cynthia Barnett. - Ann Arbor : University of Michigan Press, 2007. - 240 p. : ill., map.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-472-11563-1 - ISBN 0-472-11563-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8012

<UDW 640>

**Nutrient concentrations and their relations to the biotic integrity of wadeable streams in Wisconsin** /

by Dale M. Robertson ... - Reston, Va : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey, 2006. - XIV, 139 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Professional paper // U.S. Geological Survey ; 1722)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-411-30975-8  
Standort: 4 Z NAT 252:1722

<UDW 900>

**Adler, Robert W.**

Restoring Colorado River ecosystems : a troubled sense of immensity / Robert W. Adler. - Washington, DC [u.a.] : Island Press, 2007. - XXIII, 311 S. : Kt. Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN 1-597-26056-8=978-1-597-26056-5 - ISBN 1-597-26057-6=978-1-597-26057-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5677

<UDW 940>

**Thomas, Blakemore E.**

Trends in streamflow of the San Pedro River, Southeastern Arizona, and regional trends in precipitation and streamflow in Southeastern Arizona and Southwestern New Mexico / by Blakemore E. Thomas and Don R. Pool. - Reston, Va. : U.S. Dep. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey, 2006. - VII, 79 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. (Professional paper // US Geological Survey ; 1712) Includes bibliographical references ISBN 1-411-30668-6 Standort: 4 Z NAT 252:1712

<UUB 312>

**Whitfield, Peter**

London : a life in maps / Peter Whitfield. - London : British Library, 2006. - 208 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ISBN 0-7123-4918-9=978-0-7123-4918-5 (hb.) - ISBN 0-7123-4919-7=978-0-7123-4919-2 (pbk.) Standort: 2007 B 195

**Kirchen- und Religionsgeschichte**

<CAX 000>

**Urry, James**

Mennonites, politics, and peoplehood : Europe, Russia, Canada 1525 - 1980 / James Urry. - Winnipeg : Univ. of Manitoba Press, c2006. - XV, 400 S., [8] Bl. : 16 Taf. Ill., Faks., Kt., Tab. ; 23 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. [353]-388) and index ISBN 0-88755-688-4=978-0-88755-688-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10761

<CIF 621>

**Katholiken in den USA und Deutschland** : Kirche, Gesellschaft und Politik ; [... amerikanisch-deutsche Konferenz im Mai 2004 in Berlin ...] / Wilhelm Damberg; Antonius Liedhegener (Hrsg.). - Münster : Aschendorff, 2006. - 393 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm [Kongr.:] Konferenz ; (Berlin) : 2004.05. Mit engl. Zsfassung. - Literaturverz. S. 367 - 375 ISBN 3-402-00230-2=978-3-402-00230-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5924

**Philosophie, Hochschulwesen, Kunst, Literatur**

<DA 000>

The **philosophy of history** : talks given at the Institute of Historical Research, London, 2000 - 2006 / ed. by Alexander Lyon Macfie. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XI, 256 S. [Kongr.:] Talks given at the Institute of Historical Research ; (London) : 2000.-2006. Literaturangaben u. Index ISBN 0-230-00457-1=978-0-230-00457-3 Standort: LS1' DA:m = 2007 A 2636

<DCH 600>

**Gautier, Claude**

Hume et les savoirs de l'histoire / Claude Gautier. - [Paris] : Éd. de l'École des Haute Études en Sciences Sociales [u.a.], 2005. - 301 S. (Collection Contextes) Literaturverz. S. [291] - 294 ISBN 2-7116-1791-2=978-2-7116-1791-3 - ISBN 2-7132-2082-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8359

<FS 000>

**Zoba, Wendy Murray**

Day of reckoning : Columbine and the search for America's soul / Wendy Murray Zoba. - Grand Rapids, Mich. : Brazos Press, c 2000. - 228 p. : ill. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. 216-228) ISBN 1-587-43001-0=978-1-587-43001-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9017

<FSA 000>

**MacAndrews, Lawrence John**

The era of education : the presidents and the schools, 1965 - 2001 / Lawrence J. MacAndrews. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, 2006. - 306 S. ISBN 0-252-03080-X=978-0-252-03080-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2263

<FT 000>

**Goulet, Denis**

Histoire de l'université de Sherbrooke 1954 - 2004 : l'audace porte fruit / Denis Goulet. - [Sherbrooke, Québec] : Éditions Université de Sherbrooke, 2004. - 444 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm ISBN 2-7622-0148-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2335

**Rouillard, Jacques**

Apprivoiser le syndicalisme en milieu universitaire : histoire du syndicat général des professeurs et professeurs de l'Université de Montréal / Jacques Rouillard. - Montréal : Boréal, 2006. - 277 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 2-7646-0461-0=978-2-7646-0461-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2660

<FTC 500>

**Wachman, Marvin**

The education of a university president / Marvin Wachman. - Philadelphia, Pa. : Temple University Press, 2005. - xvi, 206 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-592-13376-2=978-1-592-13376-5 - ISBN 1-592-13377-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2877

<FY 100>

**Block, David**

Baseball before we knew it : a search for the roots of the game / David Block. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2005. - XXV, 340 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Uncertainty as to the paternity -- Rounders schmounders -- Abner and Albert, the missing link -- Was Abner Graves telling the truth? -- Rules of baseball : the prequel -- How slick were the Knicks? -- In the beginning -- Stools, clubs, stobs, and jugs -- Traps and cats -- It's starting to look familiar -- In which the mystery is unraveled -- Early baseball bibliography : roots of the game in preCivil War literature -- Appendix 1. Constitutions and by-laws -- Appendix 2. Some comments on sporting journals of the 1850s -- Appendix 3. "A place leavel [sic] enough to play ball" by Thomas L. Altherr -- Appendix 4. The letters of Abner Graves -- Appendix 5. Dr. Adam E. Ford's letter to Sporting life -- Appendix 6. "History of battingball games" by Per Maigaard -- Appendix 7. Nine surviving descriptions of baseball-like games written and published before 1845  
ISBN 0-8032-1339-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 1558

<GE 460>

**Edsel, Robert M.**

Rescuing da Vinci : Hitler and the Nazis stole Europe's great art ; America and her Allies recovered it / Robert M. Edsel. - Dallas, Tex. : Laurel Publ., 2006. - XVI, 302 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. - ISBN 0-9774334-9-8=978-0-9774334-9-0  
ISBN 0-977-43349-4-X [formal falsch]  
Standort: 2007 B 884

<GE 500>

**Lyons, Maura**

William Dunlap and the construction of an American art history / Maura Lyons. - Amherst, Mass. [u.a.] : University of Massachusetts Press, 2005. - xii, 182 S. : ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The historian: William Dunlap, "the American Vasari" -- Sketching history: coverage of the visual arts in early nineteenth-century American serials -- The mechanics of history: the genesis and writing of the history -- The creation of history: the profiles of Benjamin West and John Trumbull -- Debating history: contemporary reception of Dunlap's history -- Epilogue--visualizing the history: the Dunlap benefit -- Appendixes: A. An annotated bibliography of William Dunlap's published writings on the visual arts -- B. Chronology of the publication of Dunlap's History -- C. Published reviews of Dunlap's History in contemporary magazines  
ISBN 1-558-49475-8=978-1-558-49475-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3392

<GE 600>

**Lyons, Maura**

William Dunlap and the construction of an American art history / Maura Lyons. - Amherst, Mass. [u.a.] : University of Massachusetts Press, 2005. - xii, 182 S. : ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The historian: William Dunlap, "the American Vasari" -- Sketching history: coverage of the visual arts in early nineteenth-century American serials -- The mechanics of history: the genesis and writing of the history -- The creation of history: the profiles of Benjamin West and John Trumbull -- Debating history: contemporary reception of Dunlap's history -- Epilogue--visualizing the history: the Dunlap benefit -- Appendixes: A. An annotated bibliography of William Dunlap's published writings on the visual arts -- B. Chronology of the publication of Dunlap's History -- C. Published reviews of Dunlap's History in contemporary magazines  
ISBN 1-558-49475-8=978-1-558-49475-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3392

<GEA 300>

**I like America** : Fiktionen des Wilden Westens ; [anlässlich der Ausstellung "I Like America. Fiktionen des Wilden Westens" in der Schirn-Kunsthalle Frankfurt, 28. September 2006 7. Januar 2007] / hrsg. von Pamela Kort; Max Hollein. - München [u.a.] : Prestel, 2006. - 398 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 32 cm  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "I Like America. Fiktionen des Wilden Westens" ; (Frankfurt, Main) : 2006.09.28-2007.01.07  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-7913-3734-3 - ISBN 3-7913-6094-9  
Standort: 2006 B 25196

<GED 500>

**Weimar** : Welterbe / Deutsche Stiftung Denkmalschutz. Angela Pfothenhauer; Elmar Lixenfeld. - Bonn : Monumente-Publ. der Dt. Stiftung Denkmalschutz, 2006. - 155 S. : überw. Ill. (Monumente-Edition)  
Literaturverz. S. 154 - 155  
ISBN 3-936942-66-8 - ISBN 3-936942-65-X  
Standort: 2007 B 25279

<GEL 352>

**Robert Moses and the modern city** : the transformation of New York ; [in conjunction with the three-part Exhibition "Robert Moses and the Modern City": "Remaking the Metropolis" Museum of the City of New York, January 27 through May 6, 2007, "The Road to Recreation" Queens Museum of Art, January 28 through May 13, 2007 and "Slum Clearance and the Superblock Solution" Miriam and Ira D. Wallach Art Gallery, Columbia University, January 30 through April 14, 2007] / ed. by Hilary Ballon and Kenneth T. Jackson. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Norton, c 2007. - 336 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 27 cm  
[Kongr.:] Exhibition Robert Moses and the Modern City ; (New York, NY) : 2007.  
[Kongr.:] Exhibition Remaking the Metropolis ; (New York, NY) : 2007.01.27-05.06  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 324-327) and index  
ISBN 0-393-73206-1=978-0-393-73206-1 - ISBN 0-393-73243-6=978-0-393-73243-6  
Standort: 2007 B 1180

<GEL 500>

**Burger, Daniel**

Die Cadolzburg : Dynastenburg der Hohenzollern und markgräflicher Amtssitz / Daniel Burger. - Nürnberg : Verl. des Germanischen Nationalmuseums, 2005. - 216 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst. ; 28 cm  
(Wissenschaftliche Beibände zum Anzeiger des Germanischen Nationalmuseums ; 24)  
(Forschungen zu Burgen und Schlössern : Sonderband ; 1)  
Literaturverz. S. 200 - 206  
ISBN 3-936688-05-2  
Standort: 2006 B 25301

**Friedrichstein** : das Schloss der Grafen von Dönhoff in Ostpreußen / Kilian Heck ... (Hg.). - München [u.a.] : Dt. Kunstverl., 2006. - 320 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 27 cm  
ISBN 3-422-06593-8=978-3-422-06593-2  
Standort: 2007 B 25159

<GEL 760>

**Christensen, Margrit**

Bd. 5 : Kleinhäuser in Lübeck : zur Bau- und Sozialstruktur der Hansestadt ; die Stadt der Handwerker und Gewerbetreibenden / Margrit Christensen. - Neumünster : Wachholtz, 2006. - 453 S. : zahlr. Ill. und Kt. (Häuser und Höfe in Lübeck : historische, archäologische und baugeschichtliche Beiträge zur Geschichte der Hansestadt im Spätmittelalter und in der frühen Neuzeit / für das Amt für Denkmalpflege der Hansestadt Lübeck hrsg. von Rolf Hammel-Kiesow ; Bd. 5)  
Literaturverz. S. 430 - 439. - Zugl.: Hannover, Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 3-529-01325-0  
Standort: FB 18257:5

<GEM 500>

**In fürstlichem Glanz** : der Dresdner Hof um 1600 ; [Pracht und Macht. Der Dresdner Hof um 1600 ; 10. Juni 2004 - 26. September 2004 Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe Hamburg ...] / Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe Hamburg ... Hrsg. von Dirk Syndram ... - Mailand : Electa, 2004. - 319 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
[Kongr.:] Pracht und Macht: Der Dresdner Hof um 1600 ; (Hamburg) : 2004.06.10-09.26  
[Kongr.:] Princely Splendor: The Dresden Court 1580 - 1620 ; (New York) 2004.10.26-2005.01.30  
ISBN 88-370-2722-2 (deutsche Ausgabe, brosch.)  
Standort: 2007 B 25337

<GEN 200>

**Birchfield, James D.**

Clay Lancaster's Kentucky : architectural photographs of a preservation pioneer / James D. Birchfield. - Lexington, Ky. : University Press of Kentucky, 2007. - XIII, 130 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 29 cm  
Bibliogr. C. Lancaster S. 129 - 130  
ISBN 0-8131-2421-2=978-0-8131-2421-6  
Standort: 2007 B 1290

**Gabriele Münter - Die Reise nach Amerika :**

Photographien 1899 - 1900 ; [anlässlich der Ausstellung "Gabriele Münter - Die Reise nach Amerika, Photographien 1899 - 1900", Städtische Galerie im Lenbachhaus, München, 30. September 2006 bis 14. Januar 2007] / hrsg. von Helmut Friedel. Mit Texten von Annegret Hoberg ... Gabriele-Münter-und-Johannes-Eichner-Stiftung. - München : Schirmer Mosel [u.a.], 2006. - 223 S. : überw. Ill., Kt. ; 30 cm  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Gabriele Münter - Die Reise nach Amerika, Photographien 1899 - 1900" ; (München) : 2006.09.30-2007.01.14  
ISBN 3-8296-0265-0=978-3-8296-0265-5 - ISBN 3-8296-0278-2=978-3-8296-0278-5  
Standort: 2007 B 1150

**Russell Lee** : photographs ; images from the Russell Lee photograph collection at the Center for American History / Russell Lee. Introd. by J. B. Colson. Photographs selected and arranged by Linda Peterson. - Austin, Tex. : Univ. of Texas Press, 2007. - XII, 236 S. : Ill. ; 28 x 31 cm  
[Kongr.:] Exhibition ; (Austin, Tex.) : 2007.03.30-05.31  
(Focus on American history series)  
Ausstellungsdaten aus dem Internet: March 30 to May 31, 2007  
ISBN 0-292-71499-8=978-0-292-71499-1  
Standort: 2007 B 1413

<GEP 200>

**Maxey, David Walker**

A portrait of Elizabeth Willing Powel (1743 - 1830) / David W. Maxey. - Philadelphia : American Philosophical Society, 2006. - XIII, 91 S. : Ill. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society ; 96,4)  
ISBN 0-87169-964-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21045

<H 459>

**Smith, Lyn**

Remembering : voices of the Holocaust ; a new history in the words of the men and women who survived / Lyn Smith. [Foreword by Laurence Rees]. - 1. Carroll & Graf ed. - New York, NY : Carroll & Graf Publ., 2006. - XVI, 351 S. : Ill., Kt.  
First published in Great Britain by Ebury Press 2005  
ISBN 0-7867-1640-1=978-0-7867-1640-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10817

<IA 366>

**Longaker, Mark Garrett**

Rhetoric and the republic : politics, civic discourse, and education in early America / Mark Garrett Longaker. - Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, c 2007. - XX, 266 S. ; 24 cm (Rhetoric, culture, and social critique)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [239] - 262) and index  
ISBN 0-8173-1547-0=978-0-8173-1547-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5770

<IA 520>

**Cross-cultural perspectives** : texts in English on law, politics, society, economics, culture and literature / edited by Annamaria Sportelli; Christopher Williams. - 4. ed. - Bari : B. A. Graphis, 2006. - lvi, 540 p. ; 21 cm (Studi per le scienze della mediazione linguistica e culturale)  
Contains bibl., bibl. refs., notes, glossary, internet addresses. - First publ. 2003. - 120 passages in English from a variety of sources in the fields of law, politics, society, economics culture and literature  
ISBN 88-86864-87-6=978-88-86864-87-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8774

<IA 521>

Vol. 1 : The 1542 inventory of Whitehall : the palace and its keeper / The Society of Antiquaries of London. Transcribed and ed. by Maria Hayward ; Vol. 1: **Commentary**. - London : Illuminata Publishers, 2004. - X, 314 S. : ill, maps, ports. ; 29cm  
Standort: 2007 B 275:1

**Elizabeth I and the culture of writing** / edited by Peter Beal & Grace Iopollo. - London : British Library, 2007. - XVI, 221 S. : Ill.  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-7123-0678-1=978-0-7123-0678-2  
Standort: 2007 B 763

<IA 523>

**Frost-Smith, Edward Hilary**

Documents illustrating the theory of the king's two bodies in the age of Shakespeare : the reports of Edmund Plowden and a comparative discourse of the bodies natural and politique by Edward Forset / edited by Albert Rolls. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2006. - 209 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-7734-5719-4=978-0-7734-5719-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2934

<IA 524>

**Russell, Gillian**

Women, sociability and theatre in Georgian London / Gillian Russell. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2007. - xiii, 289 S. : Ill. (Cambridge studies in romanticism ; 70)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-521-86732-0=978-0-521-86732-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19661

<IA 527>

**Dawson, Mark S.**

Gentility and the comic theatre of late Stuart London / Mark S. Dawson. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2005. - XVI, 300 S. (Cambridge social and cultural histories ; 5)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index  
ISBN 0-521-84809-1=978-0-521-84809-1  
ISBN 052184809 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 20179

<IA 535>

**Crowe, Marian E.**

Aiming at heaven, getting the earth : the English Catholic novel today / Marian E. Crowe. - Lanham, MD [u.a.] : Lexington Books, c2007. - xv, 403 p. This study analyzes the fiction of four contemporary Catholic novelists: Alice Thomas Ellis, David Lodge, Sara Maitland, and Piers Paul Read. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7391-1641-X=978-0-7391-1641-8 - ISBN 0-7391-1640-1=978-0-7391-1640-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11372

<IA 539>

**New texts and discoveries in early modern English manuscripts** / ed. by Peter Beal. - London : British Library, 2007. - VI, 363 S. : Ill.

(English manuscript studies : 1100 - 1700 ; 13)  
ISBN =978-0-7123-4977-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19494

<IAD 527>

**Cohen, Jeffrey Jerome**

Hybridity, identity, and monstrosity in medieval Britain : on difficult middles / Jeffrey Jerome Cohen. - 1st ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - VIII, 256 S. ; 22 cm (The New Middle Ages)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [219]-245) and index  
ISBN 1-403-96971-X=978-1-403-96971-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2984

<IB 520>

**Cross-cultural perspectives** : texts in English on law, politics, society, economics, culture and literature / edited by Annamaria Sportelli; Christopher Williams. - 4. ed. - Bari : B. A. Gaphis, 2006. - lvi, 540 p. ; 21 cm

(Studi per le scienze della mediazione linguistica e culturale)  
Contains bibl., bibl. refs., notes, glossary, internet addresses. - First publ. 2003. - 120 passages in English from a variety of sources in the fields of law, politics, society, economics culture and literature  
ISBN 88-86864-87-6=978-88-86864-87-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8774

<IBJ 500>

**Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien ; GKD-ID: 5091706**

Twenty-five years Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien : achievements and perspectives / Dirk Hoerder ... (eds.). - [Augsburg] : Wißner, 2004. - 256 S. : graph. Darst. + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm) (Beiträge zur Kanadistik ; 12)  
Literaturangaben. - Parallelt.: 25 Jahre Gesellschaft für Kanada-Studien. - CD-ROM u.d.T.: Grünstedel, Günther: Canadiana-Bibliographie 1900 - 2000. - Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. franz. - CD-ROM enth.: digitalisierte Fassung der 3., überarb. Ausg. 2001 der Bibliographie  
ISBN 3-89639-417-7  
Standort: GMAG' 2004 A 18280  
Standort: GMAG' 2007 A 27238

<IC 521>

**Waterman, Bryan**

Republic of intellect : the Friendly Club of New York City and the making of American literature / Bryan Waterman. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2007. - XIII, 318 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8018-8566-3=978-0-8018-8566-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3213



<IC 522>

**Bacon, Jacqueline**

Freedom's journal : the first African-American newspaper / Jacqueline Bacon. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Lexington Books, 2007. - X, 325 S. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 281 - 305) and index  
ISBN 0-7391-1893-5=978-0-7391-1893-1 - ISBN 0-7391-1894-3=978-0-7391-1894-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2898

<IC 523>

**Holcomb, Gary Edward**

Claude McKay, code name Sasha : queer Black marxism and the Harlem Renaissance / Gary Edward Holcomb. - Gainesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2007. - XIV, 273 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8130-3049-8=978-0-8130-3049-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8092

**Longaker, Mark Garrett**

Rhetoric and the republic : politics, civic discourse, and education in early America / Mark Garrett Longaker. - Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, c 2007. - XX, 266 S. ; 24 cm  
(Rhetoric, culture, and social critique)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [239] - 262) and index  
ISBN 0-8173-1547-0=978-0-8173-1547-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5770

**Representations of death in nineteenth-century US writing and culture** / edited by Lucy Frank. -

Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate Pub, 2007. - X, 234 S.  
(Warwick studies in the humanities)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-7546-5528-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9078

**Waterman, Bryan**

Republic of intellect : the Friendly Club of New York City and the making of American literature / Bryan Waterman. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2007. - XIII, 318 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8018-8566-3=978-0-8018-8566-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3213

<IC 546>

**Milnes, Gerald**

Signs, cures, and witchery : German Appalachian folklore / Gerald Milnes. - 1st ed. - Knoxville, Tenn. : University of Tennessee Press, 2007. - XVI, 245 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 227-237) and index. - The old world -- The new world -- The pioneers -- Religion -- Astrology -- The occult -- Folk art and material culture -- Johnny Arvin Dahmer: family curing traditions -- The Pitsenbargers -- Dovie Lambert -- Witchery on the farm -- Folk medicine -- Healers and granny women -- Women and witchery -- Witch doctors -- Exhumations, tokens, and water witching -- Dairy products -- Spells, charms, and confrontations -- Magical places and substances -- The pact -- Witch balls, conjuring, and divination -- Magical imprints -- Revels and belsnickles  
ISBN 1-572-33577-7=978-1-572-33577-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2502

<IC 560>

**Holcomb, Gary Edward**

Claude McKay, code name Sasha : queer Black marxism and the Harlem Renaissance / Gary Edward Holcomb. - Gainesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2007. - XIV, 273 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8130-3049-8=978-0-8130-3049-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8092

**Representations of death in nineteenth-century US writing and culture** / edited by Lucy Frank. -

Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate Pub, 2007. - X, 234 S.  
(Warwick studies in the humanities)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-0-7546-5528-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9078

<IC 570>

**Milnes, Gerald**

Signs, cures, and witchery : German Appalachian folklore / Gerald Milnes. - 1st ed. - Knoxville, Tenn. : University of Tennessee Press, 2007. - XVI, 245 S. Includes bibliographical references (S. 227-237) and index. - The old world -- The new world -- The pioneers -- Religion -- Astrology -- The occult -- Folk art and material culture -- Johnny Arvin Dahmer: family curing traditions -- The Pitsenbargers -- Dovie Lambert -- Witchery on the farm -- Folk medicine -- Healers and granny women -- Women and witchery -- Witch doctors -- Exhumations, tokens, and water witching -- Dairy products -- Spells, charms, and confrontations -- Magical places and substances -- The pact -- Witch balls, conjuring, and divination -- Magical imprints -- Revels and belsnickles  
ISBN 1-572-33577-7=978-1-572-33577-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2502

<IC 610>

**Skimin, Robert**

The river and the horsemen : a novel of the Little Bighorn / Robert Skimin. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Bunim & Bannigan, 2007. - XXII, 364 S. Originally publ.: 1999  
ISBN 1-933480-13-0=978-1-933480-13-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2712

<IEF 347>

**&Oacute;, Caoimhghin**

Language from below : the Irish language, ideology and power in 20th-century Ireland / Caoimhghin &Oacute;; Croidheáin. - Oxford [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 345 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 317 - 333  
ISBN 3-03-910171-4=978-3-03-910171-9 (Bern ...) - ISBN 0-8204-6981-5 (New York ...)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5310

**Sozial-, Wirtschafts-, Recht- und Politikwissenschaften**

<LEG 350>

**Montgomery, Fiona A.**

Women's rights : struggles and feminism in Britain c. 1770 - 1970 / Fiona A. Montgomery. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press [u.a.], 2006. - VII, 279 S. ; 23 cm  
(Documents in modern history)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 11759

**Supski, Sian**

It was another skin : the kitchen in 1950s Western Australia / Sian Supski. - Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 2007. - XI, 293 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
(European university studies : Ser. 22, Sociology ; 414)  
ISBN 3-03-911234-1=978-3-03-911234-0 - ISBN =978-0-8204-8916-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19012

<LEI 510>

The **ageing countryside** : the growing older population of rural England / edited by Professor Philip Lowe and Lydia Speakman. - London : Age Concern, 2006. - 174 S.  
Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-86242-414-3=978-0-86242-414-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 1463

<LEW 940>

**Black geographies and the politics of place** / edited by Katherine McKittrick ... - Toronto [u.a.] : Between the Lines [u.a.], 2007. - VII, 264 S. : Ill.  
ISBN =978-0-89608-773-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2713

<LEY 130>

**Soukup, Uwe**

Wie starb Benno Ohnesorg? : Der 2. Juni 1967 / Uwe Soukup. - 1. Aufl. - Berlin : Verl. 1900, 2007. - 272 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
ISBN =978-3-930278-67-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5628

<LEY 160>

**Richardson, Riché**

Black masculinity and the U.S. South : from Uncle Tom to gangsta / Riché Richardson. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : University of Georgia Press, 2007. - XI, 296 S. (The new southern studies)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 265-284) and index  
ISBN 0-8203-2609-7=978-0-8203-2609-2 - ISBN 0-8203-2890-1=978-0-8203-2890-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2097

<LEY 180>

**Is the American dream a myth?** / Kate Burns, book editor. - Detroit, Mich [u.a.] : Greenhaven Press, 2006. - 100 S. ; 24 cm

(At issue series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 91-96) and index. - The American dream still exists / Matthew Warshauer -- The American dream does not exist / Lorie A. Johnson -- Today's economy is killing the American dream / Robert D. Atkinson -- The American dream is possible in today's economy / Barack Obama -- Affirmative action ensures equal access to the American dream / Philip M. Deutsch -- Affirmative action goes against the spirit of the American dream / Fritz Vaughn -- The dream of home ownership is still possible / Alphonso Jackson - The dream of home ownership is unattainable for many Americans / Barbara J. Lipman -- Immigration keeps the American dream alive / Rupert Murdoch -- Immigration destroys the American dream / John C. Vinson -- Immigrants face barriers in realizing the American dream / Patricia Maldonado ... [et al.] ISBN 0-7377-3493-0=978-0-7377-3493-5 - ISBN 0-7377-3494-9=978-0-7377-3494-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2621

<LEY 190>

**Longevity and social change in Australia** / edited by Allan Borowski ... - Sydney : UNSW Press, 2007. - X, 397 S. : graph. Darst. ISBN =978-0-86840-889-7 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2586

**New Zealand identities** : departures and destinations / edited by James H. Liu ... - Wellington : Victoria University Press, 2005. - 304 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-86473-517-0=978-0-86473-517-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3689

**Visibly different** : face, place and race in Australia / Maureen Perkins (Ed). - Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 2007. - 186 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Studies in Asia-Pacific "mixed race" ; 2)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19834

<LFS 475>

**Handbuch zur deutschen Außenpolitik** / Siegmund Schmidt; Gunther Hellmann; Reinhard Wolf (Hrsg.). - 1. Aufl. - Wiesbaden : VS, Verl. für Sozialwiss., 2007. - 968 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-531-13652-6=978-3-531-13652-3  
ISBN =978-3-531-13652-6 [formal falsch]  
Standort: LS1' PNQ 6180 = 2007 A 5962

<LH 250>

**Allison, William**

**American military history** : a survey from colonial times to the present / William Thomas Allison, Jeffrey Grey, Janet G. Valentine. - 1st ed. - Upper Saddle River, N.J. : Pearson Prentice Hall, 2007. - x, 367 p. : ill, maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - The first American way of war -- The colonies and wars for empire -- Independence and the birth of a national military -- The young nation and its young military challenged -- The second war of independence -- Agents of empire -- Toward a professional military -- The Civil War -- Becoming a modern military -- "Over there" -- The interwar years -- Second Great War -- Postwar reform and new military challenges -- Challenges of the Cold War -- Vietnam -- Military challenges in a changing world -- Into the twenty-first century  
ISBN 0-13-183875-X=978-0-13-183875-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 1877

**The British Army 1815-1914** / ed. by Harold E. Raugh, Jr. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2006. - XXVIII, 567 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
(The international library of essays on military history)

Includes index

ISBN 0-7546-2564-8=978-0-7546-2564-3  
Standort: 2007 B 538

**Prietzl, Malte**

**Kriegführung im Mittelalter** : Handlungen, Erinnerungen, Bedeutungen / Malte Prietzl. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2006. - 406 S. ; 24 cm  
(Krieg in der Geschichte ; 32)  
Literaturverz. S. [366] - 388  
ISBN 3-506-75634-6=978-3-506-75634-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17569

**United States military history 1865 to the present day** / edited by Jeffery Charlston. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2006. - XVIII, 487 p. ; 25cm  
(International library of essays on military history)  
ISBN 0-7546-2555-9=978-0-7546-2555-1 (hbk.)  
Standort: 2007 B 539

<LHB 780>

**Staatssicherheit und Gesellschaft** : Studien zum Herrschaftsalltag in der DDR / Jens Gieseke (Hg.). - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 391 S. ; 232 mm x 155 mm  
(Analysen und Dokumente // Die Bundesbeauftragte für die Unterlagen des Staatssicherheitsdienstes der ehemaligen Deutschen Demokratischen Republik ; 30)  
ISBN 3-525-35083-X=978-3-525-35083-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26465

<LI 010>

The **economics of contracting** : foundations, applications and empirical investigations ; bibliothèque scientifique Francqui, 7 ; proceedings of the Eighth Francqui Colloquium, Brussels, 19 - 21 November 1999 / Mathias Dewatripont (ed.). - 1. éd. - Bruxelles : de Boeck & Larcier, 2006. - 557 S. : graph. Darst.  
[Kongr.] Francqui Colloquium ; 8 (Brussels) : 1999. 11.19-21  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 2-8041-4905-6=978-2-8041-4905-5  
Standort: 2007 B 25453

<LI 070>

Bd. 3 : Geschichte der Sozialpolitik in Deutschland seit 1945 / Hrsg.: Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Soziales ... Wiss. Beirat: Hans Günter Hockerts ...: **1949 - 1957** : Bewältigung der Kriegsfolgen, Rückkehr zur sozialpolitischen Normalität / Bd.-Hrsg.: Günther Schulz. - Baden-Baden : Nomos-Verl., 2005. - XIV, 1151 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm)  
Literaturverz. S. 1025 - 1094. - CD-ROM-Beil. enth. die Dokumentation zu Bd. 2 und 3  
ISBN 3-7890-7317-2  
Standort: LS1' LI 650/20 D/:k = FA 24641:3: Buch  
Standort: LS1' LI 650/20 D/:k = FA 24641:3: CD-ROM

Bd. 9 : Geschichte der Sozialpolitik in Deutschland seit 1945 / Hrsg.: Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Soziales ... Wiss. Beirat: Hans Günter Hockerts ...: **1961 - 1971** : politische Stabilisierung und wirtschaftliche Mobilisierung / Bd.-Hrsg.: Christoph Kleßmann. - Baden-Baden : Nomos, 2006. - XII, 934 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm)  
Literaturverz. S. 847 - 893. - CD-ROM-Beil. enth. die Dokumentation  
ISBN 3-7890-7329-6  
Standort: LS1' LI 650/20 D/:k = FA 24641:9: Buch  
Standort: THEKE LS1' LI 650/20 D/:k = FA 24641:9: CD-ROM

Bd. 5 : Geschichte der Sozialpolitik in Deutschland seit 1945 / Hrsg.: Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Soziales ... Wiss. Beirat: Hans Günter Hockerts ...: **1966 - 1974** : eine Zeit vielfältigen Aufbruchs / Bd.-Hrsg.: Hans Günter Hockerts. - Baden-Baden : Nomos-Verl., 2006. - XIV, 1133 S. ; 24 cm + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm)  
CD-ROM-Beil. enth. die Dokumentation  
ISBN 3-7890-7321-0=978-3-7890-7321-2  
Standort: LS1' LI 650/20 D/:k = FA 24641:5: Buch  
Standort: THEKE LS1' LI 650/20 D/:k = FA 24641:5: CD-ROM

<LM 069>

The **economics of contracting** : foundations, applications and empirical investigations ; bibliothèque scientifique Francqui, 7 ; proceedings of the Eighth Francqui Colloquium, Brussels, 19 - 21 November 1999 / Mathias Dewatripont (ed.). - 1. éd. - Bruxelles : de Boeck & Larcier, 2006. - 557 S. : graph. Darst.  
[Kongr.] Francqui Colloquium ; 8 (Brussels) : 1999. 11.19-21  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 2-8041-4905-6=978-2-8041-4905-5  
Standort: 2007 B 25453

### **Leßmann, Ortrud**

Konzeption und Erfassung von Armut : Vergleich des Lebenslage-Ansatzes mit Sens "Capability"-Ansatz / von Ortrud Leßmann. - Berlin : Duncker & Humblot, 2007. - 359 S. : graph. Darst.  
(Volkswirtschaftliche Schriften ; 552)  
Literaturverz. S. [328] - 353. - Zugl.: Oldenburg, Univ., Diss., 2005  
ISBN =978-3-428-12226-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18057

### **Richard, Marc**

Kapitalschutz der Aktiengesellschaft : eine rechtsvergleichende und ökonomische Analyse deutscher und US-amerikanischer Kapitalschutzsysteme / Marc Richard. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2007. - XXIV, 313 S. ; 240 mm x 170 mm  
(Bochumer Beiträge zur Unternehmensführung und Unternehmensforschung ; 74)  
Zugl.: Bochum, Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 3-631-56066-4=978-3-631-56066-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19350

<LQ 369>

**Helmig, Bernd**

Ökonomischer Erfolg in öffentlichen Krankenhäusern / Bernd Helmig. - 1. Aufl. - Berlin : BWV, Berliner Wiss.-Verl., 2005. - 343 S. : graph. Darst. ; 22,7 cm (Schriften zur öffentlichen Verwaltung und öffentlichen Wirtschaft ; 185)  
Literaturverz. S. 275 - 322. - Teilw. zugl.: Freiburg, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2001  
ISBN 3-8305-0842-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 19311

**Rathje, Michael**

Die betriebliche Altersversorgung in KMU nach Altersvermögensgesetz und Alterseinkünftegesetz / Michael Rathje. - 1. Aufl. - Lohmar [u.a.] : Eul, 2007. - XXIII, 289 S. : graph. Darst. (Kleine und mittlere Unternehmen ; 9)  
Zugl.: Lüneburg, Univ., Diss., 2007 u.d.T.: Rathje, Michael: Die betriebliche Altersversorgung in kleinen und mittleren Unternehmen nach Altersvermögensgesetz und Alterseinkünftegesetz  
ISBN 3-89936-569-0=978-3-89936-569-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26482

<MED 331>

**Tuberculosis** : multidisciplinary approaches to research, policy and practice / Dingie van Rensburg ... (guest eds). - Bloemfontein : UFS-SASOL Library, 2005. - XV, 353 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Acta Academica ; 2005, Suppl.1)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18589

<NH 000>

**Hoke, Rudolf**

Österreichische und deutsche Rechtsgeschichte / von Rudolf Hoke. - 2., verb. Aufl. - Wien [u.a.] : Böhlau, 1996. - X, 545 S. ; 21 cm (Böhlau-Studien-Bücher : Grundlagen des Studiums)  
ISBN 3-205-98179-0 (brosch.)  
Standort: LS1' NH:k = 2007 A 26552

<NKB 150>

**Pitz, Ernst**

Verfassungslehre und Einführung in die deutsche Verfassungsgeschichte des Mittelalters / von Ernst Pitz. - Berlin : Duncker & Humblot, 2006. - LIII, 1320 S. ; 24 cm (Schriften zur Verfassungsgeschichte ; 75)  
Literaturverz. S. [1263] - 1297  
ISBN 3-428-11985-1=978-3-428-11985-1  
Standort: LS' ' NKB 150:k = 2007 A 18457

<NT 040>

**Hoke, Rudolf**

Österreichische und deutsche Rechtsgeschichte / von Rudolf Hoke. - 2., verb. Aufl. - Wien [u.a.] : Böhlau, 1996. - X, 545 S. ; 21 cm (Böhlau-Studien-Bücher : Grundlagen des Studiums)  
ISBN 3-205-98179-0 (brosch.)  
Standort: LS1' NH:k = 2007 A 26552

<NT 360>

[A], Vol. 1, Pt. 2 : **Georgia - Kansas**. - München : Saur, 2006. - 387 S. (Constitutions of the world from the late 18th century to the middle of the 19th century : sources on the rise of modern constitutionalism = Verfassungen der Welt vom späten 18. Jahrhundert bis Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts / ed. in chief Horst Dippel: America = Amerika ; Vol. 1: Constitutional documents of the United States of America 1776 - 1860 = Verfassungsdokumente der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1776 - 1860 ; Pt. 2)  
Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. dt.  
ISBN 3-598-35752-4=978-3-598-35752-7  
Standort: FA 27541: Amerika,1,2

[A], Vol. 1, Pt. 3 : Constitutions of the world from the late 18th century to the middle of the 19th century : sources on the rise of modern constitutionalism = Verfassungen der Welt vom späten 18. Jahrhundert bis Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts / ed. in chief Horst Dippel: America = Amerika ; Vol. 1: Constitutional documents of the United States of America 1776 - 1860 = Verfassungsdokumente der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1776 - 1860 ; Pt. 3: **Kentucky - Maryland**. - München : Saur, 2007. - 457 S.  
Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. dt., teilw. franz.  
ISBN 3-598-35753-2=978-3-598-35753-4  
Standort: FA 27541: Amerika,1,3

**McAfee, Thomas B.**

Powers reserved for the people and the states : a history of the Ninth and Tenth Amendments / Thomas B. McAfee, Jay S. Bybee, and A. Christopher Bryant. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2006. - XVI, 290 S.

(Reference guides to the United States Constitution ; 18)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [257]-271) and index. - Prelude to the constitution -- The drafting of the Ninth and Tenth Amendments -- Enumerated, necessary and proper, and reserved powers : challenges for the early congresses -- Federalism and the Civil War amendments -- The reserved powers from 1895 through World War II -- Reserved powers in the second half of the twentieth century -- The Ninth Amendment and substantive due process as modern phenomena

ISBN 0-313-31372-5=978-0-313-31372-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 18962

[A], Vol. 1, Pt. 1 : **National constitutions, state constitutions (Alabama - Frankland)** = Nationale Verfassungen, Staatsverfassungen (Alabama - Frankland). - München : Saur, 2006. - 369 S.

(Constitutions of the world from the late 18th century to the middle of the 19th century : sources on the rise of modern constitutionalism = Verfassungen der Welt vom späten 18. Jahrhundert bis Mitte des 19.

Jahrhunderts / ed. in chief Horst Dippel: America = Amerika ; Vol. 1: Constitutional documents of the United States of America 1776 - 1860 = Verfassungsdokumente der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1776 - 1860 ; Pt. 1)

Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. dt., teilw. span.

ISBN 3-598-35751-6=978-3-598-35751-0

Standort: FA 27541: Amerika,1,1

**Bibliothek des Seminars für Mittlere und Neuere  
Geschichte (nach Signaturen geordnet)**

<7/139' A 4 Jun>

8 : Niedersächsisches Wörterbuch / hrsg. von Dieter Stellmacher ; 8: **Lab -**. - Neumünster : Wachholtz, 2004-. - Ill., Kt.  
Lfg. 57 - = 8,1 -. - Lfg. 1: Lab - Leggelhenne. Lfg. 2: Leggelhön - Lodderbast. Lfg. 3: Lodderbove - Lusebest. Lfg. 4: Luseblome - Manwessel. - Bearb. d. 1. - 4. Lfg.: Martin Schröder  
Standort: 7/052' H-7 2/50:8  
Standort: 7/139' A 4 Jun  
Standort: 7/221' L-AA 28

<7/052' A-2 3/2:23>

Bd. 23 : Neue deutsche Biographie / hrsg. von der Historischen Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; Bd. 23: **Schinz**el - **Schwarz** / [hrsg. von Hans Günter Hockerts. Red. Franz Menges ...]. - Berlin : Duncker & Humblot, 2007. - XX, 816 S. ; 26 cm  
Mit ADB & NDB-Gesamtregister auf CD-ROM, 3. Ausg.  
ISBN =978-3-428-11204-3 - ISBN =978-3-428-11292-0  
Standort: 7/053' B III 12 (23)  
Standort: 7/052' A-2 3/2:23

<7/052' A-3 3/11:13>

Bd. 13 : Historisches Wörterbuch der Philosophie / ... hrsg. von Joachim Ritter ... ; Bd. 13: **Register** / hrsg. von Margarita Kranz. In Verb. mit Gottfried Gabriel ... - Lizenzausg., völlig Neubearb. Ausg. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2007. - XII S., 1046 Sp., S. XIV - XVIII. + Corrigenda zu den Bänden 1 - 12 ([2] Bl.)  
Standort: 7/024' Hi.R.phil.a 145 : 13  
Standort: 7/032' W 2115 [13]  
Standort: 7/151' III B 630:13 (steht bei der Aufsicht')  
Standort: 7/052' A-3 3/11:13  
Standort: 7/029' Enz 62 / 5  
Standort: 7/053' B II 58 (13)

<7/053' B II 74 (29)>

T. 29 : Dictionnaire d'histoire et de géographie ecclésiastiques / sous la dir. de R. Aubert ; T. 29: **Kilberry - Lambardi**. - Paris : Letouzey et Ané, 2007. - 1520 Sp.  
Erscheinungsbeginn: 2004  
ISBN 2-7063-0226-7=978-2-7063-0226-8  
Standort: 7/053' B II 74 (29)

<7/053' B IX 273 (16.85)>

Nr. 85 = Lfg. 16 : **Dinslaken** / Bearb.: Margret Wensky. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - 24 S., 8 Taf. + Zeichenerklärung. ; 40 cm (Rheinischer Städteatlas / Hrsg. Landschaftsverband Rheinland, Amt für Rheinische Landeskunde, Bonn ; Nr. 85 = Lfg. 16)  
ISBN =978-3-412-05104-4  
Standort: 7/053' B IX 273 (16.85)

<7/053' B IX 273 (16.87)>

Nr. 87 = Lfg. 16 : **Heimbach** / Bearb.: Peter Neu. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - 18 S., 4 Taf. + Zeichenerklärung. ; 40 cm (Rheinischer Städteatlas / Hrsg. Landschaftsverband Rheinland, Amt für Rheinische Landeskunde, Bonn ; Nr. 87 = Lfg. 16)  
ISBN =978-3-412-05704-6  
Standort: 7/053' B IX 273 (16.87)

<7/053' B IX 273 (16.88)>

Nr. 88 = Lfg. 16 : **Wesseling** / Bearb.: Helmut Rönz. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - 18 S., 9 Taf. + Zeichenerklärung. ; 40 cm (Rheinischer Städteatlas / Hrsg. Landschaftsverband Rheinland, Amt für Rheinische Landeskunde, Bonn ; Nr. 88 = Lfg. 16)  
ISBN =978-3-412-06004-6  
Standort: 7/053' B IX 273 (16.88)

<7/053' B VI 1010 (1)>

**Jansen, Christian:**

Nation - Nationalität - Nationalismus / Christian Jansen; Henning Borggräfe. - 1. Aufl. - Frankfurt am Main : Campus, 2007. - 212 S. ; 205 mm x 133 mm (Historische Einführungen ; 1)  
ISBN 3-593-38449-3=978-3-593-38449-8  
Standort: 7/053' B VI 1010 (1)  
Standort: 7/053' bestellt

<7/053' B VI 1010 (2)>

**Signori, Gabriela:**

Wunder : eine historische Einführung / Gabriela Signori. - 1. Aufl. - Frankfurt am Main : Campus, 2007. - 200 S. : Ill. ; 205 mm x 133 mm (Historische Einführungen ; 2)  
ISBN 3-593-38453-1=978-3-593-38453-5  
Standort: 7/053' B VI 1010 (2)  
Standort: 7/053' bestellt

<7/053' B VI 1010 (3)>

**Dillinger, Johannes:**

Hexen und Magie : eine historische Einführung / Johannes Dillinger. - 1. Aufl. - Frankfurt am Main : Campus, 2007. - 197 S. ; 205 mm x 133 mm (Historische Einführungen ; 3)  
ISBN 3-593-38302-0=978-3-593-38302-6  
Standort: 7/053' B VI 1010 (3)  
Standort: 7/053' bestellt

<7/053' B VI 8990>

**Geschichte und Erinnerung im Islam** / hrsg. von Angelika Hartmann. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2004. - 304 S. : Ill.  
[Kongr.]: Interdisziplinäres Kolloquium ; (Gießen) : 2000.11.24-25  
(Formen der Erinnerung ; 15)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-525-35574-2  
Standort: 7/053' B VI 8990

<7/139' C 19 Ber>

**Bergier, Jean-François:**  
Die Geschichte vom Salz / Jean-François Bergier. Mit einem Anhang von Albert Hahling. [Aus dem Franz. von Jochen Grube]. - Frankfurt/Main [u.a.] : Campus-Verl., 1989. - 255 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 26 cm  
EST: Une histoire du sel <dt.>  
Literaturverz. S. 243 - 248  
ISBN 3-593-34089-5  
Standort: 7/139' C 19 Ber  
Standort: 7/053' D V 6224/2007.645

<7/053' C IX 74>

**Grenzen der Wiedergutmachung** : die Entschädigung für NS-Verfolgte in West- und Osteuropa 1945 - 2000 / hrsg. von Hans Günter Hockerts ... - Göttingen : Wallstein-Verl., 2006. - 876 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 847 - 867  
ISBN 3-8353-0005-9  
Standort: 7/053' C IX 74

<7/053' C V 2650>

**Epkenhans, Michael:**  
Leben im Kaiserreich : Deutschland um 1900 / Michael Epkenhans; Andreas von Seggern. - Lizenzausg. - [Darmstadt] : Wiss. Buchges., 2007. - 175 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 31 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [176]  
Standort: 7/053' C V 2650

<7/053' C V 4710>

**Kotowski, Albert:**  
Zwischen Staatsräson und Vaterlandsliebe : die polnische Fraktion im Deutschen Reichstag 1871 - 1918 / Albert S. Kotowski. - Düsseldorf : Droste, 2007. - 225 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Beiträge zur Geschichte des Parlamentarismus und der politischen Parteien ; 150)  
Literaturverz. S. [201] - 222  
ISBN 3-7700-5282-X=978-3-7700-5282-0 (Pr. in Vorb.)  
Standort: 7/053' C V 4710

<7/053' C V 6450>

**Walkenhorst, Peter:**  
Nation - Volk - Rasse : radikaler Nationalismus im Deutschen Kaiserreich 1890 - 1914 / von Peter Walkenhorst. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 400 S. ; 232 mm x 155 mm  
(Kritische Studien zur Geschichtswissenschaft ; 176)  
Zugl.: Bielefeld, Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 3-525-35157-7=978-3-525-35157-4  
Standort: 7/053' C V 6450

<7/053' C V 6475>

**Sobich, Frank Oliver:**  
"Schwarze Bestien, rote Gefahr" : Rassismus und Antisozialismus im deutschen Kaiserreich / Frank Oliver Sobich. - Frankfurt/Main [u.a.] : Campus-Verl., 2006. - 424 S.  
(Campus-Forschung ; 909)  
Zugl.: Bremen, Univ., Diss., 2006. - Zusatz auf dem Umschlag lautet: Rassismus und Antisemitismus im deutschen Kaiserreich  
ISBN 3-593-38189-3=978-3-593-38189-3  
Standort: 7/053' C V 6475

<7/053' C VII 3141>

**Bonacker, Max:**  
Goebbels' Mann beim Radio : der NS-Propagandist Hans Fritzsche (1900 - 1953) / von Max Bonacker. - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - 289 S. : Ill.  
(Schriftenreihe der Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte ; 94)  
Literaturverz. S. 278 - 285. - Zugl.:Hamburg, Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 3-486-58193-7=978-3-486-58193-5  
Standort: 7/053' C VII 3141

<7/053' C VII 3898 (6)>

**Baganz, Carina:**  
Erziehung zur "Volksgemeinschaft?" : die frühen Konzentrationslager in Sachsen 1933 - 34/37 / Carina Baganz. - Berlin : Metropol, 2005. - 400 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 220 mm x 145 mm  
(Reihe Geschichte der Konzentrationslager 1933 - 1945 ; 6)  
Vollst. zugl.: Berlin, Techn. Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-938690-02-X  
Standort: 7/053' C VII 3898 (6)



<7/053' C XI 837>

**Kriegsverbrechen, NS-Gewaltverbrechen und die europäische Strafjustiz von Nürnberg bis Den Haag** / Heimo Halbrainer ... (Hrsg.). - Graz : Clio, 2007. - 313 S. : graph. Darst. (Veröffentlichungen der Forschungsstelle Nachkriegsjustiz ; 1)  
ISBN 3-902542-04-7=978-3-902542-04-5  
Standort: 7/053' C XI 837

<7/053' C XII 305 (4)>

Bd. 4 : Die **80er Jahre** : Globalisierung und Postmoderne. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2007. - 144 S. : zahlr. Ill. (Deutschland im Fokus : [eine Geschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland in Fotografien] / [Edgar Wolfrum] ; Bd. 4)  
Literaturverz. S. 142 - 143  
ISBN =978-3-534-18765-2  
Standort: 7/053' C XII 305 (4)

<7/053' C XII 319 (11)>

Bd. 11 : Geschichte der Sozialpolitik in Deutschland seit 1945 / Hrsg.: Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Soziales ... Wiss. Beirat: Hans Günter Hockerts ... ; Bd. 11: **1989 - 1994** : Bundesrepublik Deutschland ; Sozialpolitik im Zeichen der Vereinigung / Bd.-Hrsg.: Gerhard A. Ritter. - Baden-Baden : Nomos-Verl., 2007. - XIV, 1320 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm)  
CD-ROM-Beil. enth. die Dokumentation. - Literaturverz. S. 1173 - 1275  
ISBN =978-3-7890-7333-5  
Standort: 7/053' C XII 319 (11)

<7/053' C XII 8447>

**Bürgersinn mit Weltgefühl** : politische Moral und solidarischer Protest in den sechziger und siebziger Jahren / hrsg. von Habbo Knoch. - Göttingen : Wallstein-Verl., 2007. - 332 S. : Ill. [Kongr.:] Konferenz. Zeitgeschichtlicher Arbeitskreis Niedersachsen (ZAKN) ; (Göttingen) : 2005.11. (Veröffentlichungen des Zeitgeschichtlichen Arbeitskreises Niedersachsen ; 23)  
ISBN 3-8353-0068-7=978-3-8353-0068-2  
Standort: 7/053' C XII 8447

<7/053' C XIII 5610>

**Niemetz, Daniel:**

Das feldgraue Erbe : die Wehrmachtseinflüsse im Militär der SBZ/DDR / Daniel Niemetz. Hrsg. vom Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamt. - 1. Aufl. - Berlin : Links, 2006. - X, 344 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm (Militärgeschichte der DDR ; 13)  
Literaturverz. S. 319 - 344. - Zugl.: Leipzig, Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 3-86153-421-5=978-3-86153-421-1  
Standort: 7/053' C XIII 5610

<7/052' C-1 909:9>

**Atelier - Hofwirtschaft** : ein ökonomischer Blick auf Hof und Residenz in Spätmittelalter und Früher Neuzeit / hrsg. von Jan Hirschbiegel und Werner Paravicini. - Kiel : Vervielfältigungsstelle der Christian-Albrechts-Univ., 2007. - 88 S. : Ill., Kt. (Mitteilungen der Residenzen-Kommission der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen : Sonderheft ; 9)  
Standort: 7/052' C-1 909:9  
Standort: 7/221' L-Z 29

<7/055' D - C 248/215,1>

[3. Thüringer Landesausstellung, Wartburg - Eisenach, 7. Juli bis 19. November 2007] / Blume, Dieter. - Petersberg : Imhof, 2007 : Elisabeth von Thüringen : eine europäische Heilige; [3. Thüringer Landesausstellung, Wartburg - Eisenach, 7. Juli bis 19. November 2007] / im Namen der Wartburg-Stiftung Eisenach und der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena unter Mitarbeit von Uwe John ... hrsg. von Dieter Blume ...: **Katalog**. - Petersberg : Imhof, 2007. - 623 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. [Kongr.:] Thüringer Landesausstellung ; 3 (Wartburg/Eisenach) : 2007.07.07-11.19  
Literaturverz. S. [615] - 617  
ISBN =978-3-86568-246-8  
Standort: 7/053' D V 9607 (1)  
Standort: 7/052' P-EL 42 5/5:[1]  
Standort: 7/055' D - C 248/215,1)

<7/055' D - C 248/215,2) />

[3. Thüringer Landesausstellung, Wartburg - Eisenach, 7. Juli bis 19. November 2007] / Blume, Dieter. - Petersberg : Imhof, 2007 : Elisabeth von Thüringen : eine europäische Heilige; [3. Thüringer Landesausstellung, Wartburg - Eisenach, 7. Juli bis 19. November 2007] / im Namen der Wartburg-Stiftung Eisenach und der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena unter Mitarbeit von Uwe John ... hrsg. von Dieter Blume ...: **Aufsätze**. - Buchhandelsausg. - Petersberg : Imhof, 2007. - 623 S. : zahlr. Ill.

[Kongr.:] Thüringer Landesausstellung ; 3 (Wartburg/Eisenach) : 2007.07.07-11.19  
ISBN =978-3-86568-245-1  
Standort: 7/053' D V 9607 (2)  
Standort: 7/052' P-EL 42 5/5:[2]  
Standort: 7/055' D - C 248/215,2) /

<7/139' D 2 War>

**Warner, Anna-Kathrin:**

Die Contraden von Siena : lokale Traditionen und globaler Wandel / Anna-Kathrin Warner. - Frankfurt/Main [u.a.] : Campus-Verl., 2004. - 302 S. (Transkulturelle Studien ; 1)  
Zugl.: Bremen, Univ., Diss., 2003  
ISBN 3-593-37506-0  
Standort: 7/139' D 2 War  
Standort: 7/053' H IV 5313

<7/053' D I 130>

**Hörber, Thomas:**

The foundations of Europe : European integration ideas in France, Germany and Britain in the 1950s / Thomas Hörber. - 1. Aufl. - Wiesbaden : VS, Verl. für Sozialwiss., 2006. - 356 S. ; 21 cm (Forschungen zur europäischen Integration ; 19)  
Zugl.: Cambridge, Univ., Diss.  
ISBN 3-531-15133-9=978-3-531-15133-5  
Standort: 7/053' D I 130

<7/053' D II 22 (15.1)>

1 : Handbuch der Reichstagswahlen 1890 - 1918 : Bündnisse, Ergebnisse, Kandidaten / bearb. von Carl-Wilhelm Reibel ; Halbbd 1: Düsseldorf : Droste, 2007. - 60, 956 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. (Handbücher zur Geschichte des Parlamentarismus und der politischen Parteien ; 15,1)  
Standort: 7/053' D II 22 (15.1)

<7/053' D II 22 (15.2)>

2 : Handbuch der Reichstagswahlen 1890 - 1918 : Bündnisse, Ergebnisse, Kandidaten / bearb. von Carl-Wilhelm Reibel ; Halbbd 2: Düsseldorf : Droste, 2007. - 8 S., S. 957 - 1715. : Ill., graph. Darst. (Handbücher zur Geschichte des Parlamentarismus und der politischen Parteien ; 15,2)  
Standort: 7/053' D II 22 (15.2)

<7/053' D II 68/2007.523>

**Deutsche Zäsuren** : Systemwechsel seit 1806 / Alexander Gallus (Hg.). - Lizenzausg. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - 336 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 25 cm Literaturverz. S. 329 - 335  
ISBN 3-412-30305-4=978-3-412-30305-1  
Standort: 7/053' D II 68/2007.523

<7/053' D III 79(2007.687)>

**Victor <de Vita>:**

Victor of Vita : history of the Vandal persecution / translated with notes and introduction by John Moorhead. - Reprinted. - Liverpool : Liverpool Univ. Press, 2006. - XX, 110 S. ; 21 cm (Translated texts for historians ; 10)  
EST: Historia persecutionis Africanae provinciae sub Geiserico et Hunirico regibus Wandalarum <engl.>  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 94-104) and index  
ISBN 0-85323-127-3  
Standort: 7/053' D III 79(2007.687)

<7/053' D IV 1551>

**L'occident sur ses marges** : (VIe - Xe siècles) ; formes et techniques de l'intégration / dossier coordonné par Geneviève Bühner-Thierry ... - Saint-Denis : PUV, 2007. - 190 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. (Médiévales ; 51.2006)  
ISBN =978-2-8429-2193-4  
Standort: 7/053' D IV 1551

<7/053' D IV 3412>

**Ehlers, Caspar:**

Die Integration Sachsens in das fränkische Reich : (751 - 1024) / Caspar Ehlers. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 686 S. : graph. Darst., zahlr. Kt. ; 242 mm x 165 mm + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm) (Veröffentlichungen des Max-Planck-Instituts für Geschichte ; 231)  
Zugl.: Würzburg, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2005. - CD-ROM enth.: Anhänge  
ISBN 3-525-35887-3=978-3-525-35887-0  
Standort: 7/053' D IV 3412

<7/053' D V 2140 (48)>

11 : Das **St.-Marien-Stift in Kyllburg** / im Auftr. des Max-Planck-Instituts für Geschichte bearb. von Franz-Josef Heyen. - Berlin [u.a.] : de Gruyter, 2007. - XII, 405 S. : Ill., Kt. (Das Erzbistum Trier ; 11) (Germania sacra ; N.F., 48 : Die Bistümer der Kirchenprovinz Trier)  
Literaturverz. S. 3 - 15  
ISBN 3-11-019472-4=978-3-11-019472-2  
ISBN =978-11-019472-2 [formal falsch]  
Standort: 7/053' D V 2140 (48)

<7/053' D V 6427>

**Molkenthin \$7121628698, Ralf:**

Straßen aus Wasser : technische, wirtschaftliche und militärische Aspekte der Binnenschifffahrt im Westeuropa des frühen und hohen Mittelalters / Ralf Molkenthin. - Berlin : Lit, 2006. - 187 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm ([Geschichte ; 68])  
Zugl.: Bochum, Univ., Diss, 2005. - Literaturverz. S. 163 - 187  
ISBN 3-8258-9003-1  
Standort: 7/053' D V 6427

<7/053' D V 660>

**Dinzelbacher, Peter:**

Das fremde Mittelalter : Gottesurteil und Tierprozess / Peter Dinzelbacher. - Essen : Magnus-Verl., 2006. - 287 S., [4] Bl. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 271 - 282. - Nebent.: Gottesurteil und Tierprozess  
ISBN 3-88400-504-9=978-3-88400-504-0  
Standort: 7/053' D V 660

<7/053' D V 7024 (2)>

**Moos, Peter von:**

Bd. 2 : Rhetorik, Kommunikation und Medialität. - Münster : Lit, 2006. - 509 S. (Gesammelte Studien zum Mittelalter / Peter von Moos. Hrsg. von Gert Melville ; Bd. 2) (Geschichte ; 15)  
Literaturverz. S. [430] - 484  
ISBN 3-8258-9078-3  
Standort: 7/053' D V 7024 (2)

<7/053' D V 7024 (3)>

**Moos, Peter von:**

Bd. 3 : Öffentliches und Privates, Gemeinsames und Eigenes. - 1. Aufl. - Münster, Westf : LIT, 2007. - II, 477 S. ; 235 mm x 162 mm (Gesammelte Studien zum Mittelalter / Peter von Moos. Hrsg. von Gert Melville ; Bd. 3) (Geschichte ; 16)  
Standort: 7/053' D V 7024 (3)

<7/053' D V 7192>

**Adlige - Stifter - Mönche** : zum Verhältnis zwischen Klöstern und mittelalterlichem Adel / hrsg. von Nathalie Kruppa. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 325 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 242 mm x 165 mm  
[Kongr.:] Tagung "Adlige - Stifter - Mönche. Zum Verhältnis zwischen Klöstern und Mittelalterlichem Adel" ; (Göttingen) : 2006.06.23-24 (Veröffentlichungen des Max-Planck-Instituts für Geschichte ; 227) (Studien zur Germania Sacra ; 30)  
ISBN 3-525-35886-5=978-3-525-35886-3  
Standort: 7/053' D V 7192

<7/053' D V 7805 (1)>

[1] : Frauen und Geschlechter : Bilder, Rollen, Realitäten / Christoph Ulf; Robert Rollinger (Hg.) ; [1] : **In den Texten antiker Autoren der römischen Kaiserzeit**. - Wien [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - 432 S. : Ill. Literaturangaben  
Standort: 7/053' D V 7805 (1)

<7/053' D V 7805 (2)>

[2] : Frauen und Geschlechter : Bilder, Rollen, Realitäten / Robert Rollinger; Christoph Ulf (Hg.) ; [2] : **In den Texten antiker Autoren zwischen Antike und Mittelalter**. - Wien [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - 374 S. Literaturangaben  
Standort: 7/053' D V 7805 (2)

<7/053' D V 9608>

**Attila und die Hunnen** : [Begleitbuch zur Ausstellung Attila und die Hunnen] / hrsg. vom Historischen Museum der Pfalz Speyer. [Gesamtleitung: Alexander Koch]. - [Darmstadt] : Wiss. Buchges., 2007. - 392 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. [Kongr.:] Ausstellung Attila und die Hunnen ; (Speyer) : 2007.06.17-2008.01.06  
Lizenzausg. des Theiss-Verl., Stuttgart. - Literaturverz. S. 378 - 388  
Standort: 7/053' D V 9608

<7/053' D VI 247/2007.651>

Der **Augsburger Religionsfrieden** : seine Rezeption in den Territorien des Reiches / hrsg. von Gerhard Graf ... - Leipzig : Evang. Verl.-Anst., 2006. - 223 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Symposium der Deutschen Territorialkirchengeschichtsvereine ; 7 (Meißen) : 2005.

[Kongr.:] Tagung für sächsische Kirchengeschichte ; 57 (Meißen) : 2005.

(Herbergen der Christenheit : Sonderband ; 11)  
(Studien zur deutschen Landeskirchengeschichte ; 6)  
ISBN 3-374-02432-7=978-3-374-02432-2  
Standort: 7/053' D VI 247/2007.651

<7/053' D VI Q 946 (3.B.1.2)>

Ser. 3, Abt. B, Bd. 1, Teilbd. 2 : Acta Pacis Westphalicae / hrsg. von der Nordrhein-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Verbindung mit der Vereinigung zur Erforschung der Neueren Geschichte durch Konrad Repgen ... ; Ser. 3: [Protokolle, Verhandlungsakten, Diarien, Varia] ; Abt. B: Verhandlungsakten ; Bd. 1: Die Friedensverträge mit Frankreich und Schweden ; Teilbd. 2: **Materialien zur Rezeption** / bearb. von Guido Braun ... - Münster : Aschendorff, 2007. - XLVII, 710 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-3-402-04997-6

Standort: 7/053' D VI Q 946 (3.B.1.2)

<7/053' D VI Q 946 (3.B.1.3)>

Ser. 3, Abt. B, Bd. 1, Teilbd. 3 : Acta Pacis Westphalicae / hrsg. von der Nordrhein-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Verbindung mit der Vereinigung zur Erforschung der Neueren Geschichte durch Konrad Repgen ... ; Ser. 3: [Protokolle, Verhandlungsakten, Diarien, Varia] ; Abt. B: Verhandlungsakten ; Bd. 1: Die Friedensverträge mit Frankreich und Schweden ; Teilbd. 3: **Materialien zur Erschließung und Register** / bearb. von Antje Oschmann. - Münster : Aschendorff, 2007. - XXVIII, 504 S. : Ill. + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm)

Dateiformat: HTML, PDF. - CD-ROM enth.: Anlagen

ISBN =978-3-402-04997-6

Standort: 7/053' D VI Q 946 (3.B.1.3)

<7/053' DA-HA 8/2007.586>

Die **archivalischen Quellen** : mit einer Einführung in die historischen Hilfswissenschaften / hrsg. von Friedrich Beck und Eckart Henning. - 4., durchges. Aufl. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2004. - XII, 404 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst.

(UTB ; 8273 : Geschichte)

Literaturverz. S. 355 - 389

ISBN 3-8252-8273-2

Standort: 7/053' DA-HA 8/2007.586

<7/054' DA-KA 120>

Das **Siegel** : Gebrauch und Bedeutung / Hrsg. Gabriela Signori. Unter Mitarb. von Gabriel Stoukalov-Pogodin. - 1. Aufl. - Darmstadt : Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 2007. - 219 S. : Ill. ; 220 mm x 145 mm

ISBN 3-534-20682-7=978-3-534-20682-7

Standort: 7/054' DA-KA 120

<7/054' DA-KB 91>

Die **Wappen der Hochstifte, Bistümer und Diözesanbischöfe im Heiligen Römischen Reich** : 1648 - 1803 / unter Mitw. von Clemens Brodkorb ... hrsg. von Erwin Gatz. - 1. Aufl. - Regensburg : Schnell & Steiner, 2007. - 680 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 29 cm

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-7954-1637-X=978-3-7954-1637-9

Standort: 7/054' DA-KB 91

<7/054' DA-UB 37/2007.540 (1)>

Ursprungstitel: Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte der jetzt die preussischen Regierungsbezirke Coblenz und Trier bildenden mittelrheinischen Territorien / Hardt, Albert. - Wiesbaden : Hardt, 2007- ; Bd. 4 : Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte der mittelrheinischen Territorien : Kurztitel: Mittelrheinisches Urkundenbuch; Ursprungstitel: Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte der jetzt die preussischen Regierungsbezirke Coblenz und Trier bildenden mittelrheinischen Territorien / Albert Hardt ; Bd. 4: **Zeitraum 1260 bis 1272 (2.4.) - Zeit des Interregnums**. - 1. Aufl. - Wiesbaden : Hardt, 2007. - 1151 S.

Literaturverz. - Forts.-Bd. der von Heinrich Beyer (1860), Leopold Eltester (1865) und Adam Goerz (1873) hrsg. drei Bd.

Standort: 7/054' DA-UB 37/2007.540 (1)

<7/054' DA-UB 37/2007.540 (2)>

Ursprungstitel: Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte der jetzt die preussischen Regierungsbezirke Coblenz und Trier bildenden mittelrheinischen Territorien / Hardt, Albert. - Wiesbaden : Hardt, 2007- ; Bd. 5 : Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte der mittelrheinischen Territorien : Kurztitel: Mittelrheinisches Urkundenbuch; Ursprungstitel: Urkundenbuch zur Geschichte der jetzt die preussischen Regierungsbezirke Coblenz und Trier bildenden mittelrheinischen Territorien / Albert Hardt ; Bd. 5: **Zeitraum 1272 (2.4.) bis 1280 - Zeit der Herrschaft des Königs Rudolf von Habsburg.** - 1. Aufl. - Wiesbaden : Hardt, 2007. - 927 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [9] - [12]. - Forts.-Bd. der von Heinrich Beyer (1860), Leopold Eltester (1865) und Adam Goerz (1873) hrsg. drei Bd.  
Standort: 7/054' DA-UB 37/2007.540 (2)

<7/053' H III 4515>

**House, Jim:**  
Paris 1961 : Algerians, state terror, and memory / Jim House and Neil MacMaster. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - XI, 375 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [339] - 359  
ISBN 0-19-924725-0=978-0-19-924725-7  
Standort: 7/053' H III 4515

<7/053' H IV 5313>

**Warner, Anna-Kathrin:**  
Die Contraden von Siena : lokale Traditionen und globaler Wandel / Anna-Kathrin Warner. - Frankfurt/Main [u.a.] : Campus-Verl., 2004. - 302 S. (Transkulturelle Studien ; 1)  
Zugl.: Bremen, Univ., Diss., 2003  
ISBN 3-593-37506-0  
Standort: 7/139' D 2 War  
Standort: 7/053' H IV 5313

<7/053' H XXIV 1020>

**Galeano, Eduardo Hughes:**  
Die offenen Adern Lateinamerikas : die Geschichte eines Kontinents von der Entdeckung bis zur Gegenwart / Eduardo Hughes Galeano. [Aus d. Span. von Leonardo Halpern [u.] Anneliese Schwarzer de Ruiz]. - Erw. 5. Aufl. - Wuppertal : Hammer, 1978. - XXV, 312 S.  
EST: Las venas abierta de América Latina <dt.>  
Standort: 7/053' H XXIV 1020

<7/053' H XXIV 1040>

**Lateinamerika 1492 - 1850/70** / Friedrich Edelmayer ... (Hg.). - Wien : Promedia-Verl., 2005. - 263 S. : Kt. ; 240 mm x 180 mm  
(Edition Weltregionen ; 12)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-85371-242-8  
Standort: 7/053' H XXIV 1040

<7/052' H-7 2/50:8>

8 : Niedersächsisches Wörterbuch / hrsg. von Dieter Stellmacher ; 8: **Lab -** - Neumünster : Wachholtz, 2004-. - Ill., Kt.  
Lfg. 57 - = 8,1 -. - Lfg. 1: Lab - Leggelhenne. Lfg. 2: Leggelhön - Lodderbast. Lfg. 3: Lodderbove - Lusebest. Lfg. 4: Luseblome - Manwessel. - Bearb. d. 1. - 4. Lfg.: Martin Schröder  
Standort: 7/052' H-7 2/50:8  
Standort: 7/139' A 4 Jun  
Standort: 7/221' L-AA 28

<7/053' J II 1160>

**Bynum, Caroline Walker:**  
Wonderful blood : theology and practice in late medieval northern Germany and beyond / Caroline Walker Bynum. - Philadelphia, Pa. : PENN, Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 2007. - XVIII, 402, 16 S. : Ill. ; 23cm  
([The Middle Ages series])  
ISBN 0-8122-3985-7=978-0-8122-3985-0 (hbk.)  
Standort: 7/053' J II 1160

<7/053' J II 3099/2007.581>

**Janke, Petra:**  
Ein heilbringender Schatz : die Reliquienverehrung am Halberstädter Dom im Mittelalter ; Geschichte, Kult und Kunst / Petra Janke. - München [u.a.] : Dt. Kunstverl., 2006. - 323 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 312 - 322  
ISBN 3-422-06639-X=978-3-422-06639-7  
Standort: 7/053' J II 3099/2007.581

<7/053' J IV 5522>

**Franziskus von Assisi** : das Bild des Heiligen aus neuer Sicht ; [Wissenschaftliche Studientagung "Franziskus von Assisi. Stand und Perspektiven der deutschsprachigen Forschung" (25. - 29. März 1998 in Weingarten/Oberschwaben)] / hrsg. von Dieter R. Bauer ... - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2005. - IX, 284 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
[Kongr.:] Wissenschaftliche Studientagung "Franziskus von Assisi. Stand und Perspektiven der deutschsprachigen Forschung" ;  
(Weingarten/Oberschwaben) : 1998.03.25-29  
(Beihefte zum Archiv für Kulturgeschichte ; 54)  
ISBN 3-412-09403-X=978-3-412-09403-4  
Standort: 7/053' J IV 5522

<7/053' L II 3>

**Politische Theorie und Ideengeschichte** : Lehr- und Textbuch / hrsg. von Marcus Llanque und Herfried Münkler. - Berlin : Akad.-Verl., 2007. - 480 S. ; 25 cm  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN =978-3-05-002954-2  
Standort: 7/032' P 2007/3132 [1.Ex.]  
Standort: 7/032' P 2007/3132 [2.Ex.]  
Standort: 7/053' L II 3

<7/221' L-AH 626>

**Geld und Kredit in der Geschichte Norddeutschlands** / hrsg. von Klaus-Joachim Lorenzen-Schmidt. - Neumünster : Wachholtz, 2006. - 279 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm  
[Kongr.:] Tagung ; (Koppelberg bei Plön) : 2004.10.  
(Studien zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte Schleswig-Holsteins ; 43)  
Enth. 13 Beitr.  
ISBN 3-529-02943-2  
Standort: 7/221' L-AH 626

<7/221' L-B Sachs 10>

**Baumgart, Johann**:  
Chronica der Sachsen und Nidersachsen / Johannes Pomarius. [Nachw.: Günther Korbel; Eckhart W. Peters. Hrsg. Freundeskreis "Historischer Roland"]. - [Reprint d. Ausg. Wittenbergk, durch Zacharias Krafft 1589]. - Döbel : Stekovics, 2007 = 1589. - 888 S. : Ill. ; 315 mm x 190 mm  
In Fraktur  
Standort: 7/221' L-B Sachs 10

<7/221' L-D I 23 (22)>

**Becker, Gerhard**:  
Bd. 2 : Das Rechnen mit Münze, Maß und Gewicht seit Adam Ries : Schuleinschreibebücher aus Niedersachsen / Gerhard Becker ; Bd. 2: Materialien. - Cloppenburg : Museumsdorf Cloppenburg, 2007. - 179 S. : Ill.  
(Materialien & Studien zur Alltagsgeschichte und Volkskultur Niedersachsens ; 22)  
Literaturverz. S. 158 - 164  
ISBN =978-3-938061-09-X [formal falsch]  
Standort: 7/221' L-D I 23 (22)

<7/221' L-DF 136a>

**Zur Geschichte der Erziehung und Bildung in Schaumburg** / hrsg. von Hubert Höing. - Bielefeld : Verl. für Regionalgeschichte, 2007. - 610 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 240 mm x 160 mm  
[Kongr.:] Kolloquium "Zwischen Tradition und Innovation - Zur Geschichte der Erziehung und Bildung in Schaumburg" ; 6 (Bückeburg) : 2005.12.02-03  
(Schaumburger Studien ; 69)  
ISBN 3-89534-699-3=978-3-89534-699-6  
Standort: 7/221' L-DF 136a

<7/221' L-DL 266>

**Lilienthal, Andrea**:  
Die Fürstin und die Macht : welfische Herzoginnen im 16. Jahrhundert: Elisabeth, Sidonia, Sophia / Andrea Lilienthal. - Hannover : Hahn, 2007. - 310 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Quellen und Darstellungen zur Geschichte Niedersachsens ; 127)  
Zugl.: Kassel, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN =978-3-7752-5928-6  
Standort: 7/221' L-DL 266

<7/221' L-DL 626>

**Marra, Stephanie**:  
Allianzen des Adels : dynastisches Handeln im Grafenhaus Bentheim im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert / Stephanie Marra. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - 294 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
Quellenverz. S. 240 - 245. - Literaturverz. S. 245 - 281. - Vollst. zugl.: Bochum, Univ., Diss., 2002  
ISBN =978-3-412-31105-6  
Standort: 7/221' L-DL 626

<7/221' L-DM Gand 3>

**'''Stedingehre' soll für ganz Deutschland ein Wallfahrtsort werden''** : Dokumentation und Geschichte einer NS-Kultstätte auf dem Bookholzberg 1934 - 2005 / hrsg. von der Oldenburgischen Landschaft. Gerhard Kaldewei. Mit zeitgenössischen Fotogr. von Heinrich Kunst. - Delmenhorst [u.a.] : Aschenbeck & Holstein, 2006. - 180 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm, 1000 gr. ISBN 3-939401-07-2=978-3-939401-07-0 Standort: 7/221' L-DM Gand 3

<7/221' L-DM Hameln 25>

**Biester, Matthias:**  
Armut, Bettel und Gesang : die Geschichte des Armenwesens und die Entwicklung der Kurrende der Stadt Hameln / Matthias Biester; Klaus Vohn-Fortagne. - Hameln : Niemeyer, 2003. - 168 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst. ; 240 mm x 170 mm, 200 gr. Literaturverz. S. 147 - 148 ISBN 3-8271-9045-2 Standort: 7/221' L-DM Hameln 25

<7/221' L-DM Hann 746>

**Berlit, Anna Christina:**  
Notstandskampagne und Rote-Punkt-Aktion : die Studentenbewegung in Hannover 1967-1969 / Anna Christina Berlit. - 1. Aufl. - Bielefeld : Verlag für Regionalgeschichte, 2007. - 160 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 150 mm (Hannoversche Schriften zur Regional- und Lokalgeschichte ; 20) Literaturverz. S. [153] - 157. - Zugl.: Hannover, Univ., Mag.-Arb., 2005 ISBN =978-3-89534-720-7 Standort: 7/221' L-DM Hann 746

<7/221' L-DM Salzdahl 5 (1)>

**Wittig, Holger:**  
Bd. 1 : Das fürstliche Lustschloss Salzdahlum / Holger Wittig ; Bd. 1: Das Schloss und die Sammlungsbauten. - Norderstedt : Books on Demand, 2005. - 407 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst. Kt. ; 22 cm ISBN 3-8334-0591-0 Standort: 7/221' L-DM Salzdahl 5 (1)

<7/221' L-DM Worp 3>

**Teumer, Jürgen:**  
Friedhof und Kirche in Worpswede : ein Rundgang durch Gegenwart und Vergangenheit / Jürgen Teumer. - Stade : Landschaftsverband der ehemaligen Herzogtümer Bremen und Verden, 2007. - 246 S. : Ill., Kt. Literaturverz. S. 238 - 244 ISBN =978-3-931879-32-7 Standort: 7/221' L-DM Worp 3

<7/221' L-FA 1036>

**Jähne, Robin:**  
Licht in das Dunkel der Vergangenheit : die Lumineszenzdatierung an den Externsteinen / Robin Jähne, Roland Linde und Clemens Woda. - 1. Aufl. - Bielefeld : Verlag für Regionalgeschichte, 2007. - 133 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 240 mm x 160 mm (Schriftenreihe der Schutzgemeinschaft Externsteine ; 1) ISBN 3-89534-691-8=978-3-89534-691-0 Standort: 7/221' L-FA 1036

<7/221' L-FA 336a>

**Gillner, Bastian:**  
Unkatholischer Stiftsadel : Konfession und Politik des Adels im Fürstbistum Paderborn (1555 - 1618) / Bastian Gillner. - 1. Aufl. - Münster : Ardey-Verl., 2006. - VII, 141 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm (Forum Regionalgeschichte ; 13) Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. 129 - 136. - Zugl.: Münster, Westfalen, Univ., Magisterarbeit, 2003 ISBN 3-87023-107-6=978-3-87023-107-1 Standort: 7/221' L-FA 336a

<7/221' L-FA 344>

**Barocke Blütezeit** : die Kultur der Klöster in Westfalen ; [anlässlich der ersten Sonderausstellung im LWL-Landesmuseum für Klosterkultur vom 22. Mai 2007 bis zum 1. April 2008] / hrsg. von Matthias Wemhoff. - 1. Aufl. - Regensburg : Schnell & Steiner, 2007. - 494 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 240 mm x 220 mm [Kongr.:] Sonderausstellung ; (Lichtenau, Paderborn) : 2007.05.22-2008.04.01 (Dalheimer Kataloge ; 1) Literaturverz. s. [481] - 494 ISBN =978-3-7954-1962-2 Standort: 7/221' L-FA 344

**Säkularisation und Neubeginn** : die Kultur der Klöster in Westfalen ; [anlässlich der Eröffnung des ersten Abschnitts der Dauerausstellung im LWL-Landesmuseum für Klosterkultur vom 22. Mai 2007 bis zum 1. April 2008 ] / [LWL]. Hrsg. von Matthias Wemhoff. - 1. Aufl. - Regensburg : Schnell & Steiner, 2007. - 339 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 240 mm x 220 mm [Kongr.:] Eröffnung des ersten Abschnitts der Dauerausstellung ; (Lichtenau, Paderborn) : 2007.05.22-2008.04.01 (Dalheimer Kataloge ; 2) Literaturverz. S. [331] - 339 ISBN =978-3-7954-1963-9 Standort: 7/221' L-FA 344

<7/221' L-FB Cor 25>

**Tönsmeyer, Hans Dieter:**

Der frühmittelalterliche Adel im Corveyer Land : Ortsnamen als personengeschichtliche Quelle / von Hans Dieter Tönsmeyer. - Lippstadt : Tönsmeyer, 2005. - 38 S. ; 21 cm  
ISBN 3-9800313-9-X  
Standort: 7/221' L-FB Cor 25

<7/221' L-GB Boyn 2>

**Henn, Ernst:**

Das Erbe der Könige im Umkreis der Boyneburg / Ernst Henn. - Heiligenstadt : Cordier, [ca. 2007]. - 64 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Standort: 7/221' L-GB Boyn 2

<7/221' L-KB Halber 15>

**Geschichte und Kultur des Bistums Halberstadt :** 804 - 1648 ; Symposium anlässlich 1200 Jahre Bistumsgründung Halberstadt, 24. bis 28. März 2004 ; Protokollband / hrsg. von Adolf Siebrecht. - Halberstadt : Eigenverl. Halberstädter Druckhaus, 2006. - 709 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 25 cm, 1800 gr.  
[Kongr.:] Symposium 1200 Jahre Bistumsgründung Halberstadt ; (Halberstadt) : 2004.03.24-28  
ISBN 3-00-017849-X  
Standort: 7/221' L-KB Halber 15

<7/221' L-KB Jena 35>

**Als Demokrat in der Paulskirche :** die Briefe und Berichte des Jenaer Abgeordneten Gottlieb Christian Schüler 1848/49 / Sibylle Schüler; Frank Möller (Hg.). - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - X, 339 S. : Ill. ; 240 mm x 170 mm  
(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Thüringen : Große Reihe ; 9)  
Literaturverz. S. [325] - 332  
ISBN =978-3-412-14104-2  
Standort: 7/221' L-KB Jena 35

<7/221' L-LD 115>

**Moeller, Katrin:**

Dass Willkür über Recht ginge : Hexenverfolgung in Mecklenburg im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert / Katrin Moeller. - Bielefeld : Verl. für Regionalgeschichte, 2007. - 544 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Hexenforschung ; 10)  
Zugl.: Rostock, Univ., Diss., 2003  
ISBN =978-3-89534-630-9  
Standort: 7/221' L-LD 115

<7/221' L-LD 116>

**Zagolla, Robert:**

Folter und Hexenprozess : die strafrechtliche Spruchpraxis der Juristenfakultät Rostock im 17. Jahrhundert / Robert Zagolla. - Bielefeld : Verl. für Regionalgeschichte, 2007. - 527 S.  
(Hexenforschung ; Bd. 11)  
Zugl.: Tübingen, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN =978-3-89534-641-5  
Standort: 7/221' L-LD 116

<7/221' L-Z 29>

**Atelier - Hofwirtschaft :** ein ökonomischer Blick auf Hof und Residenz in Spätmittelalter und Früher Neuzeit / hrsg. von Jan Hirschbiegel und Werner Paravicini. - Kiel : Vervielfältigungsstelle der Christian-Albrechts-Univ., 2007. - 88 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Mitteilungen der Residenzen-Kommission der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen : Sonderheft ; 9)  
Standort: 7/052' C-1 909:9  
Standort: 7/221' L-Z 29

<7/032' P 2007/3132 [1.Ex.]>

**Politische Theorie und Ideengeschichte :** Lehr- und Textbuch / hrsg. von Marcus Llanque und Herfried Münkler. - Berlin : Akad.-Verl., 2007. - 480 S. ; 25 cm  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN =978-3-05-002954-2  
Standort: 7/032' P 2007/3132 [1.Ex.],  
Standort: 7/032' P 2007/3132 [2.Ex.]  
Standort: 7/053' L II 3

<7/053' U VIII 170>

**Harböck, Wolfgang:**

Stand, Individuum, Klasse : Identitätskonstruktionen deutscher Unterschichten des späten 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhunderts / Wolfgang Harböck. - Münster [u.a.] : Waxmann, 2006. - 331 S. : graph. Darst. ; 21 cm  
(Regensburger Schriften zur Volkskunde/Vergleichenden Kulturwissenschaft ; 17)  
Zugl.: Regensburg, Univ., Diss., 2005  
ISBN 3-8309-1707-4=978-3-8309-1707-6  
Standort: 7/053' U VIII 170



<7/053' W I 1861/2007.590>

**Rossfeld, Roman:**

Schweizer Schokolade : industrielle Produktion und kulturelle Konstruktion eines nationalen Symbols 1860 - 1920 / Roman Rossfeld. - Baden : hier + jetzt, Verl. für Kultur und Geschichte, 2007. - 537 S. : Ill. ; 240 mm x 165 mm  
Zugl.: Zürich, Univ., Diss., 2004. - Literaturverz. S. 503 - 537  
ISBN 3-03-919048-2=978-3-03-919048-5  
Standort: 7/053' W I 1861/2007.590

<7/053' W I 624>

**Weindl, Andrea:**

Wer kleidet die Welt? : globale Märkte und merkantile Kräfte in der europäischen Politik der Frühen Neuzeit / von Andrea Weindl. - Mainz : von Zabern, 2007. - IX, 289 S. : Kt. ; 25 cm  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Europäische Geschichte Mainz ; 211 : Abteilung für Universalgeschichte)  
Zugl.: Köln, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-8053-3590-3=978-3-8053-3590-4  
Standort: 7/053' W I 624

<7/053' W II 250>

**Unverwechselbarkeit** : persönliche Identität und Identifikation in der vormodernen Gesellschaft / hrsg. von Peter von Moos. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2004. - XXVI, 465 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
[Kongr.:] Tagung. Arbeitskreis für historische Kolloquien Gesellschaft und individuelle Kommunikation in der Vormoderne (GIK) <Luzern> ; 2 (Auxerre) : 2002.09.26-28  
(Norm und Struktur ; Bd. 23)  
Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl., teilw. franz. - Literaturverz. S. 25 - 42  
ISBN 3-412-09504-4  
Standort: 7/053' W II 250

<7/053' W II 2920>

**Juden im Recht** : neue Zugänge zur Rechtsgeschichte der Juden im Alten Reich / hrsg. von Andreas Gotzmann ... - Berlin : Duncker & Humblot, 2007. - VI, 419 S. : graph. Darst.  
(Zeitschrift für historische Forschung : Beiheft ; 39)  
ISBN =978-3-428-12521-0  
Standort: 7/053' W II 2920

<7/053' W II 3324>

**Machträume der frühneuzeitlichen Stadt /**

Christian Hochmuth; Susanne Rau (Hg.). - Konstanz : UVK-Verl.-Ges., 2006. - 408 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
[Kongr.:] Fachtagung ; (Dresden) : 2004.12.09-11  
(Konflikte und Kultur - historische Perspektiven ; 13)  
Zsfassungen in engl.Spr.  
ISBN 3-89669-566-5=978-3-89669-566-6  
Standort: 7/053' W II 3324

<7/053' W II 3344>

**Die europäische Stadt im 20. Jahrhundert :**

Wahrnehmung, Entwicklung, Erosion / Friedrich Lenger; Klaus Tenfelde (Hg.). - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - IX, 522 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm  
(Industrielle Welt ; 67)  
Beitr. überw. dt., teilw. engl.  
ISBN 3-412-17705-9=978-3-412-17705-8  
Standort: 7/053' W II 3344

<7/053' W II 8039 (1)>

**Holz-Kultur von der Urzeit bis in die Zukunft :**

Ökologie und Ökonomie eines Naturrohstoffs im Spiegel der experimentellen Archäologie, Ethnologie, Technikgeschichte und modernen Holzforschung ; wissenschaftlicher Begleitband zur gleichnamigen Sonderausstellung 4. Februar - 28. Mai 2007 im Landesmuseum für Natur und Mensch Oldenburg ; Ergebnisse der Vorbereitungstagung vom 24. - 25. November 2005 in Oldenburg / [hrsg. von Mamoun Fansa und Dirk Vorlauf ...]. - Mainz am Rhein : von Zabern, 2007. - 288 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
[Kongr.:] Sonderausstellung Holz-Kultur ; (Oldenburg) : 2007.02.04-05.28  
[Kongr.:] Vorbereitungstagung ; (Oldenburg) : 2005.11.24-25  
(Schriftenreihe des Landesmuseums für Natur und Mensch ; 47)  
Literaturangaben - ISBN 3-8053-3763-9=978-3-8053-3763-2  
Standort: 7/053' W II 8039 (1)

<7/053' W II 8039 (2)>

**Holz-Kultur** : von der Urzeit bis in die Zukunft ; Ökologie und Ökonomie eines Naturrohstoffs im Spiegel der experimentellen Archäologie, Ethnologie, Technikgeschichte und modernen Holzforschung ; Ausstellungsführer ; Sonderausstellung im Landesmuseum für Natur und Mensch Oldenburg, 4. Februar - 28. Mai 2007 / [hrsg.: Dirk Vorlauf ...]. - Oldenburg : Isensee, 2007. - 199 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

[Kongr.:] Sonderausstellung ; (Oldenburg) : 2007.02.04-05.28

(Schriftenreihe des Landesmuseums für Natur und Mensch ; 48)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-89995-385-1=978-3-89995-385-5

Standort: 7/053' W II 8039 (2)

<7/053' W II 826>

**Zeichen und Raum** : Ausstattung und höfisches Zeremoniell in den deutschen Schlössern der Frühen Neuzeit ; [Tagung ..., die vom 7. bis 9. März 2003 vom Deutschen Historischen Museum und dem Rudolstädter Arbeitskreis zur Residenzkultur veranstaltet wurde] / hrsg. vom Rudolstädter Arbeitskreis zur Residenzkultur. Bearb. von Peter-Michael Hahn und Ulrich Schütte. - München [u.a.] : Dt. Kunstverl., 2006. - 360 S. : Ill., Notenbeisp. ; 27 cm

[Kongr.:] Tagung. Deutsches Historisches Museum und Rudolstädter Arbeitskreis zur Residenzkultur ; (Berlin) : 2003.03.07-09

(Rudolstädter Forschungen zur Residenzkultur ; 3) Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl.

ISBN 3-422-06403-6=978-3-422-06403-4

Standort: 7/053' W II 826

<7/053' W II 835>

**Schörle, Eckart:**

Die Verhöflichung des Lachens : Lachgeschichte im 18. Jahrhundert / Eckart Schörle. - Bielefeld : Aisthesis-Verl., 2007. - 418 S. : Ill.

(Kulturen des Komischen ; 4)

Zugl.: Erfurt, Univ., Diss., 2005

Standort: 7/053' W II 835

<7/053' W III 6297>

**Fritz \$7105101338, Gerhard:**

Eine Rotte von allerhandt rauberischem Gesindt : öffentliche Sicherheit in Südwestdeutschland vom Ende des Dreißigjährigen Krieges bis zum Ende des alten Reiches / von Gerhard Fritz. - Ostfildern : Thorbecke, 2004. - 1011 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Stuttgarter historische Studien zur Landes- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte ; 6)

Zugl.: Stuttgart, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2002

ISBN 3-7995-5556-0

Standort: 7/053' W III 6297

<7/053' W IV 7595>

**Petz, Wolfgang:**

Die letzte Hexe : das Schicksal der Anna Maria Schwägelin / Wolfgang Petz. - Frankfurt/Main [u.a.] : Campus-Verl., 2007. - 204 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. [191] - 204

ISBN 3-593-38329-2=978-3-593-38329-3

Standort: 7/053' W IV 7595

<7/053' W V 7682/GG>

**Reiter, Margit:**

Die Generation danach : der Nationalsozialismus im Familiengedächtnis / Margit Reiter. - Innsbruck [u.a.] : Studienverl., 2006. - 331 S. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. 317 - 331

ISBN 3-7065-1940-2=978-3-7065-1940-3

Standort: 7/053' W V 7682/GG

<7/053' Z 1101 (23)>

**Fuchs, Eckhardt:**

North American history in Europe : a directory of academic programs and research institutes / Eckhardt Fuchs and Janine S. Micunek Fuchs, with the assistance of Stephen J. Scala. - Washington, DC : German Historical Inst., 2007. - 191 S.

(Reference guide // German Historical Institute, Washington, DC ; 23)

Standort: 7/053' Z 1101 (23)

<7/053' Z 499 (43)>

**Empire is coming home** / [Red.: Marie Luisa

Allemeyer]. - Essen, Ruhr : Klartext, 2006. - 142 S. : Ill.

(WerkstattGeschichte ; 43)

ISBN 3-89861-725-4=978-3-89861-725-3

Standort: 7/053' Z 499 (43)

<7/053' Z 499 (44)>

**Sport** / [Red. Marie Luisa Allemeyer ...]. - 1. Aufl. - Essen : Klartext, 2006. - 134 S. : Ill. (WerkstattGeschichte ; 44) ISBN =978-3-89861-764-2 Standort: 7/053' Z 499 (44)

<7/053' Z 677 (14)>

**Zwangsmigrationen in Nordosteuropa im 20. Jahrhundert** / [Verantw. für dieses Heft: Jans-Jürgen Bömelburg; Stefan Troebst]. - Lüneburg : Nordost-Inst., 2006. - 455 S. ; 24 cm (Nordost-Archiv ; N.F., 14.2005) Beitr. überw. dt., teilw. engl. - Literaturangaben Standort: 7/053' Z 677 (14)

<7/053' Z 907a (38)>

**Transfer, Diffusion und Konvergenz von Politiken** / hrsg. von Katharina Holzinger ... - 1. Aufl. - Wiesbaden : VS, Verl. für Sozialwiss., 2007. - 568 S. : graph. Darst. [Kongr.:] Autorenworkshop ; (Hamburg) : 2004.04 [Kongr.:] Autorenworkshop ; (Hamburg) : 2006.02 (Politische Vierteljahresschrift : Sonderheft ; 38) Literaturangaben ISBN =978-3-531-14978-3 Standort: 7/053' Z 907a (38)

<7/053' Z 960 (45)>

**Kommunikation und Raum** : 45. Deutscher Historikertag in Kiel vom 14. bis 17. September 2004 ; Berichtsband / hrsg. im Auftrag des Verbandes der Historiker und Historikerinnen Deutschlands von Arnd Reitemeier ... - Neumünster : Wachholtz, 2005. - XV, 358 S. ; 230 mm x 160 mm [Kongr.:] Deutscher Historikertag ; 45 (Kiel) : 2004.09.14-17 ISBN 3-529-02449-X Standort: 7/053' Z 960 (45)

<7/053' Z 960 (46)>

**Geschichtsbilder** : 46. Deutscher Historikertag vom 19. bis 22. September in Konstanz ; Berichtsband / hrsg. im Auftrag des Verbandes der Historiker und Historikerinnen Deutschlands von Clemens Wischermann ... - Konstanz : UVK, 2007. - 314 S. : Ill. ; 240 mm x 170 mm [Kongr.:] Deutscher Historikertag ; 46 (Konstanz) : 2006.09.19-22 ISBN 3-86764-014-9=978-3-86764-014-5 Standort: 7/053' Z 960 (46)

<7/053' Z 997 (32.2)>

**Geburtenbeschränkung in historischer Perspektive** = Family limitation in historical perspective / Rolf Gehrman (ed.). - Köln : Zentrum für Historische Sozialforschung, 2007. - 336 S. : graph. Darst. ; 21 cm (Historical social research ; 32.2007,2 = Nr.120 : Special issue) Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl. - Die Vorlage enth. insgesamt 2 Werke Standort: 7/053' Z 997 (32.2)